

# Donald "The Last Trump"

Harbinger - Blood Moon - CERN - American Idol – 7  
Years Plenty than Famine - Obama is GOG –  
Revelation – Tribulation - Wrath



HEAVEN PUBLISHING

# Donald ‘MESSIAH’ Trump

The Man, the Myth, the Messiah?

*Author*

*GOD YHWH*

*Phoebe M. Cook*

With

Messenger Angels; Woody Cambel, Aaron Osborne, Joseph Michael, Jeff, Red, Gunner, Joel,  
Ladonna, and All Friends

*Partial Edit by: L. S.*

COPYRIGHT © Orig. 2016, 2017 Jan 3<sup>rd</sup>—ASIN: B01MY4DV37 All rights reserved as appropriate and fair.

DISCLAIMER UNDER SECTION 107-COPYRIGHT 1976, ALLOWANCE IS MADE FOR “FAIR USE” Content-Video-Photo’s

TABLE OF CONTENTS

READ FIRST INTRO

READ FIRST INTRO ..... 6

CHAPTER 777 - IS LIFE PERFECT? ..... 12

CHAPTER 1 ..... 13

    CH1-A “The Last Trump” ..... 13

    CH1-B Jubilee means Trumpet ..... 49

    CH1-C Hidden Ones –Chosen “Seeds” ..... 53

CHAPTER 2 ..... 63

    CH2-A American Idol and Sevens ..... 63

    CH3-B Blood Moon- Sign/Signal – The SEQUENCE ..... 73

    CH3-C Revelation 12 Sign – The ECLIPSE of Sept 23, 2017 ..... 74

        Another eclipse will take place in 7 years from the Eclipse in 2017 in 2024 and crisscrosses  
        on the Madrid Fault line (X) ..... 91

    CH3-C the SEQUENCE of Events ..... 93

    TIMELINE OPTIONS 1-3 ..... 97

CHAPTER 4 ..... 101

    CH4-A 7 Years Plenty to 7 Famine (14 Years-2 Calves with 7) ..... 101

    CH4-B What was it like for Joseph in Egypt? ..... 104

CHAPTER 5 ..... 116

    CH5-A Prophet Natan (15 yrs) Died and Went to Heaven ..... 116

    CH5-B Mark Taylor 2011 Donald Trump Would Be President-what next! ..... 124

    CH5-C Angel (WC) and Messenger of God-My encounter ..... 129

    CH5-D Kim Clement Prophecies about America and D. Trump ..... 145

CHAPTER 6 ..... 152

    CH6-A Latter Rain-Harvest ..... 152

CH6-B Jewish Feasts – Feast of Trumpets, aka Rosh Hashanah, Feast of Atonement, and Sukkoth.....	159
CH6-C REST and PROSPERITY.....	164
JACOB'S TROUBLE BEGINS AFTER THE 7 YEAR TREATY, OATH, AND COVENANT PERIOD.....	167
CHAPTER 7 .....	171
CH7-A 9/11-America is Ephraim and Double Ash Heap.....	171
CH7-B Gods Ten (10) Lost Tribes Have Gone Global! .....	178
CH7-C Joseph's Coat of Many Colors in America .....	188
CHAPTER 8 .....	190
CH8-A Obama is Gog, but who is Gog?.....	190
CH8-B Abomination of Desolation – Spiritual, or in Literal Temple-Both?.....	202
CHAPTER 9 .....	206
CH9-A My Journal Dreams, Words, and Visions.....	206
CH9-B Theories-Conjecture-Pattern-Word and Options.....	228
CHAPTER 10 .....	234
CH10-A the Book of Enoch 1 – Ten Thousand Year Cycle.....	234
ENOCH 1 Parables - MESSIANIC KINGDOM.....	237
CH10-B Calendar Corruption .....	244
CHAPTER 11 .....	249
CH11-A What is CERN-LHC and Why Should You Care?.....	249
CH11-B CERN-Vatican Link-Children of the Night.....	249
GOTTARD TUNNEL PAGAN CEREMONY .....	253
CH11-C Obama Is GOG-Shiva-WWIII thru UN-CERN Destruction .....	257
CHAPTER 12 .....	260
CH12-A Chart Update for “Countdown” .....	260

CH12-C Be Forgiven-Hope-Salvation .....	265
CHAPTER 13 .....	271
CH13-A Mystery Chapter to Come Forward .....	271
CH13-B Is Donald Trump the “Messiah/Mashiach?” .....	271
CH13-C Trump Hashtag Moshiach on Twitter .....	292
CH13-D ALEX JONES OF INFOWARS NEWS IS PROPHECYING? .....	300
CH13-E CONERSTONE Southwell Minster in Nottinghamshire England .....	303
CH13-F Jeremiah 33:14-15 Interpretation, DJT Messiah the Branch .....	306
CH13-G 700 Year Old Messiah (Zohar) Prophecy .....	313
TRUMP Tower PENTHOUSE Modern Floor #66-68 MESSIAH Artwork .....	322
Donald Trump the Star of David on the 66 <sup>th</sup> Floor-the LION .....	324
Temple Coin, Cyrus a parallel Trump .....	328
The Messiah Artwork on the 66 <sup>th</sup> floor of Trump Tower .....	329
CHAPTER 14 .....	331
CH14-A QAnon Phenomenon-TRUMP Ties .....	331
CHAPTER 15 .....	331
CH15-A Alpha and Omega-Aaron OsBorne .....	331
Dedication and More .....	332
OTHER LINKS .....	334
I need a professional editor that is willing to upgrade these books to a better standard. Thanks my email is below to contact me .....	334
Look for my next book commissioned through my husband in a dream from God called “What to expect in Heaven-By those who have been there.” .....	334

## READ FIRST INTRO



*Grab a cup of coffee, tea, or whatever, and research along with me as revelation is uncovered, and discovered by you. Are your eyes open, do our ears hear, and does our heart understand? God is 'Red Pilling' the masses, and the #GreatAwakening, rising up from sleep and the dead has begun!!!*

Donald MESSIAH Trump—this eBook was live on Amazon before Donald Trump was elected, and was promoted to be prophetic of Donald J. Trump as the chosen anointed one, and that he would be President. Since then He has become President, and many other things took place alongside all the new revelations before, during, and after the election. New revelations either through Trumps actions or the words of people around the world are noting all the amazing, hard to understand actions, and words Trump spoke combined with the corrupt infuriated media trying to hide them.

I have recorded other updates with some of the changes by date along with recent prophetic details given me through various methods. However, I am going to make this final update, and move on to another eBook that God has commissioned me to write: “What you can expect in heaven, by those who have been there!” This new book came to my husband in a dream, and he thought he would write the book. He fell back to sleep and the Lord said no he was not going to write the book, but that “I” was to write the book, and that he would never get it done! Lol

All to say, I could continually update this book, but I will leave it in your capable hands to do the research yourself, and note new prophetic happenings on your own.

The title of this book Donald 'Messiah' Trump is the second title with a new cover which will be addressing the new topics added prior to, and after the election of Donald John Trump.

You will be able to determine the new parts and updates by the new dates where noted, and some will be incorporated into the body itself, but where it speaks of something pertinent to the prophetic election of Trump spoken before he was elected it will stand as originally imputed, and no changes will take place.

Just know that prior to his election it was still not known if he would be the ‘Chosen’ one, or someone who would fall flat on his promises, just become another pretender and not the anointed one as I now believe he is.

This eBook is about the major key events happening prior too, within the election of D. Trump and all the current events taking place, or to potentially take place. He will be president because God has chosen him, and this is proven in other chapters. The outcome of our future has a few optional and exciting conclusions.

One conclusion is that God will protect America from any real attacks like an EMP, nuclear, or economic collapse; or a shutdown and martial law for a season (7 years?). God may defend and protect America for many years into the future also Gods plan and agenda; which is a sequence of events.

Another is that there will be a problem with the election because it has been rigged by the left (*i.e. goats on the left-Democrats, and chosen on Gods right-Rep [morally] into the kingdom*), but God will still put D. Trump into place and nothing will stop it...not even a civil war if such a thing were to take place.

Lastly, God will allow the world to go through a WWIII; but protects America. During the years of plenty God will help America store provisions, water, and will assemble an army physical and spiritual in nature, and a military host to rise up against our enemies. The world in seven years may be in a dire, terrible and ominous famine, but the nations will come to America like they came to Egypt during the days of ‘Joseph’ for food.

With all the terrible things that could happen I believe that the good things will also happen, and God will bring in His kingdom in phases and sequences. There will be tribulation, famine, and probably genocide during the next seven years after D. Trumps Presidential terms. Will God protect and keep His people and nation(s)? Yes! He will during this first seven years if not right through the Millennium.

God is revealing all that is concealed in this time sequence, and we his people are to pay attention. Over the years many top bible scholars, and students of prophecy have learned along the way; many have changed their perceptions of the prophetic future. So, let us be open to the scripture and the unfolding of them. Remembering Gods ways our not ours and we do not define how God chooses to move, explain, and reveal his plan that is hidden for a reason.

“It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.”(Proverbs 25:2) (*We are Kings and Priests unto our Lord...the Saints*)

This book is many things, but one thing it is not is an easy read. There is much to devour and it will aid those who are Bible students in further study of end time events which are unfolding prophetically, personally, and politically on the world stage. Time is short in my estimation, and we do not have time to squander any longer.

I recognize that we all have preconceived ideas as to how end time events are suppose to unfold, and many of us are very confident that we have done our homework to prove our position or stance. This book is a prophetic work of what is ahead, and does not hold any one position adamantly; because I believe all mysteries, secrets, and hidden things will unfold before us; so this work will be vital to help us grasp and recognize what is potentially on our horizon. Also, God doesn't give one teacher, pastor, or individual all the pieces of the puzzle, they are to vast, eternal and impossible to grasp, so God gives us bites of the puzzle, and together the picture comes into view in part.

This book contains many prophetic words of insight, in addition to the fact that Donald J. Trump will be America's next President (i.e. now past tense). There are topics in this book that you have never heard of, and many of you will probably not understand, and shelve it, but please do not. Just be challenged to prove all things if possible, and be the watchman clutching onto the gospel of Jesus Christ crucified, preached and then the rest is icing on the cake.

Many older Bible teachers have changed their positions on Biblical topics over the years through continued learning with forthcoming revelations; and this requires a humble spirit. I have had to change my stance on long held teachings as well, but there are only a few that I do not waiver on and that is salvation is a gift, to repent of our sins, a relationship with Jesus our Lord, doers of God's Word and not hearers only!

You will be blessed when you keep this book, print it out for a hard copy (*I recommend doing this at a local print shop*), and use it as a guide for the unfolding future. You will see events, and powerful themes unfolding that you will not understand, so hang on to this book and return to its contents often. For those of you who love study this should be enjoyable.

This book has challenged me and I know it will challenge you, and do not think that because your pastors or teachers did not teach this information that it must not be prophetic or applicable to you. I am not trying to replace any teaching, or understanding you may have, but challenge all of our thinking just like taking a RED PILL. How on earth can one person have all the puzzle pieces anyway?

Also, I continue to glean more and more from my encounter with WC the Angel of the Lord from His email, and phone conversation which I will share with you as well. (*He has not been in touch since our first encounter*).

I believe that God through the angel of the Lord gave me the final sequence countdown a timeline of three seven year periods for the fulfillment of Gods temporal kingdom on earth. This timeline is a contribution from heaven above for your careful, forewarning, and thankful consideration.

The sequence of events for this book was given to me by an angel of the Lord, and it is a gift from God. God is saying 'Wake up' we just might be in the final conclusion of prophecy and it



fits perfectly within the fall feasts of the lord a span of approximately 21-22 yrs which Jesus was to fulfill when he came back once again.

Remember, many of the books have been closed until the time (7yrs) of the end, yet God himself ultimately would give us pre-warning before he does anything (Amos), so if this timeline is given for our pre-warning than we need to pay attention to it!

If we are asleep and dead; God is raising us up so maybe this is a positive awakening. I believe many are being given dreams, visions, and words from the Lord regarding what God is doing right now or for the future. It seems that this is accelerating, and will increase with frequency as time comes to a close, at least for the prophets and bride of Jesus the Christ/Messiah.

I do not write so you can pick up the book; read it cover to cover and move on to the next. It is because I am a Bible student, researcher who loves to find gems, and seeds of prophetic insight to grow from. I hope you can read, re-read, go to and fro, compare, examine, and prove all things.

Be alert and not closed off to new revelation by using our finite limited understanding. Because I have entered in this book my previous interpretations, conjectures, and prophetic discoveries over the last 50 years as well. While I incorporated other information gleaned by many prophetic well known teachers; over the last thirty plus years.

God is calling many saints to Him in heaven right now, and to God this is a tenth and tithe of God's fields...the older generation that God is removing right now to encourage the next and younger generations to arise, step in, and fill their void with new understanding and enthusiasm. These fathers, grandfathers, sons and daughters being called home; are waging war in heaven alongside God's warrior's right here on earth.

Many of the younger generation are in the back of the room, silent, and waiting, but not sure why? The time has come, and this is it, they will begin to step into their destinies for God's purposes. They are the many hidden ones of God's planted seeds yet to spring forth.

Those left behind families and loved ones are receiving new assignments, challenges ahead, and have been groomed while transitioning for the years unfolding before them. I hope that this book will encourage all of us, wake us up, and challenge us to get going and seek God's will for us in these final years of the harvest and prophetic history of which there are three sets of seven year seasons (777).

God is going to rain down his Holy Spirit and it will be like Pentecost but even bigger—people are going to be healed and delivered from those things that held them fast all these years. Some who thought collapse or judgment was all that was left to look forward to, and that all hope was lost; are now going to step into ministries that God will create; and multitudes will leave current positions transitioning in time and place into something altogether different!

It is not that Jesus has a new plan, but that it has been unfolding. It is good and the promises and prophecies you have been waiting for are unfolding like a huge puzzle with all the pieces taking their place! Wait for it! It is now and coming!

If you find any errors, or video links that are not working please follow the link to my author website, and/or email me so I can make updates as needed. Especially in regard to video links ([www.myracookauthor.weebly.com](http://www.myracookauthor.weebly.com)), and you can email me there, or at the bottom of this introduction is my email.

If you are given any understanding, interpretation, or discernment regarding the information in this book please submit it to me via my email, or on the website directly, and I will answer or comment as time permits at: [carlenecook007@gmail.com](mailto:carlenecook007@gmail.com)

Update Nov 11, 2016: “Not all prophetic words etc will stay the same, but will continue to speak, reveal, and uncover many new prophetic insights. This will be an invaluable tool to help us understand where we are on Gods timeline and where we might be on his prophetic clock.

“This eBook was uploaded originally October 12, 2016 before Election, and since then God has woke me up to confirm the starting point and launching of His timeline. The Lord woke me and said in his sometimes quiet voice:

“The Countdown has begun” “It has begun.”

The date that I saw and heard as I awoke was October 3-4, 2016 which was the Feast of Trumpets, aka Rosh Hashanah, which is fitting because Donald John Trump; is the last Trump in symbolism, and his voice/Shofar/trump sounds for 7 years to 10 years from some starting point in the future. However, I believe that that starting point and countdown has begun and Oct 3, 2016 was the launching date!!!

Also, Trump is the Rams horn which is last trump blown as the final last warning, where Gods people are the preliminary in unison silver trumpets blowing alongside Trumps, and calling Gods people to wake up!

The Shofar is associated with the LEFT horn of the Ram as “the first trump” (i.e. *warning, wake up call, and voice of God to Democrats, CNN, Hillary, Obama, those asleep or dead spiritually, and the world*) and the RIGHT as “the last trump” (*Which is DJT, and he is the Ace of Spades, Trump Card, and Victor!*)

Latter I will elaborate on the more precise timeline and sequence in the other chapters noting the update that I was given by the Lord, and enter it in this book.

No, I was not given the day or hour, but I have been given the time and season of Gods Fall Feasts and the Coming of the Lord Jesus who comes as rain and in Revelation with fire and judgment, etc.

Lastly one messenger and angel of the Lord is called ‘Woody’ and the information for this book was given by him during the writing of the book, he was sent to me to give understanding where there was confusion. The confusion was all the voices that believed different things about the future, and I did not want to be just another voice of confusion. I explain this further, but just to say that Woody imparted to me his elected servant to write the book, and then he gave me the details at a later date. Enjoy! End update!

Today’s update is 3/18/2018: I just want to say that everything I have heard from all the top teachers, pastors, evangelists and prophets are transitioning into the reality of Gods interpretation of his Word. We are watching it unfold so “Watch” the workings of the Lord Jesus the Messiah our King who has abode in spirit with Trump.

We think we know and we try to understand, we use our very best minds to discover the mysteries of the Bible, but fail miserably. When we think we have it right, whoops! Nope, it means something altogether different, or it means all of the above.

After two encounters with the heavenly host messengers sent to enlighten me on this book; which should have been titled “The King of Glory!” has given me understanding which can only come from God.

Dorothy, we are not in Kansas anymore, we are in the Matrix, and a prophetic fulfillment right here, and right now! We are being freed from the deceptions and delusions of finite understandings in this world and of the others. I have said it before and once again “God alone has the true interpretation” Scripture says: “Let God be true and every man a liar.” He uses it all for the war for the souls and hearts of man, and Gods children.

With that said I am discovering more and more, given more and more. I cannot even begin to cover all that is taking place. I will give you some of the new, and you must do the rest. God’s timeline that he gave me is approximately three sets of seven years and a total of 21-24 with overlap. The timeline is accurate, but my understanding of it all is still transitioning, transcending, and growing.

I will give a timeline tweak, to explain another potential of how this 7yrs plus 7 years, and 7 more are placing themselves. All this new information fits within the first timeline adding further understanding, and offering a newer order. Yet I am not sure, for now it was not given, only the order, approximate timeframe 7 plenty, peace treaty and famine, wrath of Satan, Jacobs Troubles with the Wrath of God, and Great day of the Lord.

This eBook was uploaded to Amazon about one month before the election and most of the information in here was prophetic telling what would happen before it actually did. More is taking place as well as Trump becoming our president and I have all records when this information was uploaded.

**BLESSINGS ANONS, PATRIOTS AND BELIEVERS YOU ARE CHOSEN!**

# CHAPTER 777 - IS LIFE PERFECT?



The Ancient Dead Sea scrolls like the book of Isaiah (above); the most fully preserved manuscripts from the Dead Sea Scrolls reveals ancient writings of the Hebrew scribes. The scribes and others did not use vowels, punctuation, or any other formatted grammar structure. They transcribed it from right to left, with no vowels, and without spaces, etc.

In Modern times the consonants and vowel points in modern times were put in by those who felt they were needed based on their personal education. On one hand that may have been good, but on the other hand they lose some of the meaning because where we have put chapters or punctuation there might have been double meaning going on, and we cut off the chapter or verse with our own breaks.

We separate books by the writer, chapter breaks and we input punctuation where we thought it should go, but what I realize is that there was a reason not to have chapters, punctuation etc because Gods word was transcendent it flowed into the next chapter, or had a double meaning.

So how important is it to have a pristine documents based on the whims and differences of scholars around the world. Maybe we should just take the information and its content and understand that proper grammar, punctuation, chapter designations or certain educated bias may not be important.

I have given the content, the research, and those priceless bits of information that come directly from heaven and God himself. Now you decide what is important to you? Spending thousands on editing was not an option, the other option was to not put this important information out there, and lastly as I understood that the content, sources, and revelation were not up to the whims of someone else to decide it's worth or value to you or society. God alone decides, and it is here for you to grow, glean, and learn.

# CHAPTER 1

## CH1-A “The Last Trump”



1-a Trumpet-Voice of God-Ram's Horn, Rosh Hashanah or Yom Teruah

What is the Last Trump, and why should we care? The Last Trump of first Corinthians sounds right before God raises the dead or those sleeping, i.e. #GreatAwakening. The question is what exactly does this mean? In the past it has been well documented by pastors, theologians and students of the Bible that the ‘last trump’ was related to the Rapture or catching up of God's people before the 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan.

However, with this new divinely imparted information from ‘Woody’ a messenger Angel of the Lord; I now believe that the Rapture or rising up has a twofold meaning. The awakening of those dead and asleep in Thessalonians’ is a spiritual awakening taking place right now.

The second stage of the rising up of the dead and sleeping is after the 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan, and is an actual literal drawing forth of the dead from their graves of those held in ‘Gan Eden’ (i.e. previously held in Abrahams Bosom) into glorified bodies. Along with those who remain alive on earth after the 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan who are then ‘caught up’ ‘enraptured’ together at the same time whatever that means.

The last trump is the blowing/breath of a RAM'S horn called a shofar which in Hebrew is also the word for a trumpet, for Jubilee, and for the voice of God which sounds an alarm. Waking up the people, call them to war, and prayer, and ushering the kingdom of God.

Rick Wiles (*True News*) said he sees D. Trump as a tree (*of life*) used like a battering “Ram.” Donald means “world leader “and John means “graced; as with favor, mercy, and kindness by

Jesus our Lord YHWH.” Trump means "military drummer who is to communicate orders to His troops.” In Rev. 4:1 a trumpet is a voice, roar, sound, and shout of God here on earth.

The Drumpf family changed their name to Trump in the 1800’s, and the name Drumpf also means ‘drummer’ as well as trumpets, etc. Woody the angel of the Lord also was a ‘Drummer’ thought I would throw that in. That was the MO that was his earthly representation in the flesh.

I did a study on the Last Trump a metaphor of Donald Trump, and in Hebrew it was discovered that the trump sounds at God's command causing trembling, revolution, and causes the enemies to shake. Could these enemies be Obama, Hillary, Republicans, Democrats, and the Illuminati who are behind the UN, and World Government, with their propaganda media like CNN, MSNBC, CBS, Wash post, NY Times, to name just a few?

They are freaking out, and with that come panic, lies and their deceptions to try to control Trump, the public and make him ineffective. At the very least the mainstream media suckers poor souls into false beliefs about Trump. They did this with Jesus, and in the end succeeded in killing the Lamb of God (*i.e. Christ Messiah Jesus-dwelling with and in Trump, God in the flesh, Immanuel- Isaiah 9*), they felt it was a triumph, but it actually was a victory because Jesus came to die for our sins, and for that very reason. Fulfilled!!!

Today the left along with the media are painting a totally different picture than the real representation. It is false, slanderous, and evil schemes they are marketing to the ignorant bystander who believes that the media is being authentic. Yet Trump will succeed, and along with this show God’s mercy to the people of America, and the world.

In Hebrew the ‘Trump’ is a reverberation, a signal to recover, recuperate, and bounce back (*as in the economy, the people, and America*). Trump also means to endorse, support, and approve of a champion who will defend his people. ‘Trump’ is a glitch in the matrix plans of the enemy, in the administration, a hindrance and obstruction to their plans, and the reversal of our destruction (the Red Pill).

God’s plan of postponement from oppression, rest from looming collapse, and ruin of America along with its people; now was to be rescheduled and deferred for a period of seven years, maybe even many more but seven to eight for sure, and is a gift from heavenly father.

Hillary, Soros, and Obama to name a few were the talking heads of this secret society plan to take America down, and into the New World Order (*another level of wickedness*) which according to John McCain had been in place for seventy years. I now believe that their plans have been stopped by God through Trump for a seven year season of plenty which already has begun.

The last Trump is a warning cry carried out in sequence in which no other warnings will sound after the last trump (D. Trump), and Trump may also be the restrainer spoken about in Thessalonians. This last trump proceeds the time of the second coming which is different than

the appearing, and his second coming takes place after the 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan, or so Woody indicated.

2Tim 4:1 “I charge thee therefore before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, who shall judge the quick and the dead at his appearing (Now) and his kingdom;”

APPEARING means Manifestation, notable, bring to light, show self, lamp or torch, light rays root G5346 Make known ones/his thoughts, to say, or declare! Trump is doing just that! (Titus 1:13), 2:9, 12-15)

The Last Trump is used of one on whom something has been laid, on whom it is incumbent, in office, serving as to liberate, the expulsion of illegal’s, setting free this country, who will execute his promises, also to reveal, disclose and uncover corruption a disclosure of revelations.

I would like to say I believe that Donald Trump is the Last Trump which takes place during the fall feast of Rosh Hashanah (i.e. Feast of Trumpets). A ten year feast according to the timeline I have been given. DJT is rather a type of the last trump ‘rams horn’ which has to do with political leaders; nobles of state and the prominent. (See interpretation below)

When the last trump sounds all warning stops and your destiny is decreed (*Yom Kippur/Atonement*); because of the choices you or another makes during these next ten years to follow God or Idols, turn from sin or continue in it, to be a light or let darkness grow inside.

The last trump is also a voice of God through the people who sometimes are referred to as the silver trumpets. These silver trumpets represent people who sound first, forerunners (*the watchmen who currently speak out*) yearly, and sometimes daily, prior, along with the last trump final warning, and shout out to be saved.

Silver trumpets refer to God's refined people who have been sifted, polished stones, and purified into clean vessels. Purified from sin and those who sounded the first warnings is now sounding with those waking up?

God’s people have been trumpeting, speaking out, receiving dreams, visions of judgment, writing, and giving interviews through alternate media sources about the corruption in high places, sounding the alarm, and those who have been speaking out for decades.

Donald Trump (*the Ram's Horn*) is an echo of the past, prototype, or a returning pattern like that of a King Cyrus, David, who was wealthy, prominent, and maybe at first was not a devout worshiper of God, yet God ultimately anointed (*i.e. like David and Jesus*) Cyrus to build a wall protect the citizens, and destroyed their enemies in many ways (Isaiah 45, 45<sup>th</sup> President).

Aug 9, 2017 update: I believe that DJT from the beginning has also been a work in progress, where God has been removing dross from his spirit, and refining him like silver or gold. He has been changing.

At DJT inauguration he stood up to give his speech and it began to rain! Rain is a sign of God's presence, and it fell on Donald J. Trump as he gave his inauguration speech. This was noted by Franklin Graham right after Trumps speech; Franklin gave a speech as well and pointed this out to the world as they on looked.

After the inauguration; as the months pass you can now see the actions and words Trump has spoken that He is calling too account the wicked for their corruption, voicing his opinions about the church, and righteousness, or pointing out what is right alongside stating what is wrong in our country not caring whose toes he crushes.

Jesus was anointed by God like David, and Trump, and thus we have Immanuel 'God with us'. Messiah by some is said to be indwelt by the Messiah spirit, which is the Holy Spirit of God whose name is 'Jesus' who by title is the Messiah/Christ. Remember, there is the Father (spirit), Son (flesh & now fully spirit), and Holy Spirit (Gods Spirit of the father who is the son). This is complicated, and who really can know it, because God is omnipresent, therefore even when God indwelt Jesus he still was all in all.

Kat Kerr explains the Father God, the Word/Jesus, and the Holy Spirit as stepping inside each other making them one and yet able to step out and perform the will of the Father God in separate form, and yet One God.

WHAT IS IN A NAME? Below DONALD JOHN TRUMP was decoded, explained and translated from Blueletterbible and Thesaurus (*I hope I have not overdone the name-but I do tend to ramble, so please forgive*):

DONALD – Scottish, Gaelic origin Wikipedia means “world ruler” or world wielder” wielder means to handle a weapon or tool with skill and ease, to exercise authority of influence, to govern, to rule (*Rule and Reign with Christ?*) of Kings and Nobleman, from Don, or Donal.

In the Vulgate Don in Ezra 2:59 H135 means *Addan*: “strong firm” also in Neh 7:61, Don H134 an Israelite/Ephramite/American, foundation, a column, pillar (*i.e. Zohar prophecy of Messiah*), base, pedestal of a house, to judge, to command, to domineer, Lord, owner, master, and the LORD.

Don cont: A base, pedestals of gold strong and firm on which marble pillars were set (*Rev 3:12- All who are victorious will become pillars in the Temple of my God, and they will never have to leave it*), pedestals of the earth, pedestals columns of temples, or opportunity, lucky break and hope on which the tabernacle stood, made locally by a local stone cutter, sculpture Gal 2:9 Apostles were pillars of the church, and carvings. PILLAR (*700 Zohar Prophecy of Messiah*)

*Note: the tabernacle who also are the individuals that make up Christs/Messiahs body, the church who stand or hope on this lucky break, hope and opportunity presented by the election of DJT.*



Don Root H113 meaning to rule, Lord or Master, who is a firm, strong lord, a superintendent of Gods household, of affairs, a king in reference to the Lord God-Lord of the whole earth, proprietor of hill of Samaria (*i.e. Capital City or Metropolis, NYC/Ephraim/America the 13th Tribe, etc.*) “The owner of the hill of Samaria (NY, WDC)”, as lord of a wife, who is also Prophet, governor, prince, Lord of lords (*probably = "thy husband, Yahweh"*), my father, Moses, theophanic angel.

Don Continued from Wikipedia and dictionaty.com Don means the “appearance of a god” to a human (s). *Manifestation* of God his appearance (Read: 1 Jn 2:28, Heb 9:26-28) in physical form who is a captain of the heavenly host in reference to my Lord and my God, Adonai (*parallel with Yahweh*) “Thy Servant” (*Like Jesus?*), or “the Lord of Lords” Jehovah.

JOHN-G2491 *īōannēs* H3110, John (*the Baptist*), John (*the apostle*), John (*Mark*), John (*the chief priest*) “Jehovah is a gracious giver”— Hebrew origin; Joannes (*i.e. Jochanan*), the name of four Israelites:—John. One was John the Baptist, Apostle John author of the Apocalypse an eminent prophet of the Christians.

John root H3110, H307 from root H3068-1961 and H2603, H1933, H183, H2603, H2583 – one title is: a post-exilic prince of the line of David “whom Jehovah hath bestowed”—an Ephramite (*American*), an Israelite with a foreign wife (Melania Trump) in the time of Ezra—a post-exilic prince of the line of David, one of David's mighty warriors – LORD, GOD, JEHOVAH—equals “the existing one” the proper name of the one true God (*i.e. John*), to exist, come into being, to arise, or appear from to breathe, to exist with to desire, long, covet, to wish for, to lodge, to cry, howl,

AND John root mercy, gracious, gives favour, He shows pity, and prays making supplication for the people to make acceptable—pitches, tent, encamp, abide, to bend down, to abode, dwell, or siege, to set oneself down (*i.e. as in God dwelling with man*). “Where the Tabernacle is let down” this let down could mean fall, plunge, the downward spiral of the people in America and around the world.

TRUMP (*the last trump at the 7 or 10<sup>th</sup> yr*) G4536, G4535, G4525, G4579, H2690 a trumpet, through the idea of quavering, SHAKING, or reverberation, the trumpet which will sound at the last day, waves, the tossing, and swelling of the sea (*nations/people*), Trump agitates, disturbs, and troubles the wicked, to wag tail of the dogs (*philistines, wicked*). What Trump is doing shakes, and cause to tremble, and quake for fear, He agitates the minds of his enemies whom are of every kind, and his speech is a sounding of the trumpet.

Trump in Hebrew means Rams Horn, shofar, Jubilee year, a joyful sound, signal, at the 50th year (*from 1967-2017*), lands which had been sold revert back to the owner, the Americans, and the slaves who were to be set free, he leads, as gifts, to bring forth, to RAIN his spirit down, Ram post, mighty, trees, leader, chief (*politically*) noble of state, oak. (3104, H2986, H352, H2986 Lev 25:9-11)

Ram—prominence, body, belly (*contemptuous*), wealthy men, powerful, “the leaders of the land”. Ram— a male, a sheep (*i.e. lamb of God?*), remembered, to recall the idea of piercing, or pricking (*crucifixion?*) to memory, to be mindful of the covenant (New), to contemplate things called back to memory, “I remembered thy name, O Lord” or person to be remembered. He was to be born a male, to be praised “High” or “Exalted” an ancestor of David, the Messiah/Christ and be exalted, to raise (*children/you and I*), cause us to grow up, to magnify, amplify and increase oneself while treading down, and trampling his/our oppressors. (Root H193, H1798 dekar, H2145, H2142 Zakar, H7410, from H7311)

“And Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold behind him a ram caught in a thicket by his horns: and Abraham went and took the ram, and offered him up for a burnt offering in the stead of his son.” (*Gen 22:13-Type of sacrifice of Jesus*)

“If a soul commit a trespass, and sin through ignorance, in the holy things of the LORD; then he shall bring for his trespass unto the LORD a ram without blemish (*i.e. Jesus*) out of the flocks, with thy estimation by shekels of silver, after the shekel of the sanctuary, for a trespass offering...” (*Lev 5:15 A Ram, Trump (etc.), Voice, Roar of God—also Jubilee*)

When Trump came on the political scene his name meant the ‘Ram’, he was a chosen sacrifice, our blood covering, and assassination; all before time had even begun, and was to be God’s presence on earth. God’s chosen vessel and Trump was to manifest God’s presence here on earth for the kingdom age (*see Enoch*). The overthrowing of God’s enemies, and ours! DJ Trump is our sacrifice who is taking it for the team, the slander, lies, and deceptions even death potentially to come is laid on him, and he is also potentially one of the two witnesses.

“*How God anointed Jesus of Nazareth with the Holy Ghost and with power: who went about doing good, and healing all that were oppressed of the devil; for God was with him.*” (Act 10:38)

The Donald is speaking prophetic words from the bible like Jesus did to point to himself (*i.e. Psalm 2:1 that Jesus was fulfilling scripture*) now inserting himself as spirit onto, alongside and into Donald J. Trump the rich, somewhat bold, and indiscrete man. Who is growing from a child; who repented in the Lord, into the ‘King’ who will reign and rule on earth his *appearance*.

Mal 3:2 “But who can endure the day of His coming? And who can stand when He appears? For He is like a refiner’s fire And like launderers’ soap (*washing, and cleaning*). This is the messiah, christ, and anointed one like David who I know is Donald J. Trump.

Col 3:4 “When Christ (*Messiah/Anointed*) who is our life appears, then you also will appear with Him in glory (*greatness*).”

1Jo 2:28 “And now, little children, abide in Him, that when (*DJT/Christ/Messiah/Anointed son of David*) appears, we may have confidence and not be ashamed before Him at His coming.” Here we have his appearance and the second or dual application is his coming. Are we corrupt?

are we ashamed? If we stood before him would we have confidence? We are not HRC, Obama, Soros, Brennan, and the rest.

The life Trump once lived is no longer, he gave it up for the people, and when heaven hits you with the Holy Spirit of God and abodes with one, anoints them, and they (*Trump*) become Gods vessel—it is a miracle, concealed out of view, and only those who usually are not the leaders of the day (*religious too*), those common people receive him and renew their hope.

APPEAR OR COMING that is NOW and TRUMP is He who has appeared?

In scripture there is the coming and the appearance which is to take place after Jesus already came to bring salvation and legally overthrow Satan. Trying to figure out if this manifestation is the appearance or coming is complicated because of words used or not used that causes some confusion.

“But who can endure (*carry on, tolerate, stand*) the day of his coming, and who can stand when he appears? For he is like a refiner's fire and like fullers' soap.” (Mal 3:2)

“You also must be ready, for the Son of Man is coming at an hour you do not expect.”(Luke 12:40)

“The woman said to him, “I know that Messiah is coming (*he who is called Christ/Messiah/Anointed or Holy One*). When he comes, he will tell us all things.” (John 4:25)

Think Q and POTUS revealing all things hidden to mankind, the secrets of evil in every place.

“When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall you also appear with him in glory – his Greatness.”(Col 3:4)

“So Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many; and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto salvation.” (Heb 9:28)

The scripture above said when Jesus came the first time it was to die for our sins, but this appearance has no sin attached and this is the second appearance, it is right now, and Trump is the package.

“And now, little children, abide in him; that, when he shall appear, we may have confidence, and not be ashamed before him at his coming.”(1Jo 2:28) This may be a dual application where we get our confidence now and are selected by God as his bride individually based on certain criteria, and the coming is where we will not be ashamed before him because we are clothed and not naked. We are given garments white and new and cleansed from sin. This is happening now and is called the redemption and harvest of the precious fruit of the earth; you and I.

***SHOFAR-RAMS HORN-TRUMP-VOICE OF GOD!!!***



*1-b Ram's Horn is sounding-The Final Feasts of Christ Jesus the Messiah. Yom Teruah is another title for the Feast of Trumpets or Rosh Hashanah!*

The Forty Fifth (45<sup>th</sup>) President of the United States will be Donald J. Trump. This second fulfillment of prophecy is foretold in the Scriptures under the very number in Isaiah chapter 45. The most complete scroll found among the Dead Sea Scrolls is the Book of Isaiah, and chapter (45) tells of God's 'anointed' one Cyrus as the pattern for the dual return and type of a great king and leader who just may happen to be D. Trump.

According to Rabbi Cahn a New York Times bestselling author says that America fulfilled and is continuing to fulfill Isaiah 9 & 10; which was about 9/11 and the harbingers that were and are being fulfilled.

Isaiah 45 (45<sup>th</sup> President) speaks once again of the fulfillment of scripture in D. Trump who is the Cyrus of the past coming back around once again to lead the people to victory over their enemies, prosper them, and build the wall. I believe that we potentially entered into Isaiah chapter eleven (11) with Donald Trump as the EVENT-coming. (Isa 11:11)

D. TRUMP is a type of CYRUS, and the his voice, and call to attention is last warning to come before the fulfillment of all prophecy gets underway, and through DJT presidency Gods timeline and closing of the books has begun. In Isa. 45:1 it says summarized with interpreted words below:

“Thus saith the LORD to his ‘anointed’ KING of Israel, Messianic prince, to Cyrus a shield “possess thou the furnace” a High Priest of Israel, initiated by sacred rite in his inauguration and consecration to an office, whose right hand (*Zohar*) I have made him strong, resolute, to repair, and help those who adhere, holding on to the law (*Ten Commandments*) and be to zealous for it even obstinate. Trump will subdue, restrain, control, and discipline nations before him; and I (God) will loosen the loins (*crap/pee their pants/loose it*) of kings/leaders/ruler/sovereign/queen HRC/leader/head of state and monarch, to open before him Cyrus and Trump the two leaved doors, which grow and mature. (H4899-H3566)

Cyrus cont: H1802 (to draw out water, cleansing, and washing, lifted me/us up, to set us free, those who were/are brought low, empty, of distress, who are laid low, not equal, dried up) “Gates of the city you have set us free, and lifted the American people up who were brought low, not treated equal, empty lives, oppressed, impoverished; and the market place, where trials are held, in the forum in judgment, where citizens assemble, business is conducted, who sit at leisure looking on (*Sports, TV, Movies, Entertainment*), they set a price of corn (*stock market? And people, and human slaves*), and the people like food; I (God) will go before you Trump with my people, and make the crooked, corrupt, and illegal places law-abiding, upright, unadulterated, honest, set to rights, instantly, immediately and without stopping (*in sequence*):

Cyrus Cont: “I will break in pieces the gates of brass (*Thesaurus: nerve, impudence, and disrespect*) which are divination, magic, and fortunetelling, to kill, and separate from the barrier, hindrance, ban, and exclusion by a entrance, doorway and access to Hades, and cause her princes to flee, to run, to go away to a desert land...that of iron, harshness, oppression, the stiff neck, wounds, instead of leanness: we will have the choice olive” we America and people will be better, beautiful, good, whole and sound:

Cyrus Cont: “And I will give you America/Gods people/Trump the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that you may know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name D.Trump, am the God of Israel. For Jacob (*Land of Israel, Jew, and Judea*) my servant's sake and Israel (*America-God's Christian chosen believers Jew or Gentile*) mine elect. I have even called you by your name: I have surnamed thee “Donald John Trump” with a flattering title, figurative, metaphoric, allegorical, and emblematic, though you have not known me D. Trump.

Cyrus Cont: I am the LORD, and there is none else, there is no God beside me: I girded you (*Trump/others*) for battle, and prepared you for conflict, you, though thou hast not known me: 6) that they (*all the people*) may know from the rising of the sun and from the west (*Land of America*), that there is none beside me. I am the LORD (*i.e. Father, Son, and Holy Spirit*), and there is none else.” (H4899-H1817-H8179-H1280-H1270)

“Drop down, ye heavens, from above, and let the skies pour down righteousness: let the earth open, and let them bring forth salvation, and let righteousness spring up together; I the LORD have created it...13) I have raised D. Trump up in righteousness, and I will direct all his ways: he shall build my city (*i.e. individuals, Gods temple, sanctuary, tent and Zion, also literal city?*), and he shall let go my captives, but not for price nor reward saith the LORD of hosts...

Cont. 16) “They (*Hillary, Obama, Democrats, Media, Special Interest, and the World Illuminati*) shall be ashamed, and also confounded, all of them: they shall go to confusion, bewilderment, disorder, and mayhem together that are makers of idols. 17) But Israel which is Ephraim/America and/or Gods people ALL shall be saved in the LORD (*i.e. Father, Son, and Holy Spirit-God*) with an everlasting salvation: you shall not be ashamed nor confounded world without end...

Cont. 21) "...let them (*the Left and NWO proponents*) take counsel together: who has declared this from ancient time? Who has told it from that time? Have not I the LORD? And there is no God else beside me; a just God and a Saviour; there is none beside me." (Isa 45)

God calls himself the Savior (i.e. Jesus was the savior) because God sent his own spirit into flesh the Son of God and man, i.e. Jesus is his name, not a title like Christ the same meaning as Messiah, Immanuel means God with us, and dwelt among us, Jesus/God was our Savior by the works on the cross, and yet Gods spirit dwells in the heavens and is Omnipresent in every way.

Cont. 22) "Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth: for I am God, and there is none else. 23) I have sworn by myself, the word is gone out of my mouth in righteousness, and shall not return, That unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear...25) In the LORD shall all the seed of Israel be justified, and shall glory." END of summary!

God is saying I have a plan of redemption through my chosen one Donald Trump, and this is the beginning of God's grace being outpoured (Isa 11) upon his people in America and around the world. God is saying that he alone is the one that declares ahead of time what will happen in the future thousands of years in advance, even before creation. This phenomenon and movement in America is now taking place through D. Trump, orchestrated by God is Trumps work, and once again God uses his right hand man by an indwelling of Gods Holy Spirit which is called anointing.

Isaiah 45 seems to indicate that Trump is a metaphor and surname of God which is symbolic of the Ram's Horn blown on the Feast of Trumpets, aka Rosh Hashanah/Yom Teruah which officially launched the heavenly timeline beginning on Oct 3rd 2016/5777.

Trump is not only the Ram's Horn, but the name Cyrus itself speaks of the Messiah, and as far as elaborating about that, all I want to say is Natan the Jewish fifteen year old young man (CH5-A), who officially was declared dead for fifteen minutes. Natan experienced going to heaven and in a YouTube testimony Natan explains a great deal about the Messiah which I cover later. According to Natan the Lord God said: "that the Messiah is here, many people know him, and will be surprised that he is the Messiah." Hmmm...

Am I saying that Cyrus/D. Trump is the Messiah? Well that is a study in itself, and frankly I do not want to go there yet except to point out that Messiah/Jesus comes in the clouds and every eye shall see Him, and one day in the future He 'stands' on the Mount of Olives (*Zion in America or Judea?*). Let us just pay attention and see what God is doing and will continue to do here on out, and reserve judgment for a later time.

Date 6/29/2017: I have included a chapter about DJT physical presence in the Holy Spirit, Jesus, and God as Messiah in a twofold appearing also called unveiling, and His (*God/Jesus through Holy Spirit*) coming in the well known (En)Rapture or catching up! I am updating this eBook in a few places to reflect the incorporation of new information that was forthcoming, and continues to come in. End update!

We do not listen or believe the prophets today any better than we did in the days of old when the prophets were killed, locked up, and stoned because the people did not like what they were saying. So, today we find that if our plan, words, or theology does not mesh with what another potential prophet or person is saying; we perceive the dissenter a phony and stick them in a corner with a gag over their mouth.

We slander people, ignore or even kill the prophet phony who has an unpopular message, but remember they might just be Gods pioneer who blazes new trails where no one else has set foot, and their revelation is directly from God, even face to face.

We should not minimize God because of our limited finite mind. He is God and we are not, He is the one with the right interpretation of Gods spoken and written Word (i.e. Jesus). He will show us what he means, but we need to be open to His revelation and not closed off. Read, compare and study the Scriptures, pray and be humble here! It must illuminate scripture, and support as a witness, but not change it so let us all be careful, and search out the matters diligently into the future. I will!

The Pharisees (*i.e. Legal religious leaders of their day*) rejected Jesus their Messiah because He was not who they thought He should be, or did not arrive as King overthrowing their Roman enemies. This was not how they believed their Messiah should come! They previously believed that the Messiah would overthrow their enemies and oppressors to be their King of Kings to set up his kingdom at that time, and when Jesus did nothing kingly at the time it left many Jews thinking Jesus could not possibly be the Messiah, and they all waited. However, Jesus kingdom on earth was to be future, when he comes as a lion instead of a Lamb to the slaughter of his and our enemies.

Donald is the major trumpet, shofar, and Rams horn king that sounds the warning, meaning Jubilee, and calls Gods people specifically out of the fields, world, and business to worship God, repent, and goes to war spiritually and in the flesh, online, courts, etc.

According to some the actual fifty year Jubilee actually started in 2017-18, and from the Jewish perspective started on their new year Oct 3, 2017. The same time that I was given Gods countdown has started. Remember in Jubilee, God sets the captives free, and there is a canceling of debts, as well as liberty in the land.

In Matthew we are told all the signs to watch for which will take place right before Jesus who is the Christ meaning Messiah; comes back with his heavenly army, and one is a Great Trumpet will sound, which the word trump in Hebrew/Greek also means Jubilee and Voice of God.

“For then (*after that [the trumpets 10 year warning] – earlier verses, and later*) shall be great tribulation (*last 3.5 yrs is the wrath of Satan*), such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be.” (Matthew 24: 21)

I believe this to be the seven years famine following the seven specific years of plenty under D. Trump—verse 28 is the end of his words to the apostles, and then verse 29 begins the elaboration, explanation; which will expand, add to the fulfillment, and realization of the previous words in verses 1-27. Unless the timeline has been shortened, and cut in half.

Mat 24:22 “And unless those days were shortened, no flesh would be saved; but for the elect's sake those days will be shortened.” It does say that these days will be shortened, but from what starting point?

During the seven years of plenty represented by the black and white calf with the 7 on his forehead, the beginning of famine, and a peace treaty represented by the red calf with seven on his forehead says at the end of the trumpets the warnings stop.

This warning period is suppose to be a ten year period in the book of Revelation, but if any of the timeline is shortened to half then everything changes. However, once the warnings stop the Wrath of Satan against the Church begins! This years of the decree of who will die, and who will live after the years of warning.

“Fear none of those things which you shall suffer: behold the devil (*He Goat/Satan/the Dragon/even Obama*) shall cast some of you into prison that you may be tried; and you shall have tribulation ten (10) days/years: be faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.” (Rev 2:10) In the book of revelation there are two beasts that factor in as well, and usually a beast is a kingdom/country/nation with a leader.

Matthew 24:29 The explanation by Jesus: Immediately after the tribulation of those days then shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give her light, and the stars (*fallen host*) shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken.

So, after the (*GREAT*) tribulation...then shall appear the Son of Man coming, and he sends his angels to gather the elect from the four winds from one end of heaven to another (*this is the En-Rapture*). Rabbi Kaduri who at 108 died said that the coming of Messiah is a twofold coming. This lines up with the appearing and coming as well. Jesus is telling us what those prior previous verses 1-28 include (Read Matt 24:1-28), vs. 31 which follows reveals the gathering of the saints:

“And he shall send his angels with a great sound of a trumpet/Rams horn (DJT), and they (*the angels who are now here*) shall gather together...

*(To join in one those previously separated theologically, politically and personally in order to engage in war, to receive warmly denoting our union, a fellowship closer and more intimate; who are the entourage of ‘one’ on a journey, i.e. D. Trump here on earth— the movement! The one (Trump) who has a more influential position (President of America), equipped with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ/Messiah Spirit, united in spiritual bonds to Him (Jesus/Trump) with all others...together to those already assembled)” ...*



“His elect from the four winds from one end of heaven to the other...

*(the Chosen, appointed by God, along with you and I—to breath, blow ‘trumpets’ a violent agitation, those with variety and emptiness of teaching. We who contend in vain, without results, used of those who speak what is not understood by the hearers, and earth, the world, the universe, of a city that has reached the zenith of glory and prosperity, to keep the rain in the sky, hinder it from falling on earth, the abode of heavenly beings come down on earth, now the Holy Spirit, of the powers which uphold and regulate the powers of heaven, of divine authority—extremity, climax, the present point of time, even now—1 Co. 5:4, G4863-G1588- G109 -G3772)*

The above scripture unfolds differently than we might of previously understood, and its meaning could be multifaceted. It seems like God is uniting His people (*through the trumpet DJT*) all biblical teachers, writers, those at odds like republican, democrat, follower, unbeliever, and politicians are brought into a fellowship which is hospitable. God is giving many of us influential positions and equipping us with the power of our Lord Jesus who is also the Messiah. I believe these people who have been divided are those who are saved along with the unsaved, the left or on the right, who are now uniting under D. Trump who are part of the predestined, and set apart people before the election and after. (*Gods called, and coming*).

From the four winds means enchantments, and magnetism all representing different teachings which are empty and vain; or of those listening who do not understand what is being taught, schooled by different sources, probably news media that is also deceiving its listeners, and educating them contrary to what God is doing. God takes these people from these airstreams (*media*) and unites them under the Trump, who is Gods voice, roar, and military drummer directing the troops.

The city (*body of believers or lit. Zion, also can mean of false balances, individuals and more*) that is at its glory, and height of prosperity like the people in America, or NY etc., but may not have the RAIN of the Spirit, but holding on to wrong teachings, and therefore the Holy Spirit has been withheld and only given in moderation; called RAIN. The powers of heaven and outpouring of the former and later rains at this time are coming down for the climax and consummation of all things. See Dan 9.

Right after Matthew 24:31 above, Jesus goes right into teaching a parable about the fig tree (*Israel-Jews*) and a timeline. When we see all these signs, so know that this generation that sees these signs (*already mentioned—families, bloodlines, etc.*) will not pass away (*fully die out*) until all is fulfilled.

In other words in 1947/48 Israel became a nation (*America—10 northern tribes*) represented as a fig tree, and that the generation that sees Israel become a nation, that generation of approximately seventy to eighty years plus will not pass away until they see all the other signs come to pass.

Israel is a broad term that indicates many different things to different people. Israel means the Jews, but also are all believers in Jesus who have been grafted in to the true vine because of the cross through Joseph and the adopted sons of Jacob whose name was changed to Israel.

Israel also represents the 12 tribes of Israel under the name JACOB/Israel concerning America represents as a whole the ten lost Tribes called the Northern Kingdom where Judah represents the Land of Israel, and the Jews (*under circumcision of heart or flesh*) in America. So to make it easier I see Israel as predominately America/Ephraim/Josephs 13<sup>th</sup> Tribe so to speak, and even the UK as the brother Manasseh Josephs first born and in counting is the 12<sup>th</sup> Tribe.

Matt 24:40 speaks of those working at the mill, in the fields when one is taken who are an associate or companion to receive with the mind oral transmission, to assume an office, those of one's family, ones decedents, in a town or society who are in fellowship with God, in your church some beyond hope, some overlooked, ignored, and forgotten, or superficial, moving in motion either from one side to the side of another (*i.e. Democrat to Republican or independent, from, against too, for someone like the Presidential nominations at that time*).

Aug 9, 2017 update: Before the election the many people that God is speaking too is a reality of who Trump speaks to in his speeches, that he is doing this for them, for all of us! So prophetically this has come to pass and all the executive orders reversing the past legislation that only hurt the ordinary worker is now turning in favour for them.

The last trump is a Rams horn which is also a type of the Messiahs voice, symbolic of many things relating to God's chosen anointed one and Christ who is dwelling, taking up his abode with Trump in our midst.

Matt 24 cont: and the one that is left is put away by divorce, disconnects and cut off a wife who God let go, and removes. Used of Christian teachers, writers, prophets, and speakers, or secular, to abandon them, and God departs from them to leave him or her to themselves, and God leaves these workers by not taking him/her as a companion 'Wife' or 'Bride', to leave destitute of God's help. Why? Because, they choose something other than God, what report did they believe, and did they miss him?

Aug 9, 2017 update: If we look today after the inauguration of the President and the church that are opposing him because of ignorance and lack of discernment and thereby are aiding the wicked against Gods chosen DJT. Therefore, God is giving them over to fear, anxiety, and going their own way. Like a choice to follow God or man, to be deceived or a watchman on the wall who are recognizing the enemy and the trickery, tools and deceptions they employ for their destruction of men.

In a way it is like whose report will you believe? Whose voice do you hear? Is it Gods or the enemies? Many of faith have been deceived, misled, and continue to make the worlds voice their hope. When God is using the last 'Trump', the Rams horn to wake up his people who will heed the call?

Matthew 24:44-51 Jesus says: “He comes in an hour (*brief time, moment, time, and season 7-10 years*) we do not think he will, so be ready!”

A wise (*i.e. sensible, judicious, clever, and perceptive*) servant shall rule, have power over his goods, and an evil servant will say “my Lord delays his coming” while they party, behave as the ungodly hurting others, and are not focused on the things of God. The Lord will come when he/she doesn’t think He will (*like now*), and in that hour they think not. The Lord will cut (*kill, etc.*) him/her asunder, divide each apart from each other in position, or direction (*i.e. left or right, Dem or Rep*), separated into parts (*civil war, dissention, and fighting’s*), and ultimately to where there is the second death (*lake of fire*) for those not taken by God. (H8160, G5610, G2256)

Those which are left or on the ‘left’ to themselves to figure it out, who not taken, in use, and empty are those who were teachers (*spiritual*), writers, or pastors/speakers, politicians and family; that are divorced by God because they have not finished the race, kept the faith, or fought the good fight, and in all actuality fight against the one who God sent who was Gods choice to receive the ‘anointing as King.’ This is one of those last day deceptions that deceive the very elect. Christians who work against God and Trump?

These evil servants appear to be believers that call him their Lord, and yet turn from holiness and partner with the world; either because of being dead or asleep, not waking up, and thinking they have more time but do not! This is now!

Like those who support Hillary, Obama, the lying Media who promote and approve of murdering millions of babies, and approving of Homosexual marriage, forced immunizations, gun confiscation among other ungodly laws being forced upon Gods people.

So after the Tribulation (*10 total years*), and the great Tribulation called the wrath of Satan (*last 3.5 yrs*) the trumpet ceases to warn, and the decree is made. Then shall the Son of Man come and rapture of his Bride, giving her glorified spiritual body. What follows next is the beginning of Jacobs Troubles which also is the Wrath of God while the Bride is with the Lord!

To bring it home I’ll state that the trumpet blows, roars, sounds, calling the people out to worship God in the temple/body, and those taken, operational, occupied from the workers in the fields, at the mill and laying in bed; are those chosen among the believers, and those left are those who have made their choice for the Christ, Trump or Obama, and other as well.

The chosen are uniting here on earth right now (Republican, Independent, and Democrat, Catholics, Baptists, and Non-Denominational, to name a few, etc.) with God’s help showering from heaven to thwart the wicked, reveal corruption and bring judgment through righteousness.

Update: Much that is written previously in this eBook was based on two potential starting dates one was Sept 2015, and Oct 2016 which is the Jewish New Year 5777 and 2017 according to our calendar. I received an actual launching date from a messenger angel of God Woody Cambel,

and my potential timeline was conjecture in the first upload of the eBook, but now is solid and based on the heavenly timeline not mine or anyone else's.

Following the upload date of Oct 12, 2016 I was given the ACTUAL COUNTDOWN date and that is the countdown began October 3-4, 2016 the Feast of Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah. Amazing! End update.

We need to be awake, be watching, understanding God moving in this election, and on into the future for God is judging by righteousness. God is turning this country back around to Him. The UK and Israel, or any other country that chooses to be based on the laws of the Bible, Torah, and God who are being called back to Him for his purposes, and their redemption.

“O sings unto the LORD a new song; for He has done marvelous things: his right hand (*H3225 go to the right, right side, hand, or eye/perception of a person, i.e. Trump*), and his holy arm hath gotten him (*the Lord*) the victory.” (*David; God's chosen like D. Trump, other hidden ones, and Jesus the Savior of all who is God's name and physical personage/representative*) is the right hand who gets God the victory in this world.” (Psalms 98:1)

“Sing unto the LORD with the harp; with the harp, and the voice of a psalm/song. With trumpets and sound of cornet make a joyful noise before the LORD, the King. Let the sea (*i.e. nations*) roar, and the ‘fullness’ thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein. Let the floods (*two olive branches/witnesses, ear of CORN, to rain, lead, bring, and carry as gifts*) clap their hands: let the hills be joyful together before the LORD; for His cometh to judge the earth: with righteousness shall he judge the world, and the people with equity (justice, fairness, and integrity, evenhandedness, and truthfulness).” (*Psalms 98:5-9 D. Trump is always clapping his hands*)

In other words, Jesus' spirit (*Lord of Host, etc*) comes to earth in the midst of us, indwelling Trump, who is in the right hand, judges the world in righteousness, with Gods holy laws, Gods goodness, while revealing corruption and wickedness by and through D. Trump. Gods people in America who are Ephraim (*the Northern Kingdom*) Gods right hand (*i.e. Trump indwelt by Messiah spirit/Jesus*). (CH 3a)

Also, in the future after the Tribulation of seven/10 years the Messiah called Jesus Christ comes with all his angels in glory as the King of Kings and Lord of Lords, He splits, partitions, and separates the Mount of Olives in two, and the armies of heaven are with him (*In scripture olive trees are people, and the mount is the throne, or seat of power*).

Is Jesus spirit the Messiah here now? Himself, physically in flesh with only a change of outer garments? Or, just Gods divine presence through, and in DJT whose name speaks of God and Messiah.

One passage says that Jesus comes with His armies and as lightening (*gleam of a lamp, bright shining, to lighten, a star, strewn over the sky, comets, strong, immoveable, solid, steadfast, firm of faith, too make to stand, as a person to keep their place, sustain their authority, to stand ready*

*and unharmed, to escape in safety*) flashes from east to west He comes and at this point every eye sees Him, i.e. TV, Internet, etc. (G792, G4766, G2476, G796-Matt 24:27)

Aug 9, 2017 update: Here is what is happening after all the information I have recently been provided by a host/angel of the Lord as Woody. Jesus is coming to us as the former and latter rain of His Holy Spirit. Pouring out his Divine Presence on us here and God is using His people who were asleep or dead, raising them up, uniting them under Donald Trump (*an allegory, type and prototype for Cyrus the King, Elijah meaning God, Yah and Messiah, and even Christ/Messiah the King*).

Trump along with other righteous leaders are to be God's right arm to judge wickedness, corruption and take back America—the ground, people, land, or inheritances the church has lost, and the locust has eaten, to give you the increase and prosperity stolen from you.

Further, this is a pause, delay of judgment, and rest, a season of time (i.e. 7 years plenty, or more?) from complete destruction that we were not expecting right now. A latter day harvest of souls and former with the latter RAIN.

I believe we are entering into that season now, and it is a seven year period (*a type of Joseph's 7 years of plenty*), of the trumpet sounding the whole seven to ten years, and at the end of Donald Trumps' two term (approx 7-8 yrs) presidency; potentially the last and final seven or ten years will be the last Trump before the decree and wrath of Satan!

The last Trump means that after DJT no more warnings, no more opportunities to turn from sin, your fate is sealed and the decree is now set for each individual to receive life or death. God will call His bride into the air called the Rapture to be with Him glorified, an army, and with Him forever after 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan period which begins after the two Presidential Terms of DJT, and the following 7 year covenant or treaty period.

Joseph and the twelve tribes Israel include the adopted, grafted in tribes, who are called a company of nations states Ephraim/America, and Manasseh/UK. These in history past went through the seven years of famine (*7-10 Year Tribulation*) after the first seven years of plenty (*now under Trump*) when Joseph was in Egypt (*Oct 2016-2023 approximately*).

To you and I who might be here during the 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan; take heart because God will empower us with his presence; fill our vessels to overflowing by his Spirit in his glory and power giving us the tools to cope with this time period.

If we are here living during the tribulation period that lasts seven or ten years we will not be on our own, for those who have been made ready they will be empowered with the power of the lord to do mighty works, and miracles.

The “restrainer” in the book of II Thessalonians speaks about is Gods people, and/or Donald J. Trump who withholds (*i.e. restrains*) wickedness for a season: “And now ye know what

withholdeth that he (*i.e. Trump, by the 'anointing' spirit of Messiah*) might be revealed in his time—only he/D.Trump (*Gods spirit*) who now letteth until he be taken out of the way.” Many believe that this speaks of the rapture before the wrath of God, but if the wrath of God begins after the 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan; then we will be here, and this takes place beforehand.

In Code Finder on YouTube.com (*MATHEW7:24MonteCarlo24-7*) in one matrix chart it says that Donald J. Trump is shot, along with Netanyahu (*Two Witnesses*) necessary for fulfillment of God's word and all part of the plan.

Taking place either during the first part of the 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan, or possibly the mid-point (3.5yrs), and that these are also the two witnesses, candle sticks, and olive trees. In time this will become evident by the fact that they would be shot, but also they will be resurrected in 3 days, or 3 years? When DJT is shot he is removed, and his holding back and restraining of evil by God through Trump will NOW allow the Great Tribulation, and wrath of Satan to unfold as before he became President (*i.e. Ruling and Reigning*).

Keep in mind that the timeline can be shortened according to scripture, but this depends on how things are unfolding and Gods decision to either accelerate the redemption or harvest, or slow it down?

Pastor Steve Cioccolanti with Discover ministries says the two witnesses, leaders, are also called shepherds, and here is why. In the book of 'Enoch' Pastor Steve says there was to be 58 shepherds/leaders at the end time. It just so happens that Netanyahu was and is the 56 & 58th Prime Minister of the nation of Israel and Donald J. Trump is the 58<sup>th</sup> President of America in total Presidents, but the 45<sup>th</sup> as an elected president would be counted, and they prophecy (*forecast, predict, and have insight of what is approaching and imminent*) for 3.5 years.

In the bible codes the two witnesses are both listed as Donald J Trump, and Benjamin Netanyahu. Trump representing Gods land America, and Benjamin Netanyahu representing Gods Land Judah whose current national name is known as Israel.

**TWO WITNESSES – TWO OLIVE TREES – TWO CANDLESTICKS ARE** According to Code Finders are Donald Trump & Benjamin Netanyahu. Code Finders online came up with a chart that revealed them as the two witnesses. Both get shot-assassinated!?! How? This is a potential outcome, and the looming future?

Trump & Benjamin N. I believe could very well be the two olive trees, two witnesses, and the two candlesticks (*same*) standing (*i.e. having rank, status, position, eminence*) before the God of the earth they are shot and killed and left in street three days and a half/yrs or days? They rise up.

*Zech 4:11-14* “Then answered I (*Zechariah*), and said unto him (*angel-Gabriel*), What are these two olive trees upon the right side of the candlestick/Menorah (*witness, weavers beam/rod, yoke for plowing, break up and plough, to make a field shine, gleam, LIGHT [we are fields]*), “that

*David's race might continue forever" root H5135 fiery, fire) and upon the left side thereof?12 And I answered again, and said unto him, What be these two olive branches which through the two golden pipes empty the golden oil out of themselves? 13 And he (*angel of the Lord*) answered me and said, Knowest thou not what these be? And I said, No, my lord. 14 Then said he, these are the two 'anointed' ones that stand by the Lord of the whole earth."*

"And if some of the branches be broken off, and thou, being a wild olive tree, wert grafted in among them, and with them partakes of the root and fatness of **the olive tree**;" (Rom 11:17)

Solomon was building the house of the Lord says:

"So also made he (*Solomon*) for the door of the temple posts of olive tree, a fourth part of the wall."(*IKi 6:33 posts H2123 means moving creatures, fullness, wild beast—TWO-THREE POSTS/PILLARS—Isaiah 66:11, Ex. 12:7 blood on door posts represents the death of Jesus*)

Netanyahu and Donald Trump as the two olive trees/witnesses in Hebrew and Greek are lights, a rod to break up, ready the ground and fields, planting seed, they cause to shine, and are Fire (*as in judgment*), to inspire, enthuse, encourage, arouse the people, and launch the people out of apathy, complacency from being cold to living again, helping others, caring once more, being light in a dark world.

Trump and Netanyahu are anointed by God and kept by God for such a time as this. When they are shot, assassinated or killed the world celebrates (*unbelieving nations, Muslims, etc.*), but what part of the world? Do the many of the people in America and the Land of Israel celebrate and give gifts to one another, until Trump and Netanyahu raise from the dead as prophesied cause them to fear?

Yes, they celebrate, but I believe that this is because at that time we are in the 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan, and the enemies of Trump and Netanyahu their enemies who represent the Americans, Jews, Christians, Patriots, Anon, and all freedom loving people are hated by them, and most likely the majority celebrating are Muslims, MSM, NOW, and evil in high places; because they call America "The Big Satan" and the land of Israel/Judah and the Jews "The Little Satan." It really makes sense how this code chart could be right on!

Much of the UN are Muslims, even the Pope has made allegiances with the Muslims, and even worship Allah. Prior to the two witnesses getting shot (*i.e. Trump and BN killed by the Beast that ascends out of the bottomless pit*); the Gentiles tread underfoot the holy city for 42 mo. (i.e. 1,260 days=3.5yrsRev 11:3).

I have learned that the holy city is Zion, and it just might be America even Washington D.C., but it could stand for Gods body of believers as a whole who are called Gods mountain, Zion and is not a building made with hands, but a body of people. The temple of God.

In one Code Finder chart Russia, Trump and Israel are to build the third Temple, Trumps Sons are also involved, and the Rabbis believe that Messiah will build the third Temple, so is it possible that Messiah is Trump who commissions, aids, and helps build the Third Temple, and is the third temple physical, but also spiritual as in the church as individuals? Potentially Trump helps build the temple after his two terms.

There might be a physical temple, but what if the temple is just a spiritual temple called the body of Christ the Messiah, Anointed one like David or Cyrus, and in our case Donald John Trump?

Two in Greek is 'dyo' G1417, the two, two and two, every man, into the midst, among us, between the people, in turn one after another, in succession, upwards/awakening, into the goal, renewal, over again, every man.

Witnesses in Greek 3144 means *martyr*, judicially or of record, in an ethical sense those are called (*sanctified, set aside like Christ Jesus*), who after his example have proved the strength and genuineness of their faith in Christ/Messiah by undergoing a violent death. Christ/Messiah is reckoned amid, in the midst of them two? So one of the two witnesses seems to be the Messiah, he is amid them both? So much to understand!

Witnesses cont. "And they (DJT & BN) shall prophecy 1,260, 3.5 yrs/days" to prophesy, speak forth by divine inspirations, to predict (*i.e. Trump has already been doing this, saying something will happen and it does, even before the election—think 'Q' QAnon*)—with the idea of foretelling future events pertaining esp. to the kingdom of God—like prompting, to teach, refute, reprove, admonish, comfort others—one who, moved by the Spirit of God and hence Gods hand or spokesman declares to men what he has received by inspiration (*Q drops, research, insight*), especially concerning future events, and in particular such as relate to the cause and kingdom of God and to human salvation—the OT prophets, having foretold the kingdom, deeds and death, of Jesus the Messiah.

I understand that it is possible the two witnesses and the bride (believers) are all caught up together with the Lord in the air, and thus begins the 7-10 day / years of the bride going into the bridal chamber, into the Fathers house, but where is that exactly, is it on earth, is it in a special spiritual sense of becoming one with God in body, leaving earth and going to heaven? I guess we will have to just wait to see!

Witnesses cont: of John the Baptist, the herald of Jesus the Messiah—the illustrious prophet the Jews expected before the arrival, introduction and coming of the Messiah—the Messiah-of men filled with the Spirit of God, who by God's authority and command in words of weight pleads the cause of God and urges salvation of men—one who through God speaks. G4253

Two witnesses Clothed G4016, G4012, G4008: to surround a city, to cover, to clothe one of garments, in line of battle, to encamp, to put around a thing in regards to Jesus death, miracles concerning him, His death, prophecies concerning him, to destroy sin, to expiate sin, atone for sin (*10 -11 years begins FEAST of Atonement!*) that which surrounds the thing does not belong to



the thing itself but is beyond it. Across, beyond, from the other side (*he was pierced-Remember?*).

In Sackcloth G4526: a receptacle for holding or carrying something/spirit—a coarse cloth/skin/garment, a dark coarse material or matter made especially from the hair of animals (DNA mixing?)—a garment of the like material, and clinging to the person like a sack, which was habit, practice, usage, pattern, and ritual to be worn (*or drawn over the tunic, body garment, or gown, instead of the cloak or mantle*) worn by mourners, the prayerful, and also by prophets, lead an strict life...a sign of grief (black-hijab, nun/priest garment), other garment clothing/spiritual cloaking.

Remember that during the seven-ten year Tribulation period that the church, you and I, believers are still here, but at the end of the Great Tribulation which is the wrath of Satan; the last 3.5 years approx. and at its end is the (en)RAPTURE!

The two witnesses might be DJT and BN, but it is really all conjecture at this point, because Code Finders has to be spot on, and heavenly inspired to be true. I really do not know, and the angel of the lord did not share this with me, so for now it is just a good theory, conjecture, and a real possibility. We all have to come to a conclusion for now, and later it just might change, because we are all on an unending learning curve of heaven itself.

Through much of this eBook I and others claim that OBAMA is either the Anti-Christ himself or is waiting the indwelling of Satan's spirit, the Beast that rises out of the Abyss, or just one of the ten hybrid kings. I do not know, but Natan the young 15 year old now prophet said Obama was 'Gog', and this point to him also being the Anti-Christ. I want to share another interesting finding that I will put below to consider.

#### BARACK HUSSEIN OBAMA

Before I heard Nathans witness, and testimony about Obama I believed that Obama was a hybrid which means part man, and part angelic seed. He came out of nowhere, and I do believe that his birth certificate is forged. Because he is not fully human, and therefore he may have been a test tube baby of sorts, but hard to say, but I thought as a hybrid part man and angel DNA that he could be indwelt by the spirit of Anti-Christ, the Dragon, Satan, who has many names.

Obama's name like Trump seems to point to his origin, and who he really is. He seems to be worshipped around the world by many nations and people, even called the hope of the world by Germany. It seems that he is not going away after the election, and he is going to rule from somewhere, and try to overthrow DJT any way he can.

Obama in a speech in Italy speaking at Global Food Initiative Obama was introduced as the hope of the future, and Obama shared what his focus would be in the future and here is some of what he said May 27, 2017 He said quote: "The hour is almost upon us" "Most of our time will be spend building our next phase of work which will involve—what were calling The Obama

Presidential Center—Our goal is to set up the premier institution in the United States, but also to work with-Uh-other countries to train the next generation of leadership for activism (*i.e. doctrine and practice of vigorous confrontational action, to promote, demonstrate, strike, oppose, impede, direct social, political, economic and environmental reform, to achieve some goal, cause*), because when I was President, wherever I'd go I'd always meet with young people, and it would always give me energy and inspiration to see how much talent, and – uh – sophistication, optimism, and idealism existed among young people in the US, here in Italy, and all across Europe, all across Asia, Africa, the Middle East.”

‘Obama spoke on how we can create an effective network of global activists, some who are in politics, business, in journalism, or working for NGO’s, and provide them the tools, the training, the networks – uh – the relationships, the funding so that they can be EVEN more effective and that’s what he plans spending the next 10 years on—to take it to the next level.’ (*This is very revealing considering Gods timeline and who Obama might be*)

This speech he gave shows his intentions for the next 10 years are to oppose someone or something, and I believe that is DJT and what he is doing, and Gods people in America. Obama plans on using other countries to accomplish this while he presides in his Presidential Center trying to run things here.

Something that God has showed me is that Trump and Netanyahu with a few other nations at first will work against ISIS, and Obama’s agenda, these are nations whose flags are Red, White and Blue (predominately), and the opposing flags, or forces are usually some form of Black, Red, Yellow, and Green.

One Teacher interpreted Satan falling like ‘lightening’ from heaven in Lk 10:18 are as follows, along with my input:

Barak (Hebrew 1299, G797, G796, G792) – cast out as lightening, a shining as dazzling object, a falling star, and/or comets? Barak Hussein Obama...like Nibiru, or ISON, etc. BAMAH – In Hebrew H1116 bamah – meaning ‘High Places’ – according to WC my angel the high places are/were where Muslims, the Vatican, and/or other religions built all their Mosques, their temples were built over the ruins of previous generational altars of the Gods like Zeus, or Ishtar, and even converting the church buildings around the world into their centers of worship.

Allah, who is just another part of the lineage of false Gods, but who is higher in the hierarchy, and who were original fallen angel host, their seed, and Allah as Satan himself. ISIS is a God that they worship who is not God but another fallen angel worshipped as a God just as it was before the flood now repackaged. (Isa 14:14)

Linking this to Satan falls like lightening as: Baraq “O” Bamah – lightening from the heights of heaven.

Just an interesting insight that may be fully accurate, or not but this interpretation comes out as a sign of who this Baraq Bamah - a Star, and lightening falling from heaven (Rev 12) as Satan? Obama is definitely a key player in these end times, and by no means is he not trying to rule the world; he may be at his presidential center planning an assignation of the two witnesses, leaders and olive trees just not able to yet.

According to Natan; Obama starts WW3, and does this through other nations, the UN, etc. It has already started in 2015 according to Natan, but the Boom! That comes will most likely be because of Obama starting it. It will look like it comes from a different source, but I believe that Obama will be behind it.

For those of you who hope that before it got really unpleasant and awful you were going to be raptured out of here, maybe? However, I doubt it! If not raptured out of here; are you willing and prepared to endure standing strong? God will empower you from above to go through whatever you must.

What if God is going to protect America and Jerusalem from what the rest of the world will endure? If we repent will it go easy on us here? Natan said it would go easier. It is the purpose of God to reach the lost through Gods goodness, his mercy on America and each individual around the world who will benefit from the greatest nation on earth having a judicious, honest, and righteous leader who keeps his promises.

Many in the church believe that the last trump sounds and that we rise up into the air in our spiritual bodies to be with the Lord going to heaven, called out before the wrath of God, but with the current understanding I was given, the church is not be taken out, and the rising up at least in part is on earth, the awakening prior to the Rapture.

“And now ye know what withholdeth (*restrains, detains, arrests, delays, impedes, hinders, and postpones their agenda*) that he (*him, her, they, together, secret, hidden, esoteric, wind/spirit—the prince of the power of the air/Satan*) might be revealed in his (*Satan’s*) time.”(2Th. 2:6-*Katecko G2722, G846 autos, G109, G846*)

“For the mystery of iniquity does already work: only he (*DJT/Messiah/God*) who now letteth (*restrains, hinders the course of progress, detain, and holds back...the motion, and direction from higher to lower, who descended, or reaching down into the depth of Tartarus these spirits go up, used of a motion through a space from top to bottom—rebellng, fighting, and prevailing, before the eyes, all- one by one successively, covered or concealed, hostile, and will*) until (*a limit, the mark*), he (*Trump is removed, and the working of Satan, iniquity comes into existence, appear in history, come upon the stage*) be taken out of the way (*midnight, from amongst, before them, in the middle of those assembled, to disappear*).” (2Th. 2:7 -*G2722, G1096*)

It could possibly mean that God removes His Divine presence of the Holy Spirit which restrains and conceals the son of perdition, and stops them in the heavens from coming down to earth, and

those in Tartarus from coming out until the restrainer or divine presence is taken out of the way, shot, or who knows?

The restrainer may be DJT who thwarts the plans of Iniquity, spoiling the Illuminati's agenda to take out America; the last remaining hindrance to their New World Order and global annihilation of man and render them unable to complete the final stages of Autocracy at least for an seven year period.

If Joseph and the twelve tribes of Israel; went through the time of plenty on into the seven-ten years of famine, war, and drought (*i.e. spiritual and/or physical*). I was told will be our 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan, and Joseph was and is a pattern today for us to examine. We too will most likely be here, and it may unfold in a different way depending on Gods' mercy, and our behavior.

So many individuals have had Rapture dreams and visions, but when exactly does this happen? If we go through the famine years like Joseph could we then get taken out of here midpoint, at the end, or at the beginning. Either way is ready for whatever scenario you are in! If we plan on getting out of here, but end up going through the prophetic hard times, and we were not prepared spiritually or economically we really blew it.

Aaron another angel of the Lord said no one is ready for what is coming. This might be a really bad thing, but also could be good for others? It does not matter if judgment is being held off for a short season of seven years under Trump God never does what we think He will do, and many times we miss what He is doing anyway.

Update: Chapter 12 gives a new timeline a precise sequence which the other original one which I was honing in on as a potential end time sequence of event timeline. The new timeline does not give the day or hour, but does give us the time and seasons of Gods prophetic sequence, and this parallels the fall feasts as precisely as we can calculate. In this new timeline the rapture happens after the 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan, but before the Wrath of God. As long as God does not shorten his timeline it is accurate.

The last three and a half years of the seventieth week of Daniel is called the Great Tribulation, and is the wrath of Satan against the church followed by the en-Rapture, and then the beginning of Jacobs Troubles coinciding with the wrath of God up to the Great Day of the Lord which is approximately 21-24 years into our future from the countdown beginning. (See Chart CH12) End update.

In the Harbinger by Rabbi Cahn where in chapter I; I explain who Ephraim is, and how I arrived at the conclusion; however, note that in Gen. 48:13 it says:

“And Joseph took them both (*his two adopted sons*), Ephraim (*America*) in his right hand toward Israel's left hand, and Manasseh (*UK*) in his left hand toward Israel's right hand, and brought them near unto him.”

Think about UK and Brexit! D. Trump is planning to join America with the UK, and they will protect and aid Judah the Jew in the Land of Israel in the battle (s) against ISIS, the UN, and even Obama who is Gog. This will be on many fronts: economically, spiritually, politically, and as allies in war, etc.

The hand of man or God represents the power of God for blessing or cursing. The right hand has to do with those upon whom special honor is bestowed to sit at the right hand of a KING, a friend of the King (*i.e. Jesus, or ruler of God's earthly kingdom, etc*), and is also a minister of the kingdom; so God's hand can be people God uses like the chosen ones.

In Psalm 80:18, “the man of your right hand” speaking of Jesus who we know is the King of Kings, but here on earth our rulers in ancient times would be considered KINGS of Gods right hand and that man is Donald J. Trump.

Donald Trump is such a king to rule in righteousness as one of the chosen and is the right hand man of God. I could go on forever, and so much information just keeps pouring in through every angle that I will just give what I have for now, and maybe follow up later with updates at least for a time.

RAM'S HORN – the shofar is a type, and allegory of D. Trump which is symbolic of God visiting his people. The Rams horn sounds a long blast, outburst, to attack, criticize, condemn, disapprove of, and passes judgment on the corrupt left, just as Donald Trump is doing on a daily basis, etc. The shofar/trump blasts signifies God’s Divine Presence coming down onto Mt. Sinai, Gods presence, and not ascending up into the air, but coming down upon the Mount Zion to visit his people.

In Proverbs 25:2 the Bible says: “It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.” According to God; you and I are made to be Kings and Priests. In the spiritual realm we have all authority to tread on serpents, to resist the devil so that he must flee! Therefore, right now many are royalty and we are to search these things out for further understanding.

Later we receive and put on our spiritual garments of royalty and light, but for now we have the authority of a King and Priest through Jesus' name and sacrifice on the cross right now here on earth. We are his Temple/Tabernacle here on earth, the Daughter of Zion in America. We are God's hands and feet, but we are also His voice! The silver trumpets who also sound, to roar, a voice of and for God; we stand against wickedness.

John Hagee a famous pastor wrote the book: Four Blood Moons “Something is About to Change.” I believe that change is occurring right now, because we are in the beginning stages of ‘change’ for America from full out judgment by our enemies; to God’s presence, grace, and righteousness who is bringing prosperity, peace, justice, and counting the redeemed of the harvest of souls with Trump. God's chosen one as a launching pad and game changer for America and the world.

Mark Biltz says that on the Feast of Trumpets, the Shofar, or trumpet, is blown one hundred times. Tekiah is one long, straight blast (*Ram's Horn*), and the one hundredth blasts on the Feast of Trumpets in the month of Tishri (*our September-October*) is known as “the last trump,” This last trump of God I believe takes place from the 1<sup>st</sup> day/year of trumpets and sounds until the 10<sup>th</sup> day/year of the Feast of Trumpets, and for us it is experienced as years on the countdown sequence timeline!

The last final blast by Trump takes place on the 10<sup>th</sup> year during the feast of Trumpets, aka Rosh Hashanah which has begun, and lasts for 10 years on our countdown timeline. This ten year period of blowing the trumpet is a time of repentance, and redemption. It is the time of the voice, roar, and sound of the Trump of God waking up the people, and warning cry to repent.

God's divine presence goes up; which actually means comes down to the mountain, and is with men, however, it also could mean it is taken up from the earth. One day we will know surely.

Joel 2:27-32 “And ye shall know that I am in the midst of Israel/Jacob/12 Tribes/America, and that I am the LORD your God, and none else: and my people shall never be ashamed...And I will show wonders in the heavens and in the earth: Blood and fire and pillars of smoke (Zohar prophecy)”

“The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood (*this happened previously with the four blood moon tetrad which ended Sept 2015*), before the coming of the great and awesome day of the LORD. And it shall come to pass that whoever calls on the name of the LORD Shall be saved. The before is how long until the Great Day is actually upon us, so the signs keep taking place revealing where we are on Gods heavenly timepiece.

For in Mount Zion (America – Gods people/believers) and in Jerusalem (*Land of Israel-Judea*) there shall be deliverance. As the LORD has said, Among the remnant (*what's left keeping the faith, left over, portion, and remainder of God's people who are still in the race*) whom the LORD calls.”

In September/October the month of Tishri is the beginning of Yom Teruah, the Feast of Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah. Observed on the First and Second of Tishri (Sept-Oct), the celebration actually begins 29 days earlier in the month of Elul (Aug-Sept), and ends with the final of blasts on the height of the celebration after ten day/years. (See CH5-A)

Sept 25th 2015 was the final Blood Moon of the four blood moon tetrad which took place between 2014-2015 on Passover and Sukkot, and three days later on the night of the 27-28<sup>th</sup>, Natan the young fifteen year old atheist who lives in the land of Israel, and who is now considered a prophet by the most renowned Rabbis; had died during the feast of Sukkoth, which is about temporary dwellings of which Natan's body was, and he went to heaven and visited hell is the same season of the countdown sequence. (See CH5-A)

The Ram's Horn which I believe represents Donald Trump, leaders like him, is different from the other Trumpets which are silver representing God's sifted and purified people. Ram in Hebrew means Strong man, Leader, Chief (politically), nobles of state, robust tree, Ram (*for his strength*), prominence, remember and recall. Who do we remember and recall from the past?

In Daniel 7:21 a horn represents a man with power. The Shofar/trumpet, the ram's horn (D. Trump), on the last trump the Rams horn/shofar is used instead of the usual silver Temple trumpets. The Last Trump is part of a SEQUENCE, and sign of what God is doing in our world right now.

Even though 'trump' is a biblical term, I believe that it is also a potential time-line as well, and Donald Trump is a chosen one, playing an end time part that signals where we are on Gods timeline, a call to action, a warning of pending judgment, and a refreshing time of rest and prosperity for the last call harvest before judgment. All these things are to happen while the world is in chaos, war, birth pains, and economic uncertainty.

Birth pains in scripture are called sorrows, and according to the angel of the lord says that we are in the time of sorrows (i.e. 2016), and we recognize that the pains get more intense, and frequent as the baby is getting ready to be delivered. Sept 23, 2017 is the birth of the King, child, and awakening, light and life?

God is beginning to visit this world with his Holy Spirit presence in power; through the former and latter rain (soon) filling those to the brim who are prepared and awaiting His outpouring. We are currently in the showers, or sprinkling; next is the rain, and then the downpour, deluge and surge of the former and latter RAIN all at once. Just like on Pentecost, but even more powerful.

As watchmen we should not be traditional hanging on to teaching of past understandings of what previous writers think might be the end time performance of prophetic events. Instead watch, observe and glean what God is doing through actual fulfillment of those events while comparing notes with the bible.

Prophecy belongs to God, not man, and we only know in part anyway. God is the only one who has the perfect interpretation of His Word. We are looking into the future through words written thousands of years ago and saying this is what is going to happen. We must allow the scales of finite human ability and understanding to fall off; to actually look with fresh eyes and see what really is taking place.

I read The Late Great Planet Earth by Hal Lindsey around the young age of twelve, and at that time began my quest to understand the future! I used to believe in so many things, and yet recent events have been unfolding to challenge me or to confirm what I had already known. I am trying to grasp some insights that God is unveiling through His people, words, dreams, visions, and not necessarily from our pastoral leaders of today, or days gone by.

When Woody Cambel the angel of the Lord (or more) came to me, and we chatted he gave me the timeline of heaven, and confirmed many things I had been receiving from him, and in my spirit, but not knowing exactly what, or how everything would unfold.

I used to believe that we would not experience the real hard times, world war, famine or anything really hard like the wrath of God, believing we would be removed before that time period, right? Well, Woody said that the wrath of God is after the 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan and then the Rapture (*so called*), and next seven to eight years is called the time of Jacobs Troubles along with the wrath of God. Whoa!

I now am under the impression that the rapture that we believed was to take place is happening now, and it means we are being raised up, awoken (#GreatAwakening), and the dead are becoming alive again. This was a intellectual and spiritual awakening and spiritual rising of the dead people around America and the world. These are those who do not believe in good or evil, but now are taking another look. This is the Rapture! The resurrection of the dead is in the future and is an actual body coming out of the grave uniting with its spirit for good or for judgment.

The next fourteen/fifteen years will be revealing to those who are paying attention many prophetic events. God frequently moves time and outcomes based on His will, according to how His people respond, and sometimes He moves it all around for His Glory! He does not change as you and I know, but he created time and is outside of it. He moves into the future and then to the past in ways we cannot comprehend.

God is glorified when His will is performed whether we are worthy or not. He can change outcomes based on the response of His people. Do Gods people repent and turn from sin? How does He respond to this repentance? He can respond quickly, or tarry longer depending on His will, his grace, our response, or lack thereof.

Jesus came and was crucified in precision and timing, and those who have done the math have found God's creation, time, and fulfillment of prophecy to be God's and completely accurate!

So, I am going to relate what the Last Trump in Scripture is believed to be, and I will put forth interpretations of Hebrew and Greek of those Scriptures and understanding to possibly enlighten us even further to what may be taking place right now and into the future.

## **THE LAST TRUMP**

“In a moment, in the twinkling (*instant, moment, and spark*) of an eye (*judgment, watch, and discernment or perception*), at the last trump (*Rams Horn-D.Trump*): for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead (spiritually) shall be raised incorruptible.” (*principled, not to be bought, honest, not to be bribed, honorable, indestructible, and constant*), and we shall be changed (*altered, outspoken, free, blunt, divided, to be united, clear-cut, straightforward, but also, future in the Rapture, finished glorified, and sinless?*).”(1 Co. 15:52)



“After this I looked, and, behold, a door was opened in heaven (*Harvest*): and the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me. (*Trumpet can be a voice of people, of God, angels, which sounds, or actual physical trumpets blowing.*)”(Rev. 4:1)

TRUMP G4536, G4525, G4579— Blow, to drive and shock, disappoint to our enemies, the ram's horn, which sounds at God's command—the trumpet that will sound on the last day (See 2 Esdras 6:23) quavering or reverberation, tossing or swelling of the sea (*nations, people*) upsurge, to catch the wind, current, trend, to shake or wag the tail of dogs—to move the mind of one (*those not with Trump*), to agitate, disturb, cause to tremble, to throw into a tremor of fear or concern, To agitate the minds of the population, people, nation, citizens, and masses.

In Psalms 22:16 Dogs are the assembly of the wicked who in Jesus' time pierced His hands and feet, they were men, and those spiritual entities behind those men.

Dogs in Psalms 22:16 H3611 G2965 is a male prostitute, who snarl, snap, shout, yell, and wail, cruel men, unclean despised animal (*man/creature/spirit*), a man of impure mind, sodomites who are rabid without masters, fierce and cruel who attack.

In the book of Enoch 90:40, and Jude 1:13 dogs are the Philistines “immigrants” and/or hybrid Giants who are human angel mix, “Land of the Sojourners” the land of wanderers, strangers/aliens, a region of Syria (*Moslems*), wallow, roll in ashes, deviation, modification, with a difference of opinion. Also this can mean the spirits are called immigrants.

Jeremiah 25:34, Isa. 56:11 call them ‘You Shepherds’ (*Fallen Angels and leaders are called shepherds*) who cry and wallow in ashes.

Side note: we may be in the Jubilee right now 2016-2017, could be 2017-2018 who really knows, and there are differing opinions as to when the Jubilee starts, but in Jubilee the prisoners are set free. The people get the land back, and it is a time of deliverance from slavery, liberty, freedom from oppression, etc. By Trumps actions laws being passed and the spirit of the people are tasting freedom, getting glimpses of prosperity and debt reversal.

It appears by those things alone that the Jubilee may officially started, but when Trump takes his oath of office the commencement of setting the prisoners free, victory for the people, and the Americans getting America back has just begun. This also applies to other nations that God is working in like the UK.

Donald Trump’s running for President has done just that. D. Trump has caused the nation and His people to gain momentum, like a wave and a surge of disgust, frustration of how things are. The Trump supporters are causing a shaking, trembling, and troubling of the dogs that are the wicked. Donald Trump is God's voice, roar, and rebuke causing the enemy to quake. Democrats, Republicans, Media, Illegal Immigrants, fallen host, religious, and others are agitated and disturbed by what Trump is saying and doing.

Donald Trump says this groundswell of support for him as President, is a movement of the people like never before! Those in politics and media have not seen anything like this mushroom of people rising up (from the dead). Is this rising up of those who were asleep, apathetic and on all accounts dead?

I believe that Hillary (Jezebel, She-Goat?), and those who were involved with the illuminati, and New World Order, along with the UN who are anti-Israel along with Obama who is Muslim and hates Christians and Jews. I believe that they are feeling that something is terribly wrong and that their time is up, and they want to deceive as many as they can to bring those people along with them into hell.

In Mark Taylor's prophecy (See Chapter 5B) He says that Trump is doing what God's people would not do, and that Donald Trump has become God's voice, and trumpet to arouse the troops, and awaken them from sleep to get in the battles, for the end time war is already waging around us, and they were winning.

“And it (*the voice, i.e. trump, Gods voice, calling from heaven*) said, Behold, the days come, that I (*God*) will begin to draw nigh (*near in time, place or relationship*), and to visit (go to, stay in, call, appointment, appeal to) them that dwell upon the earth, And will begin to make inquisition (question, probe, inquest, examine) of them, what they are/be that have hurt unjustly with their unrighteousness, and when the affliction of Sion (*City of David-King, parched place, Jerusalem, pillar, sign, root: wilderness, drought, barren-to shine, be bright, famous, to conquer, to be perfect, complete*) shall be fulfilled; (*latter days*).

“And the children of a year old shall speak with their voices, the women with child shall bring forth untimely children of three or four months old (*pre-mature*) and they shall live, and be raised up. And suddenly shall the sown places appear unsown; the full storehouses shall suddenly be found empty (*food shortages*): And the trumpet (*DJT-people*) shall give a sound, (*shout, and commotion*) which when every man hears, they shall be suddenly afraid...At that time shall friends fight one against another like enemies” (*Civil unrest-2 Esdras 6:18-24*)

It would seem that we are living in those times of which Esdras was told by the voice of God. When God begins to visit us and pour out His Spirit on us; as He is doing in light showers we are now beginning to breathe the fresh air of hope, the dead and asleep are awakening to something new, fresh and exciting.

God's trumpet and voice is sounding right here on earth, and Donald Trump is that Ram's Horn. His Presidential term(s) of which he said he may have several years to turn this country around (*in so many words*) is approximately a two four year term that factors between 7-8 years; perfect for the Last Trump to sound each year for seven years during his Presidential Term, and on the last year the 10<sup>th</sup> year mid-Trib point, feast of Atonement/Yom Kippur that will herald the final redemption, our souls are freed from our sin. The door is closing!

Update: What I believe now is that the trumpet sounds for 7 years through Trumps two term presidency, and 3 more years into the midpoint of the 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan (*at the 3.5yrs point*) then the trumpets and warnings stop this is the end of Feast of Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah, and then begins the actual judgment called the Great Tribulation which is the wrath of Satan against the church.

No more warnings, no more voices saying repent, get ready that the Lord is coming back soon. The Trumpets stop after 10 years, Donald Trump begins this last sequence of ten years, and seven to eight of those years may be his presidency. However, the trumpets and warnings stop on the tenth year. There is a chart in Chapter 12.

1Th. 4:13-17 “But I would not have you to be ignorant, brethren, concerning them which are asleep (truly dead, or spiritually?), that ye sorrow not, even as others which have no hope (*not saved-or deceived*).

“For if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, even so them also which sleep (*dead, or just spiritually dead believers*) in Jesus will God bring, walk, and shift with him. For this we say unto you by the word of the Lord, that we which are alive (*worthy of the name, active, energetic, living, busy and flourishing*) and (*plus*) remain (*survive, left over, across, beyond, other side, wanting, who are destitute, forsaken, the things that remain wanting, lack*) unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent (*stop, thwart, impede, or hinder*) them which are asleep. There might be a time delay from the first ‘awakening’ to the actual coming, i.e. Rapture/Catching-up?

Aug 9, 2017 update: Woody the angel of the Lord and God has revealed to me that when it is time they will teach me what the Rapture/catching up is really all about, and how it will look to us who always believed that we already knew? Now I believe it might be different than we previously thought, however, maybe not. In time I will be shown.

“For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise, increase, grow first: Then we which are alive and remain (same) shall be caught up (*taken by force, snatched out or away, to rescue from danger of destruction, to carry off speedily, transferring from one place to another*) together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air (*the atmospheric region, breath*): and so shall we ever be with the Lord.”

Update 2/26/2018: this might mean that at the end of the wrath of Satan is the (en)Rapture and it sounds like we go into the air to meet the Lord and be with him forever, but it might mean something other, wait and see!

“And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed. Let us walk honestly, as in the day; not in rioting and drunkenness, not in clambering (*i.e. mix up, rush, jostle, pushing, struggle*) and wantonness (*i.e. debauchery, immorality, depravity*), not in strife and envying.” (Rom. 13:11, 13)

The above Scriptures are not about the dead physically, but the dead spiritually because what follows is about being honest in how we live. This is a time sequence as far as the dead rising first (*spiritually awake/alert*) during the seven to ten years, and dead is a metaphor/figure of speech/symbol of awakening from slumber, from apathetic non active zombies; to get up, get going, and come alive to what God wants them, us to do.

I would like to interpret the following Scripture from the Blueletterbible for a clearer picture of the underlying sub text. First, I will interpret the Hebrew and Greek with their potential meanings then summarize it in a readable format. Every word in this verse that is underlined will be the Hebrew and Greek except for the italics which is my impute.

“Behold, I shew you a mystery; we shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed.”(1Co 15:51)

Behold G2400, G3004, G5213, G3466, G2837, G3756 To see, and hear what is said, it is an exclamation of one pointing out something (*Trump points around to the people*) we perceive with the eyes, senses, the mind and examine, to discern, discover, and to partake of salvation in the kingdom of God.

I shew I say, command, speak, to break silence, speak with respect to one, by way of command, of the thing to be done.

You yourselves, second person, or when several are addressed.

A mystery, HIDDEN THING, secret, a hidden purpose or council which govern God when dealing with the righteous, to ordinary mortals, an image or form seen in a vision, not obvious to the understanding, God's plan of providing salvation for men through Christ/Messiah, which was once hidden and who is now revealed, used of certain single events decreed by God having reference to His kingdom or the salvation of men, truth hidden from ungodly men.

We shall (not all) are put to sleep, slumber, in ref. to which we often use "to stand" of vessels, of a throne, of a foundation, to be destined, appointed, is held in subjection by the devil, veil on heart.

Not absolute negative, not every, no one, God forbid.

All G3033, G3956 collectively, all men, everyone men.

Sleep G2749, G2837, G1161 root be asleep, be dead, to put to sleep Matt. 28:13 just sleeping figuratively to die But now, nevertheless, so, adding next statement (we shall).

We shall G243, G236 change, transform, to cause oppression, and deceit to cease. And justice, freedom, and prosperity to take its place, or to speak in a different manner according to the different conditions of minds, to adapt the matter and form of discourse, discussion, communication or speech to mental moods to treat them now severely, to gently...like change customs, to change your voice, all others, the remainder, the rest, difference of kind, from one

thing to another (*Dem to Republican, etc, or Atheist to Christian*), from one city to another, unclean to clean leper, different [*in many applications-request, treatment, diligence, use, appeal, ask, appeal, plead, urge, charm*]

All (above)—G236, G3956 “be changed” is same as “We shall” above.

“In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.”(1 Cor. 15:52)

The twinkling G4493—an instant, a moment of time, to smite with a rod or staff—to smite in the face with the palm of the hand;

Eye G3700, G3788—knowing, perceiving that you enviest your brother, to hid from your eyes, to cause you, many to be slow to understand, received him out of their sight, look, behold, to appear, take heed, beware, perceive, watching;

At—a relation of rest intermediate between, and locally in the interior of some whole (*body of Christ/Church*), in the book of the prophets Acts 13:40, hid in the bosom of God until it shall come forth to view [*the mind, power, and life of Christ*] revealing, manifesting in my soul, of that which something is manifest, of which a person is surrounded, equipped, furnished, assisted, or acts, among men of this age, in my nation, among my countrymen, among us, among you, of the garments of which one is clad, i.e. with the water of baptism, and the blood of atonement, imbued or furnished with the spirit and power of Elijah, furnished with regal power of Messiah, possessed of His kingly power (*D. Trump*), of the instrument or means by which anything is accomplished, in preaching the gospel, in celebrating the feast John 2:23 in giving instruction, while teaching, power and blessing resulting from the union, in grafted as it were in Christ, in fellowship and union with Christ, with the Lord, most intimately united with him, moved by the spirit, entering into, or mingling in;

The last G2078—in a temporal succession as the trumpet after which no other will sound, the last day, and the consummation of the divine kingdom, to possess property, furniture, goods, food, and riches, to be in living union with the son (Christ) and the Father by faith, knowledge, and profession. A house, city, or WALL opportunities, benefits, advantages, conveniences which one enjoys or can make use of. Is used of one on whom something has been laid, on who it is incumbent as something to be borne, observed, performed, discharged 1 Col 7:37, is used of one whom something has been entrusted in reference to complaints and disputes (Heb 11:10);

Trump G4579, G4535, G4536—quavering, boom, which sounds at the last day. The tossing or swell of the sea (*i.e. nation*), to wag the tail of dogs, to shake, to move, agitate, disturb their mind who quake for fear and concern of men who tremble, to shudder for fear;

For the trumpet shall sound G4536, G4537—to take care that what we do comes to everybody’s ears, make a great noise about it;

The dead G3498— a corpse, destitute of life, without life, inanimate, lifeless—metaph. spiritually dead, destitute of a life that recognizes and is devoted to God, because given up to trespasses and sins, inactive as respects doing right, destitute of force or power, inactive, inoperative, sure to die, if already dead, corpse of a murdered man, the assembly of the dead, arouse one to quite the assembly of the dead, powerless and fruitless;

Shall be raised G58, G1453, G1453—to arouse from sleep, to awake, to recall the dead to life, to cause to rise from a seat or bed, to rise up, to be born, erect, lift up, rise up (again), awake, stand, to arise from a state of moral sloth to an active life devoted to God, draw out an animal from the pit, of one ‘down’ disease laying sick, will cause him to recover, to cause to appear, to bring before the public, to rise against, cause to be born, incite, stir up, of buildings—market, marketplace, street, place of assembly, place of debating, all kinds of business, any assembly of people, the forum, where trials are held, and commodities are exposed for sale, the most frequented part of a city or village—collecting ones faculties, to recall the dead to life, figuratively, from obscurity, inactivity, ruins, nonexistence;

Incorruptible G1, G5351, G862—uncorrupted, not liable to corruption or decay, imperishable, immortal-of the risen dead—Alpha, sense of union, intensive-strengthening the force of terms—to lead away a Christian church from that state of knowledge and holiness in which it ought to abide, in an ethical sense, to corrupt, deprave, to be destroyed, perish, to ruin;

And we G2249-G236- G243 (first person) shall be changed—to exchange one thing for another, to transform, to make different, to cause one thing to cease, and another to take its place, to speak in a different manner according to the different conditions of minds, to adapt the matter and form of discourse to mental moods, to treat them now severely, now gently—Gal 4:20...All others, the remainder, the rest of them;

THE FOLLOWING IS A DOWNSIZING AND SUMMARY OF 1 Cor. 15:51 and 52 above:

“The dead in Christ may be all of us asleep, apathetic, the dead church that has been, and is starting to awake, filling up with the Holy Spirit, standing up against lawlessness, godlessness, and those who are trying to take us into the New World Order, and One World Religion.

Is it possible that the dead in Christ wake up before we are caught up? Is Trump part of a plan, one “Big (*redemptive*) Game Changer” to wake the people up, provide abundance, and rest for a period of seven years before he removes us? I guess we will have to wait, watch, and see!

As I watch the news and the election that is soon to take place on November 8th of 2016, it seems that God is waking His people (*raising them from the dead*) and giving His people hope, rest, a pause of judgment, and His blessing once again in America, the UK, and the Jews in the Land of Israel before the finale’, the last call, and final Harvest of souls, when, God judges this wicked world, and all their wicked systems, religions of men, and evil spirits of every form.

“Blow (*propel, push, drive, crusade, campaign*) ye the trumpet (*D. Trump*) in Zion, and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble (*during the election the opposition is trembling... has the day of the Lord begun or is it still coming soon?*): for the day of the LORD cometh, for it is nigh, (*near and almost*) at hand;”(Joel 2:1)

The warning trumpet is to assemble a crusade and campaign for D. Trump, for the day of the Lord is coming soon, and the harvest is plenty, but the workers are few, so wake up and support God's chosen? This is not just about an election, but about God's prophetic plan unfolding and who the essential players are in this end game.

“Blow the trumpet in Zion/America, sanctify a fast, call a solemn assembly 17) Let the priests, the ministers of the LORD, weep...and let them say, spare thy people, O LORD, and give not your heritage (*America, Land of Israel, etc*) to reproach (*criticism, accusations, censure, and blame*), that the heathen should rule over them: wherefore should they/heathen say among the people, Where is their God? (Joel 2:15)

“So the LORD will answer and say unto his people (*you and I, the Jews*), Behold, I will send you corn, and wine, and oil, and you shall be satisfied with this: and I will no more make you a reproach (*censured, harassed, or blamed, and they will not point the finger at us*) among the heathen...vs. 23) for He has given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month.” (*Here is where we get into the outpouring of God's Holy Spirit and blessings upon us which I will cover in another chapter more fully—CH.6.*)

Vs. 25 “And I will give you back the years that the locust (*like the Bushes, Obama, and Illuminati, Pope, England's Royalty, etc.*) hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, my great army which I (*God*) sent among you.” (*These are not all fully human, and they have systematically, through the illegal laws, stripped our land, blessings, prosperity, peace and hope.*)

In the Septuagint LXX it says that the King of the Caterpillars' (*Locust-Demon*) is Gog. Then Gog (*i.e. Obama-according to Natan, and others*) is a contrary and divergent/opposing army that has eaten our prosperity in America and/or the world. The next verse says that we (*in America, other nations*) will eat plenty, be satisfied, and praise the name of the Lord (*i.e. Jesus, in/through D. Trump*);

And God says we shall know that He is in the midst (*center, middle, heart, interior, and inside, of Israel God's people who are His temple/tabernacle inside of America and across the world*), and that I am the LORD your God, and none else: and my people shall never be ashamed.

In verse 28 God says: “And it shall come to pass afterward, that I will pour out my spirit upon all flesh; and your sons and your daughters shall prophesy, your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions.” I believe that the Spirit has always been given to us with visions and dreams, but moderately.

The last trump to sound is D. Trump and at the end of his seven to eight year term, He will no longer sound warnings; and what follows is atonement for sin which will not be pretty.

Even though the trumpet will sound even in the Great Day of the Lord at the End of Sukkot according to scripture and the timeline sequence—it is D. Trump the voice of God so to speak that will arouse the troops, and after him the world will be launched into the seven year peace treaty, seven year covenant, and famine and wrath of Satan period.

These trumpet warnings in the case of the Feast of Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah lasts ten (10) day/years not just D. Trumps 7-8 year term. Not sure how it all plays out, but we can observe and it will become more obvious to us as the years unfold.

Let's enjoy what God is doing, and it is possible that America like Egypt may not starve like the rest of the world during the famine and treaty/covenant/oath period because of Gods protection, and our preparation. We can always hope and praise the Lord God Jesus.

The treaty, covenant, and oath period might of already happened, and this would cause my timeline to be changed in that the timeline is accurate but it started in 2007-8 as the ten year tribulation period spoken about in Revelation 2, and that now we have entered into the 7 year peace treaty, famine and wrath of Satan. What this does to the timeline is cause it to already be far into it. In other words through DJT who made promises to the people which is considered a an oath, treaty, or covenant by God who dwells and abodes with DJT, and is a total of 3.5 years which if it began when Trump took office that would launch the first 3.5 years of the treaty, covenant and promises given to us.

Also, this would mean that if the times have been shortened and moved up we now have about 1 ½ years to 2 years left before the covenant is broken by someone or something. Such as WW3 on American shores. This would interrupt the promises and covenants that DJT has made with the people not by him but by Obama as the head of the UN and 70 nations that find America and others to be their enemies. Joseph Michael (Archangel) said that America is the biggest enemy of the whole world (basically), and they want to take us out.

The variable to the timeline is what part of the timeline began on Oct 3, 2017, was it all ready in process the part that concerned us the most and that was DJTs election and overturning of the New World Order Illuminati agenda, and the other is that did God shorten the timeline? I am sure that we will know in the future. All this info is for you to be a watchman, and understand the times that we are in. It is not about where we are, but are you ready no matter what happens?

Mar 13:20 “And except that the Lord had shortened those days, no flesh should be saved: but for the elect's (*designated, selected, and appointed*) sake, which he (*the Lord, who is Christ Jesus the I AM 'God' and our Messiah the Deliverer*) has chosen, he has shortened the days.”



## CH1-B Jubilee means Trumpet



Video Link Jubilee explained: <https://youtu.be/a8tUMmyDQCU>

From 1966/67 was a Jubilee unto the current Jubilee we are in 2016/17, some believe it started 2017 and goes through 2018, but because of the countdown sequence given me by the Angel of the Lord at least we know that the Messianic Era has begun. The Messianic kingdom unfolds based on the fall feasts of the Lord, thus fulfilling them as expected, and the 7 year treaty, famine and wrath of Satan will unfold after a seven year period called plenty which is now.

JUBILEE H8643 means trumpet/ tēruwah. The Septuagint LXX gave us the KJV, and rendered the Hebrew yovel for trumpet also meaning Jubilee as "a trumpet-blast of liberty." It appears that Donald Trump 'the Ram', and pioneer who attacks, blows away, and storms against corruption; officially will take office in 2017 (5777) at the Presidential inauguration day and ceremony January 17-20, 2017. He will have victory, and this will sound as a trumpet throughout the land; liberty to the American people from godless oppression.

After every seven weeks of years ( $7 \times 7$  equals 49 years), the fiftieth year was called the jubilee/trumpet, because it was introduced with the sound of trumpets, viewed as either with political benefits, or of its standard meaning I will be sharing. Since 1967/68 we add 50 years and it lands on 2017/2018 however since the years straddle our years it could extend the Jubilee from 2018 to 2019? So many possibilities, but let's just learn about Jubilee and the trumpet.

Jubilee as a political institution is supreme, utmost, and highest in the laws of nations. Besides being a REST for man, beast, and the field (*allegory for people*), Jubilee provided a release for all debtors, provided deliverance of all who were in bondage, imprisonment, and restoration of all alienated people in disagreement, like families, and those with disputed inheritances including land, birthright, custom and belief.

By these requirements it secured to families the shares of the Promised Land (*America, Judea, and Heaven*) originally allotted them, and enabled them to keep distinct forebears, family tree,

bloodlines, and descendants till the coming of Christ. Also this is a pattern for our Promised Land heaven.

Jubilee discouraged monopoly, restrained greed, selfishness, covetousness, and checked wild speculation, theory, and ways of thinking opposite to Gods legal, economic and religious ways.

Jubilee prevented overgrown extreme wealth and on the other hand severe poverty. As Jubilee was a practical prevention of all landed aristocracies, upper class, and the rich privileged classes. Jubilee was a security against any part of God's nation falling into the degradation of lower classes, workers, servitude, oppression, waged people, and ruin of others.

“Then shalt thou cause the trumpet of the jubilee to sound, on the tenth day of the seventh month (*Tishri-Sept/Oct*), in the Day of Atonement (*10 days/yrs latter*), shall ye make the trumpet sound throughout all your land.” It was an illustrious, well-known and famous type of that grand powerful consummation of all things. Also, keep in mind that the trumpet blows for ten years and in our case considering the timeline it blows for 10 years, so does Jubilee? Another interesting thing is that Jubilee ends at the beginning of the ‘Wrath of Satan’ (*Also see Daniel 9*)

There is “liberty to the captive, and the opening of the prison doors to them that are bound;” liberty from the degrading bondage of sin and Satan; liberty to breathe the air, to bask in the light, and enjoy life with freedom instead of oppressing regulation, taxation, and injustice.

The year of jubilee has come (*2017-2018/19? Jewish New Year 5777-8*). The trumpet is being blown, proclaiming liberty thru Donald Trump an ‘anointed’ agent of God like king David, a chosen one to speak throughout all the land, and to all the inhabitants thereof—liberty from every sort of tyranny.

It is the war cry of heaven against ‘Satan’ the enslaver of our race, and against all that entertain his spirit and imitate his example as Satan/Obama claims possession of the bodies and souls of men. Jubilee/Trump has raised the spirit of freedom in our heart, which will spread itself from heart to heart.

Donald Trump calls it a ‘movement’ the jubilee/trump of God awakens those from their sleep, and severs every chain until every oppression and bondage is broken. A week in Scripture stands for seven years and a Jubilee is seven sevens which equals forty-nine (49) years, and the fiftieth (50yr) is when some believe that Jubilee takes place. Because of the election it seems that Jubilee starts in the Jewish year 5777 or Oct 2016-2017 to 2018, or year by year until the ten years/days of trumpets end.

D. Trump will overturn any ungodly, unlawful laws of our land America. God will use Trump, and all the people who are willing to cast down anything that is proud and lifted up against God Himself whether natural, civil, religious or spiritual; until our liberty is secured.

We will have “Victory” over our enemies, and it all starts in the inauguration year of 2017. I am hoping that this date marks our Jubilee—the 50th year. There are disputes as to the actual date, but based on the laws and executive orders being passed which are overturning evil oppressive laws we entered into Jubilee!

Rabbi Judah Ben Samuel believes that the 50th Jubilee and 10th Jubilee (*last one, and now*) is taking place from Oct 2016 to Sept/Oct 2017. He believes that the Messianic era thus begins, and I agree in as much as one can conclude. Some believe the Jubilee ends in 2016. That seems to be accurate as far as I understand at this juncture in the prophetic unveiling. However, with the update being the countdown had begun on Oct 2016 (*Jewish 5777-2017*), I now suspect, hypothesize, and propose that the Jubilee has also begun as well as the countdown.

Since Jubilee has to do with setting the captives free, it seems that it might be linked to 2017 of which the number 17 is the number of Victory! The election is one way that the oppressed, and captives of the unfair, ungodly taskmasters who create more and more regulations that kill small business and prosperity will be set free. With Trump at the helm driving America the people will smell freedom again, and Trumps inauguration may be the event that kicks off the Jubilee, or at least exclaims it officially.

Also, the election is the 8th (*No. 8 is number of new beginning*) of November 2016, Trump does not begin his presidency until January 2017 at his inauguration. Therefore, once his presidency begins, so too begins the overturning of oppression and giving back to the people what the enemy has stolen on every level.

Nevertheless, the people are already rising up out of oppression and beginning to fight back, so it is really hard to know exactly where we are, but we can know that as the captives are set free (*you, I, and the nations*) it probably has begun and I believe won't stop until seven-ten years from now. Hopefully!

Some say the Jubilee started Sept. 2015. It is possible because the sign of the calves with seven on their heads was discovered and the final blood moon of the tetrad happened, and the fact that Natan died and arose again with the message that WWII had already started all in 2015 and Obama as Gog started it, gives us other potentials.

One other time-line that is interesting is the following: 2018 is the end of the 70 years (*a generation*) from 1948 which was the rebirth of Israel as a nation, and 50 years from 1967 which was Israel's Six Day war, and recapture of Jerusalem. So if you calculate from 1967 plus 50, that equals 2017 to 2018 for the Jubilee to begin. And Matthew 24 about that generation not passing away until everything is consummated and seen?

What is our experience? Are we seeing freedom ring, overturning of oppressive regulation, release of prisoners of every kind? Does it feel like prosperity is beginning, are our debts being released, or crossed out? Only if you are watching and reading alternative media because the

mainstream media is a vehicle of the end time propaganda of Satan and the New World Order promoters like Obama, Hillary and the left with other nations of our world.

Is Donald Trump just one voice, roar, trumpet or explosion of God, who ignites' the people to sound, rise up from sleep and the dead over the course of his seven to eight years in office? If so, what will that mean? There will be many to come forward and fulfill their destinies and dreams, or promises of God—those hidden for decades brought forth for such a time as this!

Many of us have been frustrated at every turn, our business, relationships, and even our hopes and dreams for our families have failed. However, God is going to give us back our dreams again, and we can hope again, and they may be different but we can see that the light is beginning to shine once again on our futures.

Since we are at the end of all things, many problems are happening around us, in the world, and in our homes. This is the end time battle and we must be fully armored to withstand the enemy, but God will not leave us on our own. Jesus will help us in ways we cannot even imagine so just believe that he will, and he will.

There will be freedom, prosperity, and security once again in America, but there is so much more than that as 15 year old Natan said, and I believe he is held not only by me but the very highest Rabbis in Israel as God's messenger/prophet. Natan says that we are in World War Three WWII which started Sept 11, 2015, and that there are many things going to happen.

Natan says that if we repent, turn from sin, and do good works it will not be as bad as it could be. I am not sure how disasters, tsunamis, floods, fires, and all the woes in America and around the world factor in, but I may elaborate in a different chapter as to what could or might happen here in America, and how long we potentially have.

Let us not be mean-spirited, judgmental of others interpretations or beliefs, but let us love with Jesus love, His grace, forgiveness, and mercy. Let us see with God's/Jesus' eyes, and understand with His heart how loves and sees each of us in our own wisdom, weakness, pride, insecurities, hopelessness, addictions, and narcissism; and pray for each other, love on each other. Do not be dogmatic, but open and watch as we are commanded; not 'asleep' when we are suppose to be awake and watching?

I do believe while hoping that we are entering a period of plenty which means, of Gods spirit, food, security, joy, happiness, wonder, delight, enjoyment, justification, and hope.

Many of us have been waiting for our promises, dreams, and destiny to be fulfilled and most gave up. However, God is good and keeps His promises, right? I believe we are just at the early stages of their fulfillment. I give some clearer dates in another chapter, but they are flexible as well since we rely on the corrupted calendars (i.e. Gregorian, Jewish religious, and civil, etc.) at best.

God is bringing solutions to many problems; He is bringing finances, changing hearts, realigning others, making partnerships, breaking partnerships and relationships. This is a season of those who have lost hope to begin to hope again, ready to transition, and remember their dreams and promises that they have shelved or almost gave up.

These next seven years of plenty being launched by the Jubilee year is going to increase more and more with the outpouring of God's Spirit; as each of us touch other lives and impact them we give hope to others of better days. One day soon (imminent) God's Spirit will come just like at Pentecost (*fire, like a raindrop, rain, and flood*) where everyone will be healed and delivered. This may just happen within this next seven-ten years, and on into the future.

In Jubilee the former and latter rain is showering, gaining momentum, and ready to pour down in torrents onto all people. The 'Holy Spirit' is like a 'cloud' with water, it is like the fire/passion/glory that came down upon the Apostles and those gathered with them. Get ready, stay ready, receive your assignments, be obedient, rise up, and be counted as his worker in the fields— bringing in God's harvest of souls before the doors/gates of heaven close.

## CH1-C Hidden Ones –Chosen “Seeds”



1-b *Word from Lord to You: Video Link- Audio* <https://youtu.be/kPRKEK6qqdM> - *Video Link about D. Trump:* <https://youtu.be/xzuxTEq-plE>

HIDDEN in Hebrew 6845 is *tsaphan* – D. Trump was a hidden one among multitudes of other hidden ones, witnesses, warriors, and the chosen of God. In Ps. 83:3 it says that they lay up the esteemed, hidden ones privately, in secret places undisclosed, covert, silent, guarded, a treasure or to hide from discovery and inaccessible by the spiritual enemies.

We have been restrained, detained, kept in check, restricted, limited, held back, delayed, suspend, postpone, suppressed, stifle, smothered, overpowered, made ineffective, overridden, subjugate, countermand, stop, and reversed at our every move allowed by God, done by the enemy, and others for Gods purposes:

However; “Are we ready for a ‘BIG’ redemptive ‘Game Changer’? Because we are tired of boundaries! This was a word given to me in the wee early morning noted in my journal. As Gods people we want to be destined for something! Like Donald Trump who was hidden “For such a time as this!”

What this means to me is that many of God's people who have received prophecies over their lives have been thwarted in life and not allowed to prosper as they could have. Many spouses, children, business, and ministries were thwarted, or were hidden, saved, and held back. Kept from the view of the enemy who was seeking us, from the success we could have had for a future success and timing of God "For such a time as this."

In spite of this now it is time! It is time to fulfill your destinies. You will no longer sit on the sidelines, or take the back of the line position, but will be unveiled, brought out of hiding for you will now be the head and not the tail. This is just the beginning of what God is doing on this earth in this kingdom age. And we are in the kingdom age that lasts about 21-24 years from the countdown date I was given. (Approx.)

All the chosen like D. Trump who were hidden will now become the Game Changers of the world. One of the words given by Barbara Walters in an Interview about Donald Trump before he was nominated at the National Republican Convention was:

“In the big apple, the Trump card was an ACE”

This is about a big Redemptive Game Changer who trumps all other cards or players. The best is yet to come!

(New Video updates 9/17/2017 before the Election took place – By Kat Kerr a mighty woman of God who is and will be slandered by the enemy and the willing, she says that God has chosen Donald J. Trump to carry his glory here on earth: [https://youtu.be/v\\_8LVpByRNU](https://youtu.be/v_8LVpByRNU).)

By Kat Kerr quote about Donald J. Trump from God:

*“I have chosen this man to be a trumpet for me at this time on the earth, and I have chosen him to demonstrate and manifest my power, my glory, my presence that will shake/shape this earth and stone hell”*

Another Quote by Kat Kerr:

*“But this man will be great in America, and be great for America—I have put him in that place and he will win, stop looking at man, stop listening to what they are saying, listen to me (God) I do not choose the qualified, I qualify the ‘chosen’—just as I have chosen you for this time to be great in the earth, I have chosen this man (DJT) to be great in the White House!” “This is a new time on the earth, step into the new!”*

As far as I am concerned she is verifying what I am getting and she is Gods representative of Heaven for earth! Whoa—end of update 9/17/2017)

Donald Trump was the ‘Ace of spades’ that trumps all the other candidates of which there were seventeen, and the No. 17 is the number of ‘Victory’, but it is also the number of the works of

the flesh, and Trump won over the works of the flesh because he was chosen of God to rule and reign.

“They, the wicked, Illuminati, our leaders, and those within government have taken crafty devious, cunning, scheming, clever, and deceitful counsel against God's people, and devise a plan, conspire, deliberate against us, within our land and state; they are determined to destroy you and are against Gods hidden ones.”(Psalm 83:3)

“For in the time of trouble (*Jacobs-after Rapture*) he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock (*Jesus/Trump indwelt, or?*).” (Psalm 27:5)

Time of trouble refers to Jacob’s trouble which takes place after the 7 year treaty oath, famine, and wrath of Satan against the church, Israel’s twelve tribe troubles. The latter day ‘trouble’ of God's chosen people in the flesh around the world who denied him, but predominately the nation of Israel the orthodox, atheist, Synagogue of Satan, and idol worshiping Jew, etc.

He will hide us (*hidden ones*) once again in His pavilion: H5520–tabernacle, covert, booth, thicket of trees (*forest of people*), root cakak – to hedge, fence about, shut in, to block, overshadow, screen, stop the approach, cover, to defend us, cover us with a CLOUD of His Holy Spirit – Divine Presence like the Israelites in the wilderness when they left Egypt with Moses God traveled with them by day and night.

“For the LORD is our defense; and the Holy One of Israel is our king (*Jesus, and now DJT*).”  
“Then you spoke in vision to your holy one (*Jesus-DJT*), and said, I (*God*) have laid help upon ‘one’ that is mighty; I have exalted ‘one’ chosen out of the people.” (Psalm 89:18-19). Mighty means: powerful, grand, enormous, impressive, influential, robust, formidable, fierce, persuasive, effective, inspiring, extraordinary, prominent, famous, and chief). Is this referring to Donald Trump? I believe so!

In Isa. 48:10 it says: “Behold, I have refined you, but not with silver; I have chosen His people in the furnace/kiln—clay vessels of affliction, suffering, misfortune, hardship, and pain.”

Remember many prophecies are not a onetime event, but have happened previously potentially many times in the past, and will unfold once again as nothing new, but not exact as well, and this is where discernment is needed, what has been will be again according to Ecclesiastics, a second time!

According to Mark Taylor who had a prophecy in 2011, revealed D. Trump was a chosen one hidden like many of God’s chosen hidden ones, like you who had been held back, thwarted, reproached, with frustrated dreams, and purposes, and was thought that Trump would run for President in 2012, but Gods people were not ready, so it was postponed until we were ready.

Many of the chosen have been in preparation for a lifetime, some have been growing, maturing and becoming holy through the trials by fire, tribulations in their lives, their good and bad choices driving them towards the mark God has drawn in the sand. God has been molding them, sifting, and purifying them like Gold into the vessel, tabernacle, and person God intended they would become. God has chosen you to be so!

The disciples were chosen by Jesus (John 6:70, 15:19), “but I have chosen you out of the world, because ye are not of the world.” Chosen are those believers, predestined future believers that God pre-knew before we were knit together in our mother’s womb. God knew who we were, and who you were.

The Chosen are those that God is drawing to Himself, some with simple lives, some rich (i.e. D. Trump), some in the military, mothers, children, young men and women, musicians, business men, and so on. All hidden from the detection of the fallen host, and evil enemies, but only for a time until it was time for them to come forth. Now!

When God uses someone to speak, act, or work He gives them insight into the Word of God and how it plays out in this world. Those ‘chosen’ are the ones who will uphold justice, who have hearts of compassion, will help the needy, and have ministries that stand in the gaps of society. Those chosen are the ones who finally grasp true holiness, and start to live it, and Jesus is their lord and savior, as Trump is their King.

Each chosen one is unique or peculiar in that they may not fit the mold of what the churches believe that God would use, like maybe a biker, athlete, business entrepreneur, singer, teacher, hippie, geek, janitor, laborer, homemaker, prison guard, the homeless, rich, prominent, those who are just prayer warriors. No one knows who they are, but they are the righteous and chosen.

I also believe that many chosen are not believers yet! Some have destinies that factor into god’s agenda that are also chosen, and they might not be believers, but God in the end decides who is coming and who will not.

The Chosen do not look like we think they should because they are those that are many times the lower rung on the ladder, invisible to mainstream preachers, but God sees the heart, and the motives that drive a person. God places the chosen where and how He wants to accomplish His will here on the earth.

Psalms 33:12 “Blessed is the nation (*America, land of Israel, UK, people*) whose God is the LORD; and the people whom he hath chosen for his own inheritance (*legacy, heritage, and birthright*).”

“Yet now hear, O Jacob (*God Nations/people/12-13 tribes*) my servant; and Israel (*Joseph’s sons, Jew & Gentile Messianic believer in America and around the world*), whom I have chosen” (Isa. 44:1)



*“So, the last shall be first, and the first last: for many be called, but few chosen. 20) And except that the Lord had shortened those days, no flesh should be saved: but for the elect's sake, which he hath chosen, he hath shortened the days.” (Mat. 20:16)*

The chosen are those who do not think they are chosen, and they think “Why me? What could God possibly see in me that he has desired me to do this thing, or want me to do for Him that I could do?” Many are those who have no clue until one day all of a sudden God wakes them up, and leads them to their destiny.

In my journals I have the words “Trump, Ace of Spades, harvest, chosen, seeds” etcetera, and it seems like no other time in recent history, or my life is God moving so mightily. In some ways we are on the edge of a great cliff looking over knowing that we are slipping over the edge, or we are in rafts floating on the big ocean and the tsunami is coming. It seems like hope is lost.

However, God had a secret, a hidden one (s), an unknown plan, a Trump card to incite the troops, as Sarah Palin referred to the “trumpeters.” Trump “aces” his competitors; with only one left (HRC) to trump. We are only at the beginning of this movement of God under D. Trump. His chosen ones are beginning to step into the destinies that have been waiting for them. This is a big redemption Game Changer in America and will affect the world in ways we can only imagine.

This movement will expand globally, and miracles, healing, salvations and delivery will be just one of the results that will come from this advancement. The United Kingdom of Britain will come alongside America with Israel and others to push back evil, corruption, and wickedness in each and every place that it is found. Whether local, regional or state wide God will move through his people and take back that ground the enemy is stealing inch by inch.

“When righteous men do rejoice (H5970 alats-triumph, jump for joy, exult-take pride, prevail, overcome, conquest, and achieve victory), there is great glory: but when the wicked rise, a man is hidden.”(Pro 28:12)

God's chosen have been hidden from the enemy, protected from destruction, and kept for another time, a future time, for now. Righteousness is arising and those hidden are coming out of their caves, homes, and obscurity. Many of us have been awaiting more; our destiny that we knew was there, but could not grasp it for some reason. It will bring joy and promises fulfilled with victory for our people in this nation that love their freedom. Wait no longer it is TIME on God's timepiece!

The righteous are rising up, and at the same time the enemy is too! It is the end time battle for earth and souls of men/women, it is spiritual and it is physical. Do not think you will be able to sit this one out, because you won't sooner or later it will be knocking at your door. Whose report will you believe?

On Sukkot September of 2015 Natan, the young fifteen year old who died and went to heaven said that WWII started on the eleventh of Sept 2015, so if we are in the beginning stages of

World War Three, then this war is not just between nations, but this is a war between Satan, along with his minions, worshipers, the unaware, versus God with His Angels and man. It is spiritual, but turns into a physical World War Three. Or does it?

My hope and desire is that we do not have to experience what the rest of the world will experience, that God will protect us here in America especially. Also, I hope that we will not encounter miserable times. I pray that we will have prosperity, peace, joy, hope and security without all the other horrible things that could happen.

We will always have hurricanes, earthquakes, and calamities, but I hope that this period of seven to potentially ten years of plenty, rest, and a pause in judgment potentially, will exclude unusual terrible things that we have been expecting like economic collapse, police state, EMP, and more. We need to be ready for any outcome, be in the prayer closet and warring there. I feel we will have civil unrest because of Trump, but we need to be strong and not let evil win.

We are in the time of 'sorrows' according to Woody my angel and it is a time of great uncertainty. We can only guess what and how this is all going to play out. When D. Trump takes back America for seven (7-10) years bringing plenty for God's harvest of souls, and recompense back to God's people of what they have lost because of the oppression of our enemies.

One of many enemies I call the Illuminati are part of the hierarchy of wickedness which is anti-God, anti-Christian, anti-Jew, and anti-mankind. Trump cares for this country; he cares about the little people's story, so called conspiracies, and our difficult lives. He has a quick learning curve, and has been privy to inside information for years while he was just a rich businessman.

Trump understands the challenges that we as people in America face, and I mean very, very scary challenges. I believe Trump Chosen by God will come to know, and do what is necessary to stop wickedness in every form. He is a fox, and a genius playing a grand chess game, and wins in the end.

Will the Churches become Hospitals, and bars become churches? Will calamities and civil unrest in or outside of America escalate? Probably, and yet if we are to have joy and blessings I hope that our experience will be unique to each individual American and those who turn back to Jesus/Gods laws, justice, and morality, and who stand up against ISIS, godlessness, and immorality.

Just knowing that God has a plan has given me hope that we get to rest, that promises will be fulfilled, that the Chosen will come out of hiding "for such a time as this." They will be grown up and ready to be filled with the former rain and latter rain that will equip us for the battles ahead; in whatever way that may look like.

God has given to me, and written in my journals that I too am a Chosen one, and many people will seek, and come to learn what is going on in the world, and I am to give them understanding

in the areas that they are clueless or not very informed. That instead of shame I will have honor. Whatever God means, "I'm good with it."

Are you a Chosen like Donald Trump? One that God is trying to wake up from the dead, to rise up and fulfill your destiny? As the seven years roll out you may understand more clearly what that means for you. If you are not complacent and realize that God has an end time army, then you might be an important part of God's work in these end times.

SEED can mean starting point, beginning, genealogy or bloodline, an essential part, which sows and plants compassion, spreading the gospel of Jesus Christ. To introduce to the unbelieving world the way to salvation and forgiveness, to spread God's words, dispense, and give out pearls of wisdom in God's Word, as well as in dreams, visions and prophecies.

When we understand seed and offspring of the promises of Jesus in the Bible, and we read of Israel, Ephraim (*America*), and Judah (*Jew-Land of Israel*) we can now have a better understanding as to who God is speaking to!

In the past when we read the Old Testament, we thought that history and its prophecy was mostly obsolete as far as America was concerned, that those fulfillments would happen to the Jews in Israel at the latter days.

When we read the prophetic books like Isaiah, Hosea, Joel and Amos to name a few we thought, "Watch Israel, (*Jews in the Land in the Middle East*) that would tell us where we are in the end-time sequence."

All of a sudden Rabbi Cahn realized this was not so. In *The Harbinger*, he began to understand that God was judging America just as He had Israel in Isaiah's time. How could that be? What a confusing type of fulfillment that was not supposed to happen to America because America was not supposed to be in Scripture, or at least not that most could tell.

#### SEED AND CHILDREN OF ISRAEL

"For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel...Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children: but, In Isaac (*father of Jacob*) shall thy seed (*children, offspring, words of wisdom, etc.*) be called. That is, they which are the children of the flesh (Jew or Gentile), these are not the children of God: but the children of the promise (*believers in Jesus the Messiah*) are counted for the seed (*children/offspring*)." (Romans 9:6-8)

"But as then Hebrew/Jew that was born after the flesh persecuted the Christian, believer in Jesus/Messiah, which was born after the Spirit, even so it is now." (Gal. 4:29 -*My impute*)

"O you seed, offspring, children of moral quality, fruitful of Abraham his servant (Jew), you children of Jacob his chosen-believers in Jesus/Messiah of the promise."(Psalm 105:6)

A Seed can mean something separated like a Nazarite (*i.e. abstained from wine like Sampson, John the Baptist, DJT, and Jesus*), or corn scattered in the ground (*Earth*) for spreading of the gospel, survivors, family, a remnant, offspring, green thing - tender green grass is mature, full grown, as Jesus was a corn seed and our true introduction to grace (H6507)

Seed can also mean famous person, media magnet (*D. Trump, other hidden ones*), yielding, restraint, revenue, to restrict from doing anything, expulsion, isolation, loneliness, seclusion boundary, limit, and much more all applying to the gospel, God's people, or even politics.(H2233,3610,3607-8)

Romans 9:19-23 “I (Paul) say the truth in Christ/Messiah, I lie not, my conscience...great heaviness and continual sorrow (*tribulation*) in my heart...For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel: Neither, because they are the seed of Abraham, are they all children: but, In Isaac shall thy seed be called. That is, they which are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God: but the children of the promise are counted for the seed.

“Even us, whom he has called, not of the Jews only, but also of the Gentiles? As he saith also in Hosea, I will call them my people (*Gentiles*), which were not my people; and her beloved, which was not beloved. And it shall come to pass, that in the place where it was said unto them, ye are not my people (Hosea); there shall they be called the children of the living God.”

The Hebrews/Jews were the Sons of promise, law givers, and children of God...His chosen, but because of unbelief, selling the promises of God for many things the natural branches (*i.e. unbelieving Jews*) were cut out, or broken off. While the adopted sons (*Ephraim and Manasseh and believers in Jesus/Messiah-All*), those who kept faith or found faith were received as SONS and CHILDREN of God (*grafted into the root/vine...becoming heirs of all*) receiving all the promises given to the firstborn.

Note: Called is to choose God, the chosen is Gods will and not an option.

Manasseh, I believe is the United Kingdom which is another adopted tribe, brother to America/Ephraim (*double blessing*), and probably protected like America. The role they play in these end times is for God's tribes around the world and reconciliation back to their Lord as well.

America came out of the United Kingdom, and the United Kingdom came out of the Old Roman Empire. The UK is a brother who also was adopted in a sense, not a Jew by blood, but by being adopted and grafted in. Still trying to grasp this all! Probably all tribes as individual people, or families are among all the nations, but God knows where His nation tribes are around the world, and in America.

When you read the Old Testament, and the New Testament recognize that we are Israel the Jew and Gentile believer in Jesus YHWH, Yehoshuah, and more expressions! We are the spiritual sons and daughters grafted and adopted by God. There are seeds who are natural children, and spiritual children. Seeds also refer to doctrine bits and pieces given to men for teaching.

We understand that America hosts a major portion of the ten (10) lost tribes and Northern Kingdom, who came here while escaping persecution from around the world, and the Jews are (*two-2 tribes Judah, and Simeon*) still in the land, nation of Israel called the Southern Kingdom. Isaiah 9 & 10 reveals that America is one stick in God's hand so to speak (Hidden seed) to be joined with the Jews in the Land of Israel as they become believers as well in Yeshuah.

It is no longer a mystery, we are now given understanding. We can recognize that the tribe of Ephraim is in the West is America and the playing field is now on a global scale. It is a world chess board on which the events to unfold are getting ready to explode into view. Now I am not trying to tell you where all the other tribes are specifically located around the world for that is another study or book.

Jews are not automatically God's children, nor seeds in the scripture only referring to the natural offspring, but those who believe in the Messiah Jesus, who received all the forgiveness of our sins and atonement for iniquity, are they the children of God. He was the Lamb of God whose blood was shed for our redemption. We are heirs to the promises of the Jews through Jesus.

Without Jesus who took away the sins of the world there would be no redemption, no salvation or atonement. Some say they are Jews, but they are actually the synagogue of Satan, and their faith is corrupted or incomplete because without the sacrifice of sin in the Lamb of God who is Jesus there is no redemption. Yet God will deal with the Nation of Israel after the fullness of the Gentiles comes in (*Rapture*), and then Jacobs Troubles will begin.

Planting seed can also be a form of evangelism, which means we share the gospel here and there. We water and cultivate those seeds of wisdom and the gospel, and in the end we hope for a harvest of a soul, or many souls. Seed is also a metaphor “to sow Justice!”

Some seeds fall by the wayside, in Mat. 13:4 which means the words were sown in the heart and the fowls/birds (*demons, evil spirits*) came and devoured them up.

JerUSAlem is dual for the two sticks and Gods people. Israel is America and Judah is Judea land of Israel representing the Jew and Holy Land. Jerusalem had an ancient name and that name is Ephraim which in Isaiah 9 which is about America and 9/11 is the nation that is speaking about the bricks fallen, etc.

**JerUSAlem**  
**AMERICA – LAND OF JUDAH**  
**DUAL—GODS PEOPLE**

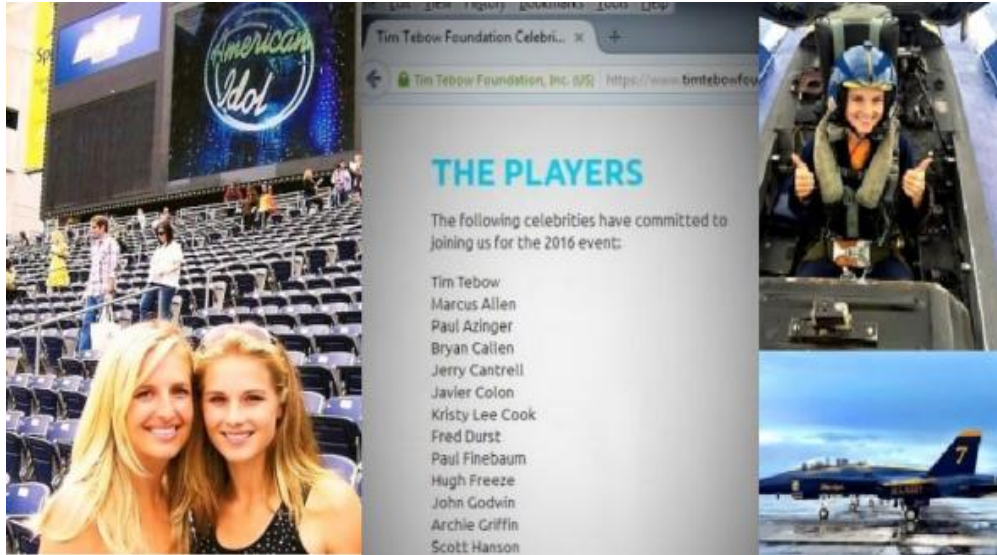
So when we pray for the peace of Israel and we are praying for ourselves, America, and others as thriving, and when we pray for Jerusalem; so we to are praying for ourselves; as the Jews in the Land. The Jews in the land (*i.e. nation/Judah*) have specific roles to play for the end times, but I am not sure just what it all means as yet. We need to be alert, in prayer, and obedient to the Lord, His work here and around the world.

The last trump of God is a call to God's people, to be His people! It is a time of warning, awakening, a last curtain call, it is now time to set the captives free, get back what the enemy has spoiled from America, it is time for the harvest souls of the poor and needy in spirit, the outcast, forsaken, and the hopeless.

Trump is sounding the war cry, the call to the fields, to wake up and sow seeds, to be the seed of God. His chosen "for such a time as this," we are his offspring in the flesh and the spirit the chosen seed however that will apply. The end is soon! Two weeks of years (14 yrs) within the fall feasts which end with Jacobs Troubles (*another 7 yrs approx*), and the Great Day of the Lord to follow! The Great Day of the Lord is the final judgment of the wicked fallen host, and entrance into the millennial kingdom and is in 21-24 years.

## CHAPTER 2

### CH2-A American Idol and Sevens



2-a. American Idol Season No. 7-Kristy Lee Cook Eliminated No.7-(SEVENS) God Bless the USA - <https://youtu.be/t2WbX7kYq3U>

AMERICAN IDOL—SEASON NO.7—KRISTY LEE COOK - Where to start? Revelation is a book about sevens (7), and season seven of American Idol spoke to me in sevens that woke me up to God trying to say something to me. All the sevens that began to show up were a pattern that would continue throughout this season in particular to me through Kristy's American Idol journey, and revealed a message from God as to the prophetic future about to unfold.

Never before have I applied numbers to my life or others personally, and as these sevens began to flow I believe God is showing me, not only the future, but right now that Donald Trump is "The Last Trump!" symbolically in form, development, and the unveiling. D. Trump is the demonstration, sign, and allegory (*an idiom representing emblematically a deeper meaning*) for God's voice, shout, roar, and trumpet of God.

So many indicators have been unfolding since American Idol years of 2007-8, some of which I recognized God was doing something other than total outright, no turning back judgment of America and the world. I began to see patterns, get words, hear many other witnesses, and confirmations of what was possible on the horizon that would be a reversal, pause and restoration in our near future.

American Idol was the beginning of a complete awakening. It was not clear then, and to this day it continues to unfold in front of me and many of God's voices, but I now believe that God is saying that Revelation is full of seven (7's) that are either beginning, or would be occurring soon.

American Idol for the first time in my life began a personal 'awakening' of symbolism through numbers and so much more. Seven would be a number that would show up in finances, personal lives, and in random places in the world like jets, autos, and assigned numbers of placement or sequences.

July 26, 2007 was Kristy Lee Cook's 7th year a Shemitah year (7<sup>th</sup>), and beginning journey, and specific starting point by which I was lead to write this book now called Donald "The Last TRUMP." American Idol was the moment where I actually recognized something out of the ordinary where numbers especially the number #7 began to pop up in patterns, and I began to pay attention.

Never before had I really payed attention to numbers or patterns in real time other than those in the Bible. I had heard others say that God spoke to them in numbers, and some said that God chose certain numbers specifically to reveal something about, or to them. This aroused curiosity in me, but that ended there until 7's showed up in mass once again and demanded my attention that something unusual was taking place.

The Last Trump is an accumulation of what God has been showing me these past nine to ten years (2007 thru 2016), and onward and beyond; which in 2017-5777 (*i.e. our year 2017='777*) began the seven years of plenty in America, etc. I believe 2017 is a summit, climax, and highlight year, considered the year of the 'Messiah' by some Rabbis, a year of 'victory' and potentially a launching pad of the final seven years of prosperity/plenty before the 7 year treaty oath, famine, and wrath of Satan against the church which will follow. Unless we are already in the 7 year treaty with DJT, and the ten years of tribulation is past which started 2007/8.

2017-5777 will be the inauguration of the new president Donald J. Trump; it is the 17th year in the new millennium, and means "Victory from works of the flesh." November 8th 2017 is the election, Jubilee, and the eighth year which is "A New Beginning."

God was showing me through American Idol that He had a plan, and that soon in this last generation as Matt. 24 spoke of "This generation shall not pass away (die) until all be fulfilled." God's plan is unfolding before us, and now I believe this to be true as I get more in depth and further details into the book.

I will try to build from American Idol to Donald Trump (President), and what we can expect into the near future of these next seven (7) years of plenty starting Oct 3-4, 2016/17 approx. I may be off by one year because of the corrupted calendars, the feasts being so complicated, but we will pay attention as it unfolds.



Update: I was awoken to the words “The Countdown has Begun” meaning that Oct 3-4 2016 launched Gods countdown, sequence of events, and timeline which on the Hebrew calendar is 2017/5777, and in its abbreviated form is the year 777- to us this calendar would begin Oct 2016-2017 as one year. This awakening was by God, who had sent a messenger angel of the Lord just a few weeks prior to this insight.

One more observation and update about Donald J. Trump. Trump was born June 14, 1946, and will be 70 years, 7 months, and 7 days on January 20-21, 2017 (5777). The Inauguration day of the president is the 20<sup>th</sup>, but remember the Jewish days starts in the evening of the 20<sup>th</sup>, and straddles into the next day the 21<sup>st</sup> (one day).

So, in the evening of D. Trumps Presidential inauguration into the next day the 21<sup>st</sup> his first day in office; Trump will be ‘777’ numerically and symbolically in the Jewish year 5777. Coincidence?

That would then bring the time to 5777 (1967+ 49 = 2016; 2016.10.4 starts 5777) gives the Year of the Messiah, where countries, the chosen, divine partnerships (*like Trump & Pence*), and hidden ones are lining up and the puzzle pieces are finding their way into place.

Based on the following Rabbi Judah Ben Samuel’s Jubilee Prophecy concerning the date for Mashiach/Messiah, and the advent of the tree of life (i.e. Jesus) it may be a reality in the Hebrew year 5777 our 2016-2017. End of update!

Rabbi Judah Ben Samuel prophesied that the Ottoman Turks would rule over the holy city of Jerusalem for eight jubilees (8x50=400 yrs). The Rabbi then went on to say that after the eight jubilees, in the ninth jubilee Jerusalem would be a no-man's-land, which it was until the Six-Day-War which was from 1967 to 1968, and in the tenth Jubilee Jerusalem (*which is dual*) would be controlled by Israel, and then the Messianic end times would begin. (We are now here folks!)

*“Now learn a parable of the fig tree (about Israel gathered back as a nation) “Verily I say unto you, this generation (70-80 yrs old-All) shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.” (Matt 24:32, 34)*

We are living in those times where Israel is back in the land as a nation (1946-48), and we are that generation that will see all things be fulfilled as the last of this generation spoken will not all pass away, or die until one sees all things being fulfilled in their personal eyes.

### **AMERICAN IDOL JOURNEY:**

When Kristy Lee Cook my daughter tried out for American Idol in 2007 in San Diego she did not make it through, so she then sold her horse, flew to Philadelphia the city of “Brotherly Love” which was the ‘last call’ city for American Idol Season number #7, and when she auditioned her first song of choice after prayer was “Amazing Grace.” Which was the start of a message from God to all watching on TV and around the world? Kristy’s AI experience was very prophetic.

In 2007- 2008 was a Shemitah year which means the seventh year of a seven year cycle- Shemitah, which was the seventh year of rest, or judgment depending on our behavior, and unbeknownst to me at the time this was the beginning of more than a dream of Kristy's to make it in the music industry.

During this time on American Idol, God began educating me with his training in 7's, and I would share them with Kristy. It was all about sevens; but even more, God was revealing something to me. Ultimately I would find out that these sevens were also about the future. These sevens spoke to Kristy that God was with her, and after six years of trying to be successful; she made it through Hollywood and into the top ten of American Idol during the Shemitah year 2007-2008.

God was also revealing to many about the last 7 year treaty oath, famine, and wrath of Satan against the church, or 70th week of Daniel; and at the time I was unaware of this but this would later begin opening up to me after AI aired for that season on up through today, and continues on into the future.

God was telling me that this is the "Last Hour," and the "Last Alter Call" for all people to repent, to receive forgiveness and salvation. We are now in a new season of seven year pause, reversal, and rest from judgment. Many are repenting and crying out for help, and God is listening. The Lord Jesus is starting to pour out his Holy Spirit which was promised (Amos) to bring in the final HARVEST of SOULS which last predominately ten years. (*Luke 12:39, 40, 46, Jn. 5:25, Rev. 3:3, 18:10, 14:7*)

"Saying with a loud voice (trump), Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters." (Rev. 14:7)

"For whosoever shall call upon the name of the Lord shall be saved."(Rom. 10:13, 1 Peter 1:17)

The beginnings: Kristy Lee Cook sang "Amazing Grace" in the "Last Call" city of Philadelphia (*meaning: love one another-asking for the hand of his bride because Jesus is the Bridegroom*). The Last Call has to do with God's harvest and redemption of lost souls in these very last or final days.

Here is one sequence of God speaking to us through American Idol in sequential order for easy reading and order:

2001–2007/2008 Kristy was under management and started working towards her career (*Approx. a 7 year duration-in all probability exact*) she moved back home from the grind, and decided to try out for American Idol.

2007 Began the shemitah year-7th year straddling into 2008 – Kristy auditioned in San Diego, and did not make it, and then she flew to Philadelphia (*after selling her horse*) which was the last



Randy Jackson wore a red suit, and Paula Abdul a red dress which in Jesus' world stands for Redemption just another message. Red represents Redemption, deliverance, liberation, and emancipation from the enemy, evil oppression, the Illuminati, and this was not planned by the Elite secret government, but God knew that the red that was worn by the American Idol players were representing the prophetic future!

Michael Johns the Aussie was eliminated number eight while at that very time and day Kristy L. Cook was seated in seat #7, Sec A. The "A" can represent an ACE or Trump card (*prophetic of Trump*), in Row #1 which was on her ticket, and we had no idea that she would be eliminated next as the seventh contestant. God is her witness and her destiny!

Josh Groban sung: "You Raise Me Up" like the dead spiritually in Christ rise up, stand up, 'awake', or are caught away. (Luke 5:23, 1 Cor. 15:1-58) lyrics: "So, I can stand on mountains (*rule over fallen angels or powers*)...to walk on stormy seas (*the tossing, confused and perplexed nations—as Jesus did—with Trump it is all evident*)."

Next DAUGHTRY sang "What about now" singing from UGANDA asking for HELP! Mariah Carey sang "Fly like a bird" (*White Doves displayed on the screen represent "Peace"*)

On the night of Idol Gives Back one group song was "Shout to the Lord" which ended the show. Kristy was in a white flowing dress (*indicating holy, pure and heavenly*). The top eight Idols closed the show with singing: "Shout to the Lord." Some commented it was like sitting in Church except it was on TV in front of millions. Kristy Lee Cook lifted her hand palm up in worship and so did many in the live audience.

For the FINALE' Kristy and we (i.e. her parents) stayed in the OMNI which speaks about God being Omnipotent (*all-powerful, almighty, supreme, and culmination, etc.*) Omnipresent (*ever-present, everywhere at the same time in different measures, complete, finish, and to bring to an end*) Omniscient (*All knowing*).

At the FINALE', I was sitting by the elevator in a chair at our hotel waiting for Kristy's Dad and was reminiscing about her journey and began recounting all the 7's. I asked her Grandmother (*I believe it was my mom that was there, maybe friend*) "What floor are we on?" She replied "Floor 7," OMG! I got up, ran down the hall, and looked on the door of the room where we stayed and it read 707.

Room 707 instantly spoke to me "Is this the 70th week of Daniel? The 7 year treaty, promise, and oath, along with famine, and wrath of Satan against the church? The last week of captivity and control of the God's people?" and I thought "What does this mean Lord?"

God has showed me now that "Shout to the Lord" was an Altar call for hearts of men and women. A witness to those who would never step in a church to call out to God, and that time is short! Seek God/Jesus while he may be found, because he is coming as King, and Judge of the

Nations and people who worship idols including America. GOD'S name is "JESUS." Call on him!

David Cook wins American Idol Season 7. Is his name "David" prophetic? Yes, I believe so. Jesus the Messiah sits on the throne of David as King, the branch and right hand of God, but in sequence, so next in line is the person that wins as KING of KINGS who is Jesus, but also God the father, and Holy Spirit, a Tri-Una God.

Sysha, a top ten contestants with singer Seal sang: "I have been waiting for you." One line from it says: "How am I (*Lord Jesus*) supposed to be that KING without you (*my people*)?" Next Jason Castro sings: "Hallelujah" which means "Praise the Lord!" or "God be praised!" There were even more messages from the Lord Jesus during this show.

One Republic sings "It's Too Late to Apologize." Will it be too late for some, for you?

Donna Summer, in a group medley with Kristy sang, "Stamp your feet on the ground." The lyrics interpreted could be a message to God's people to encourage them, both male and female...the medley ending with "The Last Dance" like the "Last Call."

Next Bryan Adams sings "Somebody." We're all looking for something, somebody like you, i.e. Jesus the Bridegroom, our first Love!

Carrie Underwood sang: "Last Name" about getting drunk and having one night stands. Update: Last name can mean family name, married name, Christian name, or surname-have power over, rule and dominion (*like Trump*). End update.

Next Kristy, with the four other girl idols sang: "Faith" then "Father Figure," (apply that to the body of believers! And/or God)

One Verse of "Father Figure" says: "I will (God) be your father figure, Put your tiny hand in mine, I will be your preacher teacher (*Jesus -be your daddy*) anything you have in mind (*it would make me-God*) I will be your father figure-I have had enough of crime (*please let me*) I (God) will be the one who loves you - Until the end of time!" God was speaking through AI in Season #7.

Next Kristy and all the top 12 contestants dressed in black (*12 tribes, dark no light, Gods people in the dark, oppression*) sing "Freedom" which is another song from the Lord (*beginning under Trump*)? George Michael comes out and sings: "Praying for TIME." Lyrics—"He has no children to come back for—Do you think we have time? Lord give us time."

David Cook Wins! He sings: "Time of My Life." The lyrics: "holding onto things that vanish—rising from the ashes—more than a name or face in a crowd this is the time, this is the time of my/your life...and I'm out on the edge (*brink, boundary, and approach*) of FOREVER (*eternity, without end, everlasting*)!"

The American Idol finale' ended with the tours being from Feb. 2008 to Sept. 13, 2008 (*7 Months and Shemitah Year*). Do you see how the Lord Jesus is speaking to you, to me, and to others? It's in these songs, consider, pray, and look deeper. The book of Revelation is all about the number seven, and I believe He is saying to us that it is time, the sevens of Revelation have arrived, and now I am making them known. Awake!

Kristy continues to get the number seven 7 in her life. Her credit score arrived back to her in 2013 or 2014 and was (777), her horse Captain was put in stall number seven before he raced, at a fundraiser she was given the 7 spot to run in (*Barrel race*), and for her TV show "The Most Wanted List" she flew in one of the Blue Angels an F18, and the number on the tail was 7. (Photo 1-2)

Kristy went to the Tim Tebow Golf Gala in March 2016, and her number on the list of players was No. 7; Tim Tebow was at number No. 1 position. And in sequence are 17.

On the last day of the feast of Unleavened Bread in 2016 Kristy and we played a board game called SEQUENCE which could mean timeline, strategy, and/or order of play (*God's events to come*), and Kristy drew a card to determine on whose team she would be: Kristy drew a No.7, I drew a No. 10, next was an "Ace" or 'Trump' Card was drawn by her dad, and K's friend Tony drew a King. Prophetic!!!

This Sequence is prophetic, however God is still teaching me just what this sequence means and how it applies to Donald Trump, if it applies to him specifically, or to us all.

This was the SEQUENCE given during the beginning of the game (7, 10, ACE, King). Maybe you will be given insight and discernment as to how this sequence applies to you, the future and Donald Trump the President or the new King of America. Multiple meanings will apply.

Not everything in the shows of American Idol Season 7 was about God, but God used every opportunity to leave a message, symbol, and prophecy in each show, including Idol Gives Back and the Finale. The message is; "This is the end, so 'Shout to the Lord!' This is your last chance to call out to Him." Listen to this song and weep in humility for the Lord is singing to the nations, to you, and to me. Many if not all the songs are sung to us by the Lord Jesus so if you want to get more lyrics go online and type in the songs. It is amazing! They are love songs, warnings, and directions to us.

The chorus of Shout to the Lord: "All the earth let us sing Power and Majesty Praise to the King, mountains bow down, and the seas/nations will roar/yell/cry out at the sound of your name (*Whose? D. Trump*). I sing for joy at the work of your hands forever I'll love you forever I'll stand. Nothing compares to the promise I have in you. My Jesus, my Savior, Lord there is none like you, all of my days; I want to praise the wonders of your mighty love." (Repeat chorus)

It is the Last Call through Jesus' "Amazing Grace" so "Shout to the Lord" for the Finale', for the end has come. "Surely the Lord GOD will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret (*hidden, mystery, and the undisclosed*) unto his servants the prophets."(Amos 3:7)

Donald Trump, a chosen anointed one, and an allegory for the last Trump of God before Jesus the Messiah comes back a second time to judge the nations who refuse him, so has God given fair warning to as many who will understand according to the Scripture, and seek him while there is still time to repent.

Our years are expressed as 2017, but to the Jews this means 5777, and the reason I wanted to point this out is because my eldest daughter has 777 in her birth date, my Son has 777 in his birth date, and Kristy had 777 for her Credit score a few years ago, and my husband has 777 in his cell phone number. I wondered if something special was to take place and I am watching.

I want to give the message of American Idol Season Seven song sequence and the message that flows through all the songs; a quick summary of what God, was saying to the millions that were watching in America and around the world. I am sure there is so much more but this is for you to examine and enjoy! Here is the summary:

### **AMERICAN IDOL SEASON 7—SONG SUMMARY and PROPHETIC VOICE-WORDS FROM GOD to YOU:**

Kristy began with "Amazing Grace, how sweet the sound that saved a wretch like me...It's the Seasons of Love, and how do you measure a year? How about Love, measure in Love, You raise me/us up...so I can stand on mountains...to walk on stormy seas...What about now? Fly, soar, and escape like a bird—dove of peace...so, Shout to the Lord, cry out to me..."

"My Jesus, my Savior, Lord there is none like you...in the finale He is Omnipotent, Omnipresent, and Omniscient the all-powerful, almighty, and supreme, the climax and end... Jesus is ever-present, everywhere, complete, and will bring to an end all things ...I've been waiting for YOU, how am I (Jesus) suppose to be that KING without YOU?"

Hallelujah song! Praise the Lord...It's too late to apologize...Stamp your feet on the ground (refuse)...make it really loud, make it really strong...you ain't going down...you've tried to make it to the finish line, been knocked down, but get up every single time...what breaks the weak just makes you strong...you gotta stay in the game not on the sidelines...make me (*the Lord*) proud, you gotta stand and fight...right to the ending, we'll make it through life...It's the Last Dance!

"Somebody, were all looking for somebody like You (*Jesus*)...You don't even know my Last Name...Faith, I will be your father figure, put your tiny hand in mine, I will be your preacher teacher, I have had enough of crime, (*please let me-be your father*) I will be the one who loves you—Until the end of time..."

“Freedom...Praying for Time He (*Jesus, God*) has no children to come back for...Do you think we have time? Lord give us time. This is the Time of My Life, holding onto things that vanish—rising from the ashes—more than a name, or face in a crowd—this is the time—this is the time of my (*your*) life...and I’m (*we’re*) out on the edge of FOREVER!”

In finishing up this chapter, God speaks to us in many forms, but we need to have eyes to see, ears to hear, and discern what He is doing currently. These songs were a prophetic message, like David who sang the prophetic Psalms which speak through music to us his last call.

Satan too speaks in symbolism and it is everywhere, so why wouldn’t God speak to us in symbols, numbers, and through other methods? Do not limit God because you are limited and finite in understanding. He is not limited and can use every method or mode of communication, but it is for us to read the writing on the wall.

It is now the season of sevens (7), and we are entering into the unveiling of God's redemption plan and the revelation (*i.e. Book of Revelation*) to progress forward as we awake and watch God's grand plan of the ages come to fruition, unfold, and be seen by the on-looking nations.

American Idol was God's vehicle of choice to speak to me and to Kristy Lee Cook, my daughter, to unveil and give us understanding in what God is about to do on the field and chess board of eternity!

The book of Revelation is all about sevens: seven churches, seven spirits, seven trumpets, seven bowls, and seven thunders. Just read it and see all the sevens begin to reveal themselves to you. It was only later that I realized that something was going on, but now I recognize from the two calves with sevens, and two weeks spoken by Natan (*I will clarify in another chapter*).

American Idol was one signal of the sevens in the Shemitah years, the Harbingers, and the feasts of God were ready to be fulfilled. These feasts have a yearly performance or remembrance, but also a prophetic fulfillment in the second coming, or appearing of Jesus.

Of interest: Two of my children have prophecies over them not fulfilled yet. Since 2017 is potentially a victory year (No. 17) when Donald Trump is elected and signs his paper in this year it will be a victory for God's people. Is it possible that this is a victory year for my children too in a different manner?



## CHAPTER 3

### CH3-B Blood Moon- Sign/Signal – The SEQUENCE



3-a John Hagee is a pastor who wrote the book: *Four Blood Moons “Something is About to Change” and Huge Trumpet and Signal.*

The importance of the very rare Blood Moon tetrad is that it is a huge sign which launched many interesting events including the death experience of Natan/Nathan, the young 15 year old Jewish who went to Heaven and visited hell, and the two calves born on Sept. 2015 with seven on their heads. This was broadcast through the Associated Press, and then by Rabbi Cahn who brought it to the attention of many watching a sermon of his.

There was so much that took place in the month of September 2015 SEQUENCE of Events that I wanted to include it for a base to launch some of the other happenings and revelations taking place around the world. If you know nothing about the previous four blood moon tetrad I advise you do a quick study and get updated.

On November 28, 2013 the Comet ISON (*bright streaking light*) passed by the Earth which took place on Hanukkah, the Feast of Lights! This festival is a time of re-dedication of the Temple (*you and I, Gods house, etc*), and also historically, the Maccabees regained control of the Temple, were liberated from their enemies, and brought all type of freedom.

Hanukkah means resistance, national liberation and religious freedom; if you look at what D. Trump is proposing in his policies, and his journey to the White House it is one of liberation for those who are poor and oppressed, the Vets forgotten, the religious and political freedoms lost, as well as security and protection from our enemies.

If you look at the chart it reveals that the blood moons fell on Jewish feast days Passover & Sukkot, and by that fascinating fact alone it points to God doing something very important in our world. We just have to figure out all the things obvious and not so obvious that took place here in America, and abroad. I believe I put some of those in the eBook.

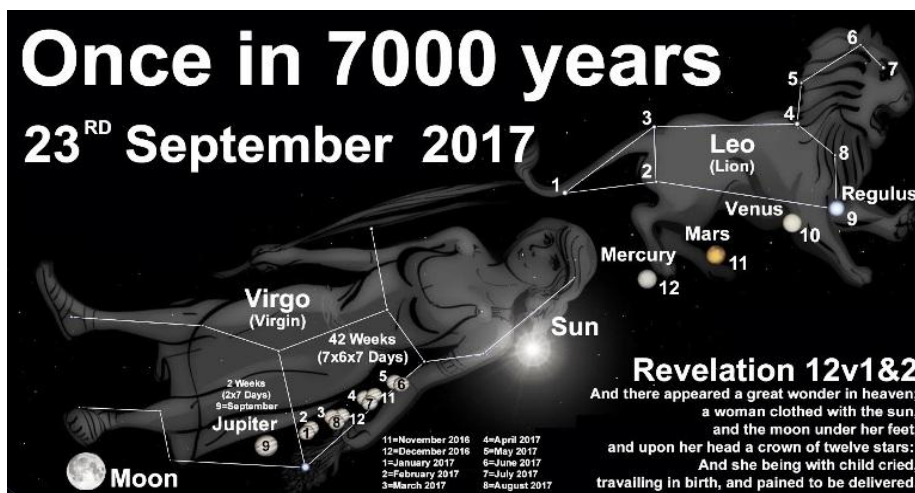
The blood moons were warning trumpets that signaled change from what was originally on the horizon for America and its people to something not expected. However, the enemy thought that the change they were reporting was to be victory for them over America's destruction as well. In all actuality, it was victory for God's people the chosen ones for the Harvest, fruit of the precious earth, and souls to be brought into God's kingdom, Barn and Heaven.

As you already know at the end of the blood moon tetrad, Nathan a young atheist Jew officially died for fifteen (15) minutes. This was three days before Sukkot/Tabernacles Sept 2015, which is the last part of the three fall feasts and in the future will also be in Gods sequence the time of Jacobs Troubles, and beginning of the wrath of God, which will follow the seven years of plenty, seven years under the peace treaty, along with famine until the ten years are up and the warnings stop etc.

UPDATE: Another huge sign that will be taking place September 23, 2017 (5777) victory year, year of the inauguration of Donald J. Trump, the kicking off of Gods countdown, the Fall Feast sequence, Jubilee year and 10<sup>th</sup> Jubilee cycle. Also considered in the Zohar (*Jewish mystical literature known as the Kabbalah, of which is just another witness*) as the year of the Messiah (*i.e. Christ*) the sign in the heavens and Revelation chapter 12.

### CH3-C Revelation 12 Sign – The ECLIPSE of Sept 23, 2017

Here is a photograph of the sign that will take place in the heavens related to Revelation 12 the summary, sequence and chronological order of the whole book of Revelation, and I was told Rev 12 was the order of the whole book of revelation by WC the angel of the Lord, which will be seen in the sky/heavens Sept. 23, 2017.



CH3-b Revelation 12 prophecy in the stars- the rebirth of a nation America (please READ Revelation 12 to the end)

This sign (*appointed time*) may very well be signaling to us that either we are at the beginning Revelation 12 beginning, or that we will be entering into it in the near future. God always tells his people ahead of time before he does something. (Amos 3:9)

The original representation of the woman, the sun and moon, a crown of twelve stars (*12 Tribes of Israel*), etc are found in Genesis 37 verses 9 – 11. The woman is also referred to as the daughter of Zion, and I believe that this is a reference to America the chosen people and land of God, Ephraim (*Josephs adopted sons*) and the ten Northern Kingdoms that became a company of nations, or nation states. The woman is also Josephs ‘Coat of Many Colors’ and is America, her people, and Gods.

The moon under her feet alludes to God's promise of dominion and the crown of twelve stars pictures royalty and relates to the 12 tribes of Israel the crown on the woman's head the King rules America. The dream Joseph had about the sun, moon and 11 stars which were bowing down to Joseph; the 12th tribe, son of Jacob/Israel included his adopted sons Ephraim 13<sup>th</sup> tribe/son America, and Manasseh 12<sup>th</sup> tribe/son/ and UK with the people.

The 11 Tribes bow to Joseph and his adopted sons who are grafted into the true vine; which is America the 13<sup>th</sup> tribe, and the UK 12<sup>th</sup> and more, but predominately the focus is in America the strongest most powerful blessed nation on earth. Bow down, means the other nations will stoop, lower themselves, and be humbled. The nations of the world and the other tribes around the earth will consent, agree, and sanction Trumps authority. (*They are those that will*)

Gen 37:2 The birth pains (*i.e. travail ready to give birth*) refer to the period before the birth of Messiah the King (*along with the king, priests and people pledged by God*), the ‘anointed’ one when Israel was waiting for redemption by the Messiah (Rom. 8:22, 23).

In addition ‘birth pains’ refers to the beginning of sorrows (Matt 24:8). The word sorrows mean the beginning of travail. The troubles through which the world passes are thought of as issuing in a "new birth" the "regeneration." (Matthew 19:28).

COMENTARY—2. (a) T. Bab. Pesachim, fol. 65. 1. Kiddushin, fol. 82. 2. Bava Bathra, fol. 16. 2. Sanhedrin, fol. 100. 2. ((b) T. Bab. Nidda, fol. 31. 2. (z) Tzeror Hammor, fol. 98.

Commentary on travail/birth pains: “Now our Lord, by this instance, illustrates the sorrow his disciples should have by his (*Jesus-Son of man, son of God*) departure, and the joy that they should be possessed of upon his return to them (*i.e. Trump*); that as the pains of a woman (*America/the world*) in travail are very sharp, severe, and the distress of her mind about the issue of things regarding herself and offspring, is very great. So too is her grief and trouble of the follower, believer, and fan on account of the death of their Lord and master: but as when a woman is safely delivered of a man child (*i.e. Jesus Holy Spirit/Christ/Messiah/Trump*), she is so filled with joy, that her sorrow is remembered no more so should it be with them, when Christ should appear to them; all their trouble, concern, anxiety of mind, and fears, that attended them, would all vanish away, and they be distressed with them no more.”

Based on the commentary above, Sept 23, 2017 the man child and King Messiah are brought forth! Is it exclusive of the indwelling of the spirit of Messiah, God Immanuel who dwells with man, and in this case indwells or anoints Trump like Samuel anointed David? Since the Messiah is in the right hand (Republican party), and anointed by God, at the heavenly sign is there an anointing of the King who is now in the flesh, in America, and his name also means Messiah, world leader, anointed one, Ram, and Holy One, and Trump of God, etc.

Is this man who came on the scene going to overthrow the kingdoms of wickedness, economic, political, financial and spiritual, and so forth; is this anointed world ruler, leader the same Donald John Trump? Yes, I believe the evidence suggests that he is!

America and her people are being delivered from our sorrows and pending destruction, i.e. think fires, Houston floods, conflict/protests, tornados, religious, economic, and political oppression etc.

Update Sept 3, 2017: I had been given an understanding this morning of the Birth Pains, the birthing of the child, and how that applied to the people right now here in America and around the world. Previously in prophetic bible study I was aware that the Birth Pains were to increase, get more frequent and more intense everywhere around the world. This was a sign that the time of the end had begun.

When a woman begins pre-labor she is just beginning to sense that the baby/child might be born very soon. She would begin to watch and feel her body (*organization, majority, mass, and corpus*) for the actual labor (*struggle, toil, industry, work, striving, sweating*) that would bring forth (*produce, develop, and bring into being*) the baby/child/son given.

This is an account of a woman at the onset of labor by a doctor online at PregnancyChat.com: Hormones (*bodies' messengers*) sets in motion the labor that brings forth the birth, many women have anxiety, there are emotional signs, and the main event is not far off.

Many woman begin cleaning house getting ready for the birth, contractions, (*i.e. retrenchment, hold back, restrain, and rein in*) are irregular (*i.e. unequal, crooked, and unbalanced*) with an increase in frequency, the woman begins to prepare, as your due date comes closer you are wondering what the future of labor (*i.e. toil, employment, effort, sweat, power, and struggle*) is going to feel like, her/our worries. Some have abdominal pain, bloody show, water breaks, regular contractions, shiver, mood swings. Regular contractions are tell tale signs is imminent. There is a plug that has kept the baby safe from the outside world, but the plug is dislodged before the baby can come forth.

When the waters break forth, it is a clear sign that the labor is going to start within 24 hours. If the water is green, yellow or brown, this means that the baby/child is in distress. Shivering involuntary before labor, or early labor.

Signs that labor is imminent...Your loins may become loose, you have a sudden urge, and you need to hit the toilet often. You may experience diarrhea, some report long sleep before the starting of labor, or exhausted from NESTING (instinct, urge, to prepare home for the upcoming newborn, providing shelter and essentials for offspring), restlessness and cannot concentrate because of waiting for the baby. Mood swings, or heighten emotions, worry of labor, sleep difficulties, but is a sign labor is approaching.

The following scripture like many are a sequence of events; one past and the other taking place currently. The child born is Jesus, the son given is Trump, and the government shall be upon Trumps shoulder, and his name D. J. Trump will be called wonderful, counselor, (*i.e. Trump the man, and God in the flesh taking his abode by the spirit with Trump like channeling, but not the new age application*) the mighty God, the everlasting father, the prince of peace.

“For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.” (Isa 9:6)

“Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, which being interpreted is, God with us.” (Mat 1:23)

And they shall call his name Emmanuel is two-fold, at the time Jesus died the veil was torn, the way to God was made direct, and allowed God to dwell in and with us. Also, it points to Emmanuel as God with us who were to be the King of the earth, who would overthrow his enemies and cause the nations to worship him.

Thought: If God is a spirit he must use some vehicle of flesh to perform his will as the King, he chooses someone, at some point anoints them to be king, and indwells, and takes up his dwelling with that vessel of flesh so that the spirit can operate in this world, to be seen, manifest, where God and man see face to face. Keep in mind that God is spirit, and Jesus was the component of flesh. Jesus is/was God; his spirit was the Holy Spirit, also God. All ‘One’ so when I say Trump is God, I mean the spirit that dwells in his flesh is God, this took place after Trump repented.

Right now Sept 3, 2017 America and the world have been given signs, especially since the gestation period (*9 months*) which started around Dec 23, 2016 on Hanukkah. Donald Trump had just won the election, and then the onslaught began, many people were wondering what was going on, worrying, and having sleepless nights. Wanting for America to be turned around and rebirth like 1776 during the Revolutionary War, and Independence from Britain.

America since Dec 2016 right after the election has been struggling, toiling, and striving with the oppressors to birth this nation into the Republic once again with all the religious freedoms, political, and economic America enjoyed in its early years. Now birthed once again to a lively hope just not realized yet!

God has been giving us sign after sign, and we are all trying to understand what God is doing—when is the Rapture, the Tribulation, or the end of America as many were anticipating. What going on? I have good news! America is just being re-birthing, and just like a baby that comes forth from the womb the child is greeted with the breath of life, awakening to a new reality, light instead of darkness, and newness of life!

America and the world are enduring more frequent, more intense and in many places that never experienced more calamities such as a tornadoes, floods, or hurricane, etc. It seems that fires, earthquakes are not only more devastating, they are happening in more places, and are more frequently taking place. These are our birthing pains until the birth. There is famine, war, pestilence, and guess what until the child is born it will get more painful.

The good news is that if I understand this at all, it is my hope that after birth, after all these years that just as in child birth as soon as the nation/child is born again it will remember the pains/travail no longer. I hope that after Sept 2017 and into the New Year 2018, eight for new beginning of this kingdom age even though temporary in length is also fully eternal. Still learning here!

Signs (*i.e. appointed times-constellations-Rev 12 in the heavens, secret language, and cipher, code, unfamiliar, nameless, unidentified, and unknown*)

“My little children, of whom I travail in, birth again until Christ be formed in you...” (Gal 4:19)

“For all his days are sorrows, and his travail grief; yea, his heart taketh not rest in the night. This is also vanity.” (Eccl)

In Ecc 1:1 is speaking about the words of the Preacher, who is the son of David, king in JerUSAlem, *i.e. branch, son of man who is flesh—Jesus spirit retrograde back, it is circular to finish, Messianic, the second time or coming:*

“What happens to the fool and to the wise happens to all, to everything there is a season and purpose under heaven. God judges the righteous and the wicked together; for all his (Trumps) days are sorrows, and his travail grief; yea, his heart taketh not rest in the night. This is also vanity.”

“What wilt thou say when he shall punish thee? For thou hast taught them (*enemies, unbelievers, deceivers, Bushes, Clintons, and Obama, corrupt news, etc.*) to be captains, and as chief over thee: shall not sorrows take thee, seize, and catch thee, as a woman in travail?” (Jer 13:21)

Note: sorrows also means band/company of men, measuring line, rod of correction, destruction, to destroy and bring forth, union, ruin, snare, the yoke (*servitude*) shall be broken because of fatness/prosperity, relating to land, the coast, regions.

About the time you get this eBook update; Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> of 2017 may have come and went. Many believed the Revelation 12 sign of the woman giving birth was about the church being raptured.

Was the believers RAPTURED? No! However, are the people re-birthing along with the nation, have we been awakened from sleep like a woman who right before she goes into pre-labor takes a long nap from exhaustion. Yes! What next? I guess we will all have to wait and see.

TRAVAIL H3205 bare a child, day of birth—to declare one's birth (*i.e. pedigree, lineage, ancestry, history or pure-bred*) come, be the son of woman, I have created or constituted thee King, giving thee the divine spirit, to cause a woman to bring forth (*spoken of God*), to make the earth fruitful as showers—Isa 55:10 “who hath created the storehouses of dew” to cause one's name DJT to be inscribed in the genealogical tables Num 1:18.

BIRTH PAINS H6735, H6696 generations, messenger Trump said: “I am just the messenger” in a speech—also to confine, shut in, lock up, imprison, incarcerate same as besiege, to show hostility to, be an adversary, be a foe, bind together in a bundle. Trump judges the corrupt and wicked leaders, etc.

And it shall be for a sign and for a witness unto the LORD of hosts in the land of Egypt (*spiritual for flesh/world, and/or America*): for they shall cry unto the LORD because of the oppressors (*the Illuminati/left/Antifa, deceivers, oppressors etc*), and he (God) shall send them a savior (*i.e. Jesus/David/like Cyrus/Trump*), and a great one, and he shall deliver them. (Isa 19:20)

Like as a woman with child, that draweth near the time of her delivery (*i.e. to bring forth, birth, and grow up*), is in pain, and cries out in her pangs; so have we been in thy sight, O LORD. (Isa 26:17)

BRING FORTH believe, trust, be nursed, to stand fast, remembrance, recall, confirmation, verification, evidence, witness, married, come, to lead govern, recompense, make fruitful, bring near to God and his laws again, return again to faith, bring answers, God humbles himself Emmanuel God with us, and He God stooped down and took on flesh!

IMMANUEL means el' God, first person “My God” “the God of Gods” the supreme God, men of rank, God like one, the one true God, Jehovah, power. (*H410 from H352-H193 and H6005 from H5973 & 410*).

In one speech DJT gave he said N. Korea will be met with *fire, fury*, and *power*, all pointing to scripture of the Messiah, and also revealing Trump like the parables or code.

“For, behold, the LORD as in Republican who in) will come with fire, and with his chariots like a whirlwind, to render his anger with fury, and his rebuke with flames of fire.” (Isa 66:15)

Trump is the branch of David in the right, party who represent the Ten Commandments—God's laws.

Emmanuel H352, H193, H6005, H5973 root H6004: RAM, PILLAR leader, chief...OAK, lintel, post, a building with columns (*White House/Trump Tower?*) ZION—chief politically, wealthy man! – “God with us” or “with us is God” summit of a tree, “on the highest top” the mountain,

communion, “God is with thee” to make a covenant with anyone, to fight, to wage war with anyone, to fight, Ps 55:19 “for they come with many (*they have many allies in battle*) against me.”

“Who will aid me/Trump (*in fighting*) with the wicked” used of nearness and vicinity? 1 Chron 13:14 in anyone’s BODY. In the midst of man/men, “amongst the inhabitants of the world” “Among the Ephramite’s” (*Americans*). (Ps 94:16)

Cont: The spirit of God is to be hidden, and concealed as to who he is, the Gold has become dim (*the stones of the sanctuary—Gods people*), who used to be of the brightness of GOLD are now enslaved, and in a prison of sorts. Eze 31:10 because of the Assyrian (*Obama*) was a cedar in Lebanon—a cedar in the Garden of God he was driven out because of his wickedness—who is now Satan. (*See Zohar Chapter 13*)

Some say that Jupiter the KING planet enters the Virgins womb Aug 27, 2016, but I did the math and the conception was Dec 23-25<sup>th</sup> 2016 on Hanukkah “Festival of light” which begins the nine (9) month and gestation period. Gestation means conception, beginning, delivery, also retrograde The birth of the king planet Jupiter comes out of the womb, and is birthed Sept 22-23 2017, and then begins a new Hebrew year 2018-5778, and the new beginning!

Jupiter the King planet the symbol of God which began in the right paw of Judah the lion/Leo moves backwards (*i.e. retrograde, traditional, moderate, and conservative*) before it begins to move forward into the Virgins womb to stay, also known in the occult as Zodiac, but Virgo is the virgin, like Mary Jesus mother. This is an actual sign in the constellations a sign from God!

Retrograde: Is actually the circular motion of the planet Jupiter heading to the womb, going out, and then back in again. Dual/two fold, and this may point to the fact that the savior, redeemer, Jesus, and Messiah has come back around, that it has happened once before with Jesus, and once again coming as Messiah the King who is Trump along with you and I the Kings and Priests who also rule and reign?

For example the planet Jupiter corresponds to the Center Stem (*i.e. branch, shoot, and root*) of ‘Planetary Menorah’ heavenly lights, light of God, displayed around Hanukkah time, and based on the spectrum of light and color of each of the 7 main planets. This planetary plane was also ‘pierced’ (*i.e. denoting Jesus*) as with a long ‘lance’ as the comet Shoemaker— *by David Levy* there were 9 collisions bombarding the southern region, or ‘heel’ of Jupiter (*a total of 21 fragments were made on May 17, 1994*). ‘Heel’ catcher is also the name Jacob, renamed Israel representing the twelve tribes of Israel in totality.

This resonates of the prophetic battle of the Seed of Satan who would ‘bruise’ Jacobs’s heel, but the Seed of the Woman, and the Messiah or Man-child would crush, defeat, humiliate, and devastate the head president, chief, and person in charge the Serpent or Lucifer—who is Obama, Soros, Hillary, etc. The comet broke up into 21 fragments (*7-7-7 a sign of time*) as in 5777? This



event was also approximately 7 years from 9-11. Jer 6:2 Daughter of 'Zion' is the WOMAN (*America/Ephraim/N. Kingdom*).

Jupiter is referred to as the King Planet and the Planet of the Messiah – the planet is striped, just as Jesus was whipped and his back striped with those lashes of the whip— what is interesting is that at the midpoint of Jupiter's Retrograde—backwards motion, it takes place midpoint in April the 10th 2017, which is Passover where Jesus died on the cross, goes out as birthed 1<sup>st</sup> coming, then Jupiter travels or 'comes back' into the womb and the 2<sup>nd</sup> time Jesus who is God (Immanuel), comes back in the flesh and represented by the birth the King, a second recurrence.

Now we know Trump is not being birthed on Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> 2017 (*Rev 12 sign*), but it is a symbolic representation of his birth coming out as King, but also the birth of Gods people (*i.e. Kings and priests, etc.*) who after the sorrows, birth pains, and travail which intensifies, and increases to become frequent until there is no relief from pain (*i.e. hurricanes, heat waves, earthquakes fires and all the rest*).

Those being birthed are Gods people, America, Judea, the world of devotees, the church who are ineffective, asleep, or dead, but now are being awoke, birthed into light, to grown up, no longer apathetic to participate in this latter day war between good and evil. Contributing in prayer, seeking more than boats, cars, and other worldly material things that can vanish in a day while repenting and turning from 'luke warm' living.

I am going to insert a summary of Isa 66 as I believe it will be witnessed, and you may want to read the scripture from the bible because the meaning is scattered between extra interpretations that I have inserted from the blueletterbible, and thesaurus for better understanding.

Isa 66:6 H6936 H2145 zakar, H2142 "A voice of noise from the city, a voice from the temple, a voice (*Rams/Trump, thundering, as of a water a multitude of voters*) of the LORD that rendered recompense (*penalty and consequence*) to his enemies. 7) Before she (*the woman/America/Gods people/Israel*) travailed, she brought forth; before her pain came, she was delivered of a man child – him in remembrance, to bring to mind the covenant (*i.e. New Covenant written in blood on the cross? "I remember thy name, O Lord"*)

Note: before the woman brought forth, before birth, she brought forth a man child, and I believe that this is speaking of Trump was already here, and he was in place as our President a King.

10) Rejoice ye with JerUSAlem (*i.e. dual for America & Judah land of the Jew/Judea*), and be glad with her, all ye that love her: rejoice for joy with her, all ye that mourn for her: 11 That ye may suck (*be enriched with the wealth of nations and kings*), and be satisfied with the breasts of her (*America/Ephraim-Israel*) consolations that ye may milk out and be delighted with the abundance of her glory (*fullness, famous, leading, Americas riches, abundance, dignity, honor, reverence, of Israel, a throne of glory, seat of authority, to cause to be honored, to prevail over enemies*).

Cont. Isa 66:12: For thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will extend peace to her (*America/USA/Israel*) like a river, and the glory of the Gentiles like a flowing stream: then shall ye suck, ye shall be borne upon her sides, and be dandled upon her knees. 13) As one whom his mother comforteth, so will I comfort you; and ye shall be comforted in Jerusalem (*America/Ephraim*).

14) And when ye see this, your heart shall rejoice, and your bones shall flourish like an herb: and the hand (*i.e. right hand-Messiah-Trump, as in Republican and Gods laws*) of the LORD shall be known toward his servants (*teachers, watchmen, priests, laborers etc.*), and his indignation toward his enemies. 15) For, behold, the LORD will come with FIRE, and with his chariots like a whirlwind, to render his anger with FURY, and his rebuke with flames of FIRE. 16) For by fire and by his sword (*the Word*) will the LORD plead with all flesh: and the slain of the LORD shall be many.

Aug 11, 2017 approx, in a speech given by President Donald Trump to North Korea “They will be met with *FIRE*, and *FURY*, and *POWER* unlike the world has ever seen!”

He used the words from these scriptures above; Isaiah 66:15 just as Jesus pointed to Psalm 22:1 in regards to “God, My God why hast thou forsaken me?” Not because God forsook Jesus while he died on the cross, or that he was disappointed in God his father, but that by quoting a prophetic scripture Jesus pointed out to all witnesses that Jesus was fulfilling specific prophetic scripture, and this is a picture of Donald Trump quoting, mentioning words or scripture itself, pointing to the many fulfillments of those scripture and words. He has said many things that should point us to the prophetic scriptures being fulfilled as we are watching. Most have not caught this or just ignored it as odd.

It is believed that Jupiter the King planet was also the “Star of David” “Star of Messiah” and the star the Magi followed to the Christ child. In Revelation it says that Jesus is “The Morning Star” but what is the Morning Star in the Greek?

Morning Star cont: G4404, G4253 means the 4<sup>th</sup> watch of the night, 3 o’clock in the morning—remember Jesus is the light of the world, “on the sixth day before the Passover” prior to all things created, in public view, before the face of his ingoing, arriving in, hidden in the interior, and innermost secret part of man/Trump, into his mind and heart, Trumps soul, Gods Holy Spirit also came upon, and stayed, abode in and with David.

Rev 2:18 ...These things saith the Son of God, who hath his eyes (*look at Trump pictures-his eyes*) like unto a flame of FIRE, and his feet are like fine brass (*G5474 whiteness, or brilliancy, meaning pure, holy, hollowing out as a vessel, a metal composed of gold and silver, [yellow] frankincense, to let down from a higher place/heaven, to a lower/earth, from a chasm, a gulf, a gaping opening, like heaven, dimension, wormhole, gateway*)...27 And he (*DJT*) shall rule them

with a rod (*discipline/correction*) of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shivers: even as I (*Jesus*) received of my Father. 28 And I will give him the morning star.

Morning and star G3720 & G792: rising of light, a mountain (*as lifting itself above the plain, his kingdom within, etc.*) hill, mount, to raise from the ground, and take up: stones (*i.e. you and I*), to carry off rising in the air like a bird at the (en)Rapture.

STAR G792-Astar/star, strewn over the sky, a figure of the seven stars that Christ=Messiah holds in his RIGHT hand, “I will cause his heavenly glory to outshine others” some believe COMET(S), in Enoch XVIII:15 stars are a symbol of MEN, and just one man TRUMP!

Star Cont: to cause or make to stand, [set up] in the presence of others, in the midst, before judges, before members of the Sanhedrin (*i.e. members of the court, supreme council and tribunal of the Jews, overseen by High Priest, old school, cautious, speculative, traditionalist-apply these to today*); to make firm, fix establish—to cause a person or a thing to keep his or its place-be kept intact (of family, a kingdom), to escape in safety.

In another chapter I elaborate on the right hand, and how the Messiah is in the right hand of God, his right arm, in other words, God uses men to do his work in the physical world. Because God is spirit and is omnipresent, he is not confined to anywhere, thing, or person, he is eternal and indefinable, inexpressible, and beyond words—deep. Also, at one point the King star Regulus which is in the right paw of the Lion of the tribe of Judah/Leo is another symbol and message.

Right hand (*Messiah/Christ*) points to Gods law; which is in the right hand, side, and I believe in theory the right represents God, and the left, or far left represent Satan, lawlessness and immorality. I am not taking sides, but based on the obvious beliefs of both sides/parties there is truth here. The Republican and Democratic parties for decades have given the appearance of choice, but the infiltrators who are neither party that call themselves Republican, but really represent the ideas and laws of the left. The right hand or arm of God is the good vs. evil.

To the Jewish nation ‘signs’ were posted in the constellations, seasons/festivals (*appointed times*), and these heavenly signs revealed to them how God was working in and among them. Signs were to warn the wicked to turn, and repent before worse things took place, and they were to die in their sins.

*Gen 1:14 And God said, Let there be lights in the firmament of the heaven to divide the day from the night; and let them be for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and years:*

*Jer 4:31 For I have heard a voice as of a woman in travail, and the anguish as of her that bringeth forth her first child (bakar-new fruit, seasonably, first born, used of a TREE), *the voice* (Trump, roar, sound) *of the daughter of Zion* (America/Ephraim/Samaria), *that bewaileth* (to grieve, complain about, and regrets) *herself, that spreadeth her hands, saying, Woe* (crying out) *is me now! for my soul is wearied because of murderers* (H2026-those who destroy, kill, out of hand-unruly, uncontrollable, riotous, impossible, insurmountable, the slaughter, defeat, carnage*

of enemies in war, fighting, confrontation, hostilities, and conflict, by stone or sword, weapon, bat, mace, but also sword means 'words' to slay for food, provisions, supplies to make a slaughter, overwhelm, or engulf, etc).

We definitely are seeing the behavior of the left and the Illuminati, Deep State, Establishment with those who want to destroy America and its people by any means they can. Even with signs from heaven like Revelation 12, the eclipse, blood moons, Comets, and the time of sorrows that we are in; which are also birth pains and the rest may not mean that America might have a good outcome for the righteous.

Revelation 12 sign also has many other signs, and/or symbolism and I will point out just a few. One is the King Star Regulus which means "Heart of the Lion" and we know that the Lion represents the Messiah, and kingship. The King Star Regulus is located on the right paw (right hand [Republicans in America] of the Tribe of Judah, where Messiah comes from, of the lion within the constellation of the Lion or Leo.

Note: Alex Jones says of Donald Trump quote: "He is working with the heart of a Lion!" Does Alex Jones realize he is prophesying?

Leo, or the Lion of Judah is part of the crown of twelve stars (3 wandering stars) above the woman's head, representing those on the right/Gods people/followers who rule along with the Messiah king. Regulus the King star is in the right paw of the Lion, which means it is on the right side, as in Republican Party. The Lion represents the tribe Judah the root of the Messiah, however, the messiah is a branch just like you and I are grafted/adopted branches.

Many believe that the Rev 12 sign in the constellations represented in the book chapter 12 believed that this sign represents the enrapture or catching up of the church. However, the rapture of the church will not happen until after the 7 year covenant/treaty period in about 6 more years from 2017 based on the countdown starting date. There is a catching up, rising up, awakening taking place right now, but Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> is not the Rapture. Yet!

Revelation 12 sign happened once before in the heavens when Jesus was born (*1<sup>st</sup> entrance of Jupiter into the womb*), and now it has come around again, circular, the second time (*2<sup>nd</sup> of Messiah King/Trump-Church?*) to save the remnant, and the coming of the Messiah, who is the 'son given' in Isaiah 9. So, as I write the following verses with meaning, it is this later time fulfillment with the Messiah, and King.

#### SUMMARY:

Rev 12:1 The sign Rev 12 now appears in the heavenly constellation of the Virgin/Virgo and Leo the Lion it is discovered, and we are now watching.

Rev 12:2 she is pain, sorrows, (*i.e. the woman/America/daughter of Zion*) to be delivered, not yet delivered. This is currently travail taking place now before Sept 23, 2017. (*Today update 8/26/2017*)

Rev 12:3 'And' means (*plus or add the next part*) another sign, this of the dragon (Obama, with the spirit-Nibiru planet) STANDING before the woman, waiting for the woman to bring forth, give birth, not yet, but Sept 23, 2017 is the date of launching.

Rev 12:4 the dragon STOOD (G2476- in the presence of others, in the midst, before judges, before members of the Sanhedrin, established, be kept intact (*of family, a kingdom of Satan*), to escape in safety (*Obama has left America for now, in hiding, but safe away from incitement for crimes*), to stand by or near (*Obama set up a bunker HQ in Wash DC just down street from white house*), to stand immovable, stand firm, of the foundation of a building, to sustain authority (*Obama is working behind the scenes following trump, etc. plotting and planning*), or force...who is living among us, and staying around Trump as a judge. Who is this dragon? It is Obama-Nibiru planet or spirit! Who is Gog according to now Jewish prophet Natan says God is Obama the Anti-Christ who will be, or has been indwelt by the He Goat/Baphomet/Baal/ISIS/Allah spirit, etc. who just might be let out by CERN, or already has been, when he was cast out of heaven?

Note: Nibiru might not be a planet, but a huge spirit that has been cast out of heaven, or the Abyss, etc. and/or the Red Dragon which is Satan. Another possibility is that Obama is Gog one of the 7 heads/kings, or the ten/kings, and potentially the Anti-Christ?

So, who or what is Nibiru? Is it the mill stone that falls into the sea and destroys the waters, etc? Is the Red Dragon who then indwells the Anti-Christ whoever he is? Since we really will only conjecture about many of these topics until they are fulfilled, or just plain obvious we will keep our options open.

Verse 4—John the revelator tells us that the devils' tail drew a third of the stars of heaven and threw them to earth, he is describing the original demonic uprising against God, which will also have a current and future application as well, and consummation judgment at the Great Day of the Lord.

Satan somehow managed to convince a third of all God's angels to join him in his rebellion; these beings we now call "demons" "evil spirits" or "fallen angels." Will be let out in magnitude one by one, think CERN, to serve Satan the Son of Perdition, and currently play an important role in the judgments before, and during the 7 year treaty, promises, or oath, famine, and wrath of Satan against the church.

This is a huge sign of where we are in Gods timeline and sequence that has just commenced, unveiled and established on Hanukkah Dec 23, 2016 (*i.e. Jupiter the King planet went into womb, and was conceived*) right after the countdown beginning on Oct 3-4, 2016 which will be the first year of the 7 – 10 years of plenty for America, and who knows for the rest of the nations.

## OBAMA IN REV 12



*Obama always flashes the Goat Head symbol of Satan*

Obama has set up an underground bunker post called “The Presidential Center,” according to some he is standing by ready to take over the presidency if they can remove Trump—he is waiting in front of the woman as a whole. This is in a physical plane, but in the heavenly constellations in Revelation 12 the Dragon stands before the woman when the child is born ready to devour him.

UPDATE 9/9/2017: YouTube by vagabondbottle.com who I do not know if he is follower of Jesus or not, but posted a video on Nibiru “star, planet, and/or spirit” place, position, and location in the constellations of the Heaven, and Nibiru was before the lion/Leo constellation approximately on the left paw across from Regulus the King Star. All the astronomy symbols represent what is happening in the physical in some form.

Satan/Nibiru is in the left (Democrat), and Messiah King is in the right (Republican), or Gods laws vs. Mans lawlessness and rebellion. Those two titles of political parties only represent the moral values that are associated with them one liberal who are predominately for immoral laws like abortion, and the conservative who are pro life and freedom, which are all biblical.

Update cont. Revelation 12:4 And the dragon (*Obama and the opposition*) stood before the woman (*America/Gods people/Israel*) which was ready to be delivered (freed), for to devour her child (*i.e. the King Trump/Believers/Body/Zion*) as soon as it was born. The heavens tell the story of what is taking place here on earth, and the Dragon/Obama is standing nearby secretly, covertly moving in America and with the 70 nations of the world, UN and others to stop Trump. It was written in the stars before man was created, a prophetic witness to what is happening here on earth, and in the heavens.

I am not going to elaborate more about the Dragon in Rev 12 who is Satan and in the stars might represent the so called planet Nibiru. It may be that this is not the actual planet/spirit/falling star the Red Dragon that could represent Obama.

I have to move on, and I am not going to further update this eBook on a continual basis because I have another book to write. If you want to ask questions, or send an email about your findings feel free. I have included in this eBook an email and website where we can share thoughts and biblical research, etc. Update End.

Rev 12:5 The man child who was to rule the nations with a rod of iron is Donald J. Trump, the woman's (*12 Tribes*) child was caught up to his throne, and this was Jesus (*1<sup>st</sup> entry into the womb in the Rev 12 sign in the stars before his birth*). Jesus sits on the throne of God in heaven, and yet the man child will be flesh and blood, indwelt by Jesus the Messiah spirit, also known as the Holy Spirit and God.

The man child is a second circular retrograde of the King planet, whose body was striped/flogged, thrashed, and struck like Jupiter in appearance. Jupiter the King planet entered a second time into the womb staying 9 months and then soon to begin birthing before, on or after Sept 23, 2017 Feast of Trumpets and beginning new year 2018-5778, who is now 'the King' to rule with a rod of iron. Rod means correction, discipline, and iron means to even out, crush, overturn, and upset the nations who in America and around the world are referred to as the Deep State, Illuminati, Establishment, Shadow Government, included is the Vatican, Secret Societies, ISIS, Islam and others.

The man child was and also future will be caught up, taken up, en-raptured at some point. It is also believed that DJT is shot (*assassinated*) at some point during the 7 year treaty, promises, or oath, famine, and that he is one of the two witnesses, he and B. Netanyahu (*one witness/olive tree*), both rise up in 3 days/3 years. This is likely to be at the end of the Great Tribulation which is the wrath of Satan, along with those living at that time? (*So complicated*)

Rev 12:6 G2048, G5561 eremos—the woman (*America/Ephraim/North Kingdom/Jew and Gentile believers*) fled into the wilderness (*past tense/future application*) solitary, lonely regions, uncultivated pastures, persons deserted by others, a flock deserted by the shepherd, a woman neglected by her husband (i.e. God) deprived of aid and protection of others, desert of Judea, the (*rural*) region surrounding a city or village, the country, the region with towns and villages which surround a metropolis, or a gulf, chasm, empty and expanse like heaven? To give suck, nurture, pamper, fatten for 1,260 days (*3.5 yrs*), a parcel of ground a place enclosed (*Wall*) in itself (*America/Israel?*).

Rev 12:12 is the wrath of the devil, and Satan the dragon (*i.e. soon to indwell/or indwelt Obama*) who now is cast down to the earth, but this wrath is the last part of the 7 year treaty, promises, or oath, famine, and wrath of Satan against the church; the last 3.5 years, from Oct 2017—According to WC the angel of the Lord!

One more time REVELATION 12 sign:

Isa 7:14 “Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel (*H410, 352, 193: El, God, mighty-one, men of rank, mighty hero, “the strong among the mighty,” also used of IDOLS, God with us—root ‘Ram’ its curved and twisted horns, shofar/Trump? [As sacrifice] Leader, chief, noble of state, a strong and robust tree/men, who is DJT.*) (Isa 7:14)

This sign literally will take place in the heavens among the stars. This sign has never been seen ever! All 12 planets and stars called (*wandering stars/planets*) will be a crown above the woman’s head ‘Virgo/Virgin’ her head above in Leo/Judah the Lion—I discovered that if backtrack from Sept 23, 2017 when the king planet is birthed after the woman travails for 9.5 months if you follow the months backward/retrograde with 29 days/30 days per month the beginning of the sign when the sign begins is Hanukkah December 24-25, 2016.

Update: A few notes on Hanukkah should be of interest to America, and which is/was related to our election in Jan 20, 2017—Rededication of the temple, fought for religious freedom, Hanukkah symbolizes the value of freedom from oppression, the priests/religious leaders were evidently perceived as capable of undignified and corrupt behavior as in a typical bureaucracy (*i.e. corporate, government, administration, civil service, and establishment*), for 70 yrs the priesthood transformed into an aristocracy, that ruled over the Hellenized people in historical Greek culture and religion, Antiochus IV ascended to the throne his title Epiphanes (*‘God Manifest’*), the people called him Epimames (*“The Madman”*) his doctrine was totalitarian regulating every aspect of public and private life—he placed a statue of Zeus in the Holy Temple—he believed Zeus manifest in his own being! (*Obama/other?*)—groups of resistors could be found throughout the Hasidim/loyal ones, Hanukkah means “dedication” it was celebrated for 8 days, it was a miracle. (*8 year Presidential term*)

Hanukkah is also associated with Christmas, but in 273 AD the Roman Catholic Church moved Christmas from Jan 6 to December 25<sup>th</sup> to associate it with pagan festival of Sun worship a cross-pollination of religious ideology.

Hanukkah is related to light, lighting our candles or placing lights where passersby’s can see them, symbolizing joy at restoring FREEDOM. Also, Hanukkah symbolizes those whose light went dim backsliders, asleep or dead who are now lighting their candle/lights once again for their light to shine in this dark world, in hope of a better future. Currently

We will be freed, liberated, and prospered in similar events in fashion with the 1776 Revolutionary war, and independence from British rule. Where in America we are having a new revolutionary war and it is not only upsetting wicked regulations, and overturning much oppression the wicked were trying assemble against the American people.



We might be coming into a period of rest here in America, and yet we are fulfilling scripture so there just might be many, many more things unknown to come to destroy the works of Satan the Devil and Red Dragon working in and through Obama.

I am going to highlight Isa 42:3-21 Isa 42:3 Behold my servant (*Jesus/Trump*), whom I uphold: mine elect, in whom my soul delights; I have put my spirit upon him (*Anointed/indwelt/abode with*): He shall bring forth judgment to the Gentiles.

Yes Jesus, but this is when Gods Holy Spirit who is also Jesus was to rule and reign as King, and now called Holy One, the Anointed, and Messiah among other titles.

4) He shall not fail nor be discouraged (*Trump is not*), till he has set judgment in the earth: and the isles (*nations, coasts, E & W*) shall wait for Trumps law. 6) He is a LIGHT of the Gentiles. 7) Open blind eyes; bring out prisoners from prison (*i.e. Jubilee/Independence Day/re-birth, deliverance*). 8) I am the Lord, which is my name. 13) The Lord shall go forth as a mighty Man, he shall cry, yea, roar (*Trump/voice/shofar/Ram*); Trump shall prevail against his enemies. 14) He (*the Lord*) has long time held his peace; he refrained himself/myself: now will I (the Lord) cry like a travailing woman; I will destroy and devour at once (*suddenly*). 21) The Lord/Trump will magnify the Law (*Ten Commandments in government*), and make it honorable (moral, respectable, good, highly regarded, logical, realistic, evenhanded, and reputable) (Isa 43:25, Ps 138:2).

The Zohar has a 700 year old prophecy about the Messiah, and I am going to include a new update and chapter which also reveals that the Messiah is in the right, right side, Republican, or right hand of God. The Republican Party is as a representation of Gods laws, and morality in America/Ephraim the Northern Kingdom, and Joseph's coat of many colors, etc. This right side/hand can be anywhere in the world, but in America it is openly recognized in the Republican Party.

God's people are never given all the puzzle pieces, it would be impossible for one person to even begin to touch all the knowledge, wisdom, and prophetic understanding in the scriptures or taught by the Holy Spirit. There is much I do not know, but someone else will embellish, or clarify what I am saying and revealing. Or, they may disagree, but it is for you to ask the Lord, and be taught by him all truth among all the possibilities that are presented by all the people.

I believe that 33 is the number of Jesus, but also it is the total percent of the fallen angels that the dragon drew with his tail 1/3 of the angels (fallen host). So the next part of the Revelation 12 sign is about the Dragon standing ready before the woman (*America/daughter of Zion/Gods people*) to devour them/her. Someone else can teach about the red dragon having seven heads with crowns, and ten horns, and the next part in the chronology of the 12<sup>th</sup> chapter of Revelation verse 3.

## TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN and MORE!

On Aug 10-13, 2017 before the great eclipse there is to be great meteor shower all across America, pointing to the next sign, which is the total eclipse of the sun starting on the west coast, crossing the 33rd parallel, and ending on the east coast. Then follows the virgin woman with twelve stars as a crown on her head, the birthing of the man child, the king, the striped planet representing Jesus, circling around a second time, and who is here indwelling Gods chosen and anointed one with the Messiah/Jesus Holy Spirit, i.e. Gods spirit, i.e. on and in DJT!

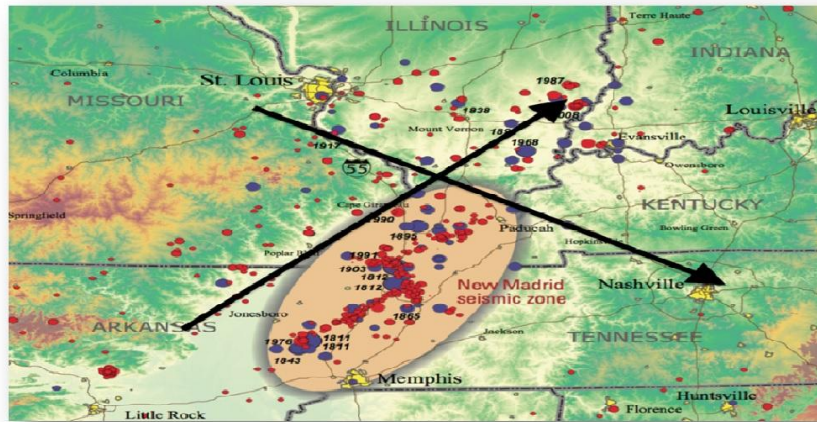
Total Eclipse of the sun goes across America, and seen only in America Aug 21, 2017 beginning on the west coast in Oregon. The last time a Solar Eclipse took place exclusively seen across America was 1776 Independence Day! They read the 'Declaration of Independence' while the Liberty Bell rang for the first time. It was sovereignty from the British rule and control. Americans had fought and won the Revolutionary War.

This Eclipse of Aug 21, 2017 pointed to the Deliverance, Liberty, and Freedom from the Global agenda, the New World Order and the Illuminati oppression. It is the year of JUBILEE 2016-2017 ending Sept-Oct, and God is sounding the liberty bell with the sound of the shofar, the Rams horn, and Trump of God. Freedom is sounding, and a rebirth of our nation Gods people, called, and predestined ones. Hence the woman/America/Israel, Gods people, and the rest are in birthing pains, the time of sorrows, and what is next just might be deliverance, and the growing up of the King(s).

This total solar Eclipse started in Oregon, which was the 33rd state, from the beginning of the year it has been 233 days, there are 133 days left over after the eclipse to the end of the year. The Eclipse crosses over the 33rd parallel during its travels. There will be 33 days from the Eclipse to Sept 23rd heavenly revelation sign which points to the birth of the King, but also 33 was the age of Jesus when he died on the cross and his life cut off/short— does the Holy Spirit, Jesus who is God take up his kingdom once again to rule in the temporal and eternal Messianic kingdom on earth for three weeks of seven years each? It is pointing in that direction; these are the signs among others.

Eclipse in scripture is the sun that is darkened and does not give its light in the day another sign.

## Another eclipse will take place in 7 years from the Eclipse in 2017 in 2024 and crisscrosses on the Madrid Fault line (X)



A Solar Eclipse in Bible is seen as “Judgment” and sign from God— M. Blitz. Indicating a period is one of Divine retribution, revenge, reckoning, and justice for various sins. Certain periods are set aside for Divine justice to be meted out, and these are indicated in the physical universe by eclipses says Rabbi Ohr Somayachs.

Rev 11:3 And I will give power unto my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred and threescore days (1,260 days/3.5yrs), clothed in sackcloth (mourning or penitence). 4 these are the two olive trees (*Bibi Netanyahu & DJ Trump*), and the two candlesticks standing before the God of the earth.

When the eclipse of 2024 takes place it marks (X) the spot on the Madrid fault line as a potential pinpointing how judgment will take place, and in this case may mean a great earthquake will take place that day of the Eclipse which also is to launch the seven years of famine. This new seven year period that takes place begins with a peace treaty and famine.

Remember those two calves that were found on Sukkot 2016/17 by Rabbi Cahn and he linked to Josephs dream of seven years of plenty (this is under Trump), and what follows is seven years of famine, but also a peace treaty of sorts is signed in the same time frame. Does the eclipse kick off the famine? Does the peace treaty take place, and then the eclipse and earthquake? I do not know but I thought it all worth sharing

Rev 11:5 And if any man will hurt them (*the two witnesses*), fire (*literal or passionate speech*) proceedeth out of their mouth, and devoureth their enemies: and if any man will hurt them, he must in this manner be killed. 6 These have power to shut heaven, that it rain (*drought of the spirit and physical blessing of rain?*) not in the days of their prophecy: and have power over waters to turn them to blood, and to smite the earth with all plagues, as often as they will. 7 And when they shall have finished their testimony, the beast that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit (*Abyss/inside the Earth, the Goat of Mendez, Shiva, etc.*) shall make war against them, and shall

overcome them, and kill them (*Assassination*). (*The last 3.5 years of the covenant/treaty/promises*)

Rev 11:8 And their dead bodies shall lie in the street of the great city (*dual application*), which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt (*Both America and Judea, Land of Israel*), where also our Lord was crucified (*Judea and/or America, 2nd ref*). 9 And they of the people and kindreds and tongues and nations shall see their dead bodies three days and an half (3.5yrs/days), and shall not suffer their dead bodies to be put in graves. (*I.e. Sounds like Muslims behavior, Dictators, Warlords, Satraps, third world countries, countries in Civil War*)

Rev 11:10 And they that dwell upon the earth shall rejoice over them, and make merry, and shall send gifts one to another; because these two prophets tormented (*besieged, overwhelmed, vex, distressed, harassed, to test, toss-going to the bottom, forced to divulge the truth, to walk, the sole of the foot-after death in hell*) them that dwelt on the earth. 11 And after three days and an half the Spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet; and great fear fell upon them which saw them.

THREE DAYS AND AN HALF G2250 hemera, treis-plural: three, time appointed, days can be a time period of many days a generation, forty days, the season of life, firm, immovable, steadfast, half of something, a kingdom, at the same time.

Rev 11:12 And they heard a great voice from heaven saying unto them, Come up hither. And they ascended up to heaven in a cloud; and their enemies beheld them. 13 And the same hour was there a great earthquake, and the tenth part of the city fell and in the earthquake were slain of men seven thousand (7,000): and the remnant were affrighted, and gave glory to the God of heaven. 14 The second woe is past; and, behold, the third woe cometh quickly.

SAME HOUR: G1722, G1519, G1565, G5610 place or state, point of action or motion, separation, from the enclosed place or interior. That man, thing, person, them, those, or point—the other side. The year (revolving), the hour of death, ‘Ones Hour’ the time when one must undergo the destiny appointed him by God: so of Christ, in that place where you have been banished, there, at that time.

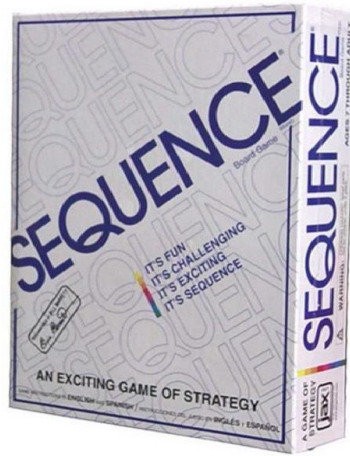
It seems at this time which could change as we go forward into the future but that after Trumps two terms during the hour of their testimony as the two witnesses during the next seven years when the potential physical temple is being built in the Land of Israel/Judea. There will be this earthquake. It seems that it may take place right around the end of the 7-8 years plenty we are currently in, and launch the seven years of famine along with a peace treaty. The 2024 eclipse might mark the spot of that earthquake and it is in the HOUR/time/of the two witness’s testimony which lasts 3.5 years.

This is all future so for now my thoughts are just conjecture using actual events that could take place. And there is a reason this earthquake might take place there and then— I did research and searched for certain words to see if anything came up in those states and what I discovered is that

there are Major Underground Facilities/Bases/Labs/etc in the surrounding states where the (X) is you have Missouri, Kentucky, Indiana, Tennessee and Arkansas.

But the U.S. will have to wait another seven years (*Approx. beginning of the 7 year treaty, promises, or oath, famine, and wrath of Satan against the church?*) for the next total solar eclipse to fall within Americas borders. According to NASA, on April 8, 2024, a total solar eclipse will stretch diagonally across the U.S. from Texas through the Northeast U.S. Also, the earthquake may kill many hiding in the undergrounds that are enemies of Americans and Trump.

### CH3-C the SEQUENCE of Events



Ch3-b

SEQUENCE means to lead forth, and the game is considered “A fun, challenging, and exciting Game of Strategy” and on Passover and the Feast of Unleavened Bread that Started April 23-29th of 2016 (*during the retrograde of the planet Jupiter in the constellations on Passover*), my daughter KC, Me, Hubby, and Tony (*a friend*) played the game Sequence.

Sequence means in Hebrew H3318 yatsa: to lead forth, to deliver, go out of soldiers to war, slaves freed by their owners, children come forth of their ancestors, “Kings shall come forth of thee” to come forth of the womb, of the loins, he who escapes being taken by lot, i.e. PURIM, plants which spring forth, water flowing gushing from a fountain, the sentence of a judge. Remember we are in the time of Redemption which lasts for ten years.

Sequence Strategy means: to plan the line of attack, the approach, method, technique, form, kind and fashion, a formula, and blueprint, etc.

This was not just any ordinary game because at the beginning something happened that made me sit up and pay attention. As you might recall earlier about American Idol God had been speaking to Kristy and me in 7's. We played in the evening on the very last Day of the Feast of Unleavened Bread, but God was revealing something to ME!

On April 2016 we chose cards for our sequence teams, the lowest two cards would be one team, and the two highest cards would be a team. This order/sequence resulted in having to do with Redemption. Kristy was the first to draw her number and guess what she drew? A seven (7)! Now I am paying attention. I drew next and it was a ten (10). I had no clue what was meant at the time, and even now I am still wondering about all the possibilities on every level.

Next my husband drew a card and his was an 'ACE' a trump card, which again was significant because of all the "Ace of Spades" in my journals and other random places. The last to draw was Tony and he drew a KING, again this was another word showing up in my journal all over applying to family, but now I believe first and foremost to Donald Trump, the seed/branch of David.

So this was the sequence: Seven (7), Ten (10), ACE, and KING—Seven is Rest, completion, holiness, 10 is perfect, top, best, 10 commandments, the law, tithe, ten years of redemption or tribulation. Ace is a Trump Card that wins all others, a game changer, King, can be you and I, Trump or King of Kings.

Seven has to do with the book of Revelation and also the 7th month (Sept/Oct) which is the Feast of Trumpets and now, as I am writing, today we are in the 7th month of 2016. Seven has to do with the numbers on the forehead of the two calves born in the seventh month (September 2015), which were prophetic, and which also represents D. Trump's first and potential second term. Seven also can represent the seventh (7th) week of Daniel and Tribulation/Great Tribulation.

Ten has to do with perfection, redemption, 10 commandments, and 10th month (*Religious or Civil calendar*), etc. Ace has to do with Ace of Spades (*Stadium, salvation's harvest, now Donald Trump and all other hidden gems/precious stones-chosen ones*). Ace of Spades comes from a song Kristy had in her Music, and she hoped to do a video with called "Game Changer."

She also wanted T. Tebow (*one of those harvest gems*) to be in her music video. There was an ad from SPURR Ranch during a barrel race event which said:

"Are We Ready for a BIG (in RED) Game Changer? We are tired of Boundaries..." All these are continuing to come back around, and are becoming part of the prophetic message. Big redemption through the game changer event which is Donald Trump and what transpires following his changing America from destruction to breathing life into her once more. This is only for those who have eyes to see, and ears to hear etc.

I have always said that we cannot make God fit into our understanding, or limit what He is saying, because He is speaking in so many different ways, to different people their part in His story. He has NO LIMIT!

I am hopeful as I watch, and pay attention to what God is doing, this sequence will become more manifest by looking back at it in hindsight and realizing that sequence is the three sets of seven

years (777) that apply to the fall feasts. The 7, 10, ACE, and King are part of the '777' years sequence and are more specific within it.

Sequence is a timeline, and order of events, and the word 'events' is another expression that has been coming around multiple times. Trump the Big Event, and all the other events which will take place within his event? I do not know what God is going to do, because there are so many variables.

One Sequence is Feast of Trumpets lasts ten days/years (10yrs) followed by Yom Kippur/Feast of Atonement, and the Feast of Tabernacles, aka Sukkot.

Seventeen (17) is another number that is a sign to us, where in the Bible there are seventeen works of the flesh, and the republican field of potential presidential candidates was seventeen (17), Trump trumped the field, and he was the 'ACE' of spades!

In Jeremiah 32:17 (*17-seventeen shekels*) has to do with the purchase price for redemption. Seventeen means complete 'Victory' and 2017 is 'Victory' year for D. Trump and God's people. Seventeen also means purification from negative beliefs, and our being forced away from those beliefs without a choice. This to me is Trump's campaigning, winning, and the #GreatAwakening of those who will take part in changing, holding into account our corrupt and evil system under the enemy usually who are on the left (*a biblical term*).

Seventeen is Sheba in Hebrew which also in Hebrew stands for seven (7), seven men, important, essential complete, and core, also a series of progression or sequence '777', rank, order, and position of seventh; can also be in combination with other numbers (i.e. or people, leaders, and other combinations or partnerships), by an oath, to swear...like the inauguration. (H7651)

So in the year 2017 we with Trump gain victory over our enemies, and the left establishment with Bushes, Obama and Hillary the leaders who still exist as our enemies, were deceivers and by a kiss on the cheek they betrayed America and her people. There were 17 presidential candidates vying for presidency, but they were trumped and that is because they were part of the established ruling agenda, and not chosen by God like Trump.

Update 9/10/2017: D. Trump was not a part of the secret corrupt establishment and was hidden from it, because he at one point was more like them and Trump was not detected by the spiritual enemy behind the scenes. Trump was under the radar! D. J. Trump participated in his early years in the parties, and even supported Hillary and Bill in his election, etc. However from the beginning Trump was not a drinker nor did he take drugs which was somewhat odd for that crowd. What is interesting about that is one who does not drink in the bible was called a Nazarite, and Jesus was called a Nazarite/Nazarene.

D. Trump began his transformation at some point that is not too obvious to those watching, but began to change during the election I believe in the campaign trail is when he repented and turned from sin. Just as others who are chosen by God. He may have been anointed by God

during many prayer sessions that took place before the election and after, but also the Revelation 12 sign might signal that at this point he becomes king just like David was anointed first, and later became the king over Israel. End update

2017 was the beginning of the Countdown given to me by Woody the angel of the Lord; it is a temporal Messianic Kingdom that is ultimately everlasting, but temporal based on an old system previously in place after the flood and found in the book of Enoch 1. Numbers are patterns throughout mans history, and there have been sequences of patterns which many biblical scholars have researched and wrote about.

Numbers are important because God is a God of order, and all things are mathematically discernible in the physical and invisible realm. Symbols and signs in the constellations or patterns and meanings in numbers are patterns and signals for us to know what God is doing at any given time.

In Jewish tradition, the eating of unleavened bread commemorates the original exodus from Egypt. This seven days of eating bread and holy walk represents the bread of affliction, time of sorrows/labor pains/travail, and to prepare for this feast we are suppose to remove sin from our homes, bodies and temples. Leaven/yeast within bread symbolizes death, sin, decay, and evil impulses within us. Right now we are exiting from Egypt (*the world/flesh-slavery symbolically*), repenting, and leaving our old ways behind us.

God's message to us is that we are to purge the leaven and sin, and to sanctify ourselves by removing corruption from our lives; even politically (*i.e. Trump revealing corruption*). Obviously this sequence has a message in it and it will unfold as each day passes by into years.

Update Dec 1, 2016: Recently I thought about the sequence we were given and here is what I thought: 7, 10, ACE, and KING. The 7=seventh month Oct 3-4, 2016 which launched Gods Countdown starting with the Feast of Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah which will last for 10 years.

10-tenth month is Dec/Jan 2016-2017 (Tebheth) which was the inauguration and coronation of our President Donald John Trump which took place during the Jewish year 5777 '777' "Year of the Messiah" by Zohar students, and 2017 the number 17 stands for 'VICTORY', over the 17 works of the flesh which stands for the condition of corruption, idolatry, worldliness, and immorality. Ten years of redemption taking place right now and the ten could also signal the ten years of tribulation spoken of in Revelation 2. That means that we are in tribulation right now, and the 7-8 years of plenty end but the warnings go on for the whole ten years and this is the warnings and feast of Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah.

ACE-He has "Victory" over all the Rest of the candidates; Donald Trump trumps all the rest. Ace (means: number one, champion, winner, victor, guardian, vanquisher, protect, shield, preserve, guard, leading, top quality, campaigner, supporter, advocate, stand up for, star, celebrity, VIP, famous person, leading light, and backer (*of the people*)). This victory also is taking back Gods land America setting her free from the oppressors.



KING- melek: is the king of Israel [Messiah] appointed by Jehovah/Yehoshuah, of Armies, Thesaurus: ruler, sovereign, emperor, head of state, independent, supreme, highest—reign, set up, to rule, and to govern—Dan 9:1 to be made king, , leader of the people, prince, commander, lord of the land, king, a sovereign, the foundation of power, the victorious Messiah/Christ/Anointed and King D.Trump, the root: the “base” (*his voters and supporters*) to march, standing and raising up the weak. (*Ps 47:2 the Lord most high is King over all the world, H4428, 4427 Greek 935 Basileus-Rev 12*)

I conjecture that in the seventh (7) month begins the feast of the Lord, and in the tenth (10) month ‘Trump’ gets the victory and Aces the field of contenders, but finally either D. Trump is (the King) of America and President, or that Messiah is to come as ‘King’ following Donald Trump’s victory in some future date. Many options as to how, and I have presented a few! Let’s be alert and wise.

17 is the year of ‘victory’ the inauguration of Gods purposes through Trump, and agenda on earth, predominately starting in America/Israel/Ephraim and Samaria. The three sets of seven year periods beginning 2017 (5777), or 7 yrs plenty under Trump, 7 years famine, and wrath of Satan, followed by the 7 years of Jacobs troubles paralleled with the wrath of God.

It might be called the kingdom of God on earth. Think the Lord’s Prayer “thy kingdom come, your will be done on earth as it is in heaven.” The Messiah Kingdom where he rules and reigns, judges in righteousness, and saves his people, i.e. the deliverer!

## TIMELINE OPTIONS 1-3

The following sequence are three sets of seven year periods called the Kingdom Age/Messianic Age or Kingdom fulfilling the fall feasts, so within the sequence below, not an exact science in the sense that years straddle years.

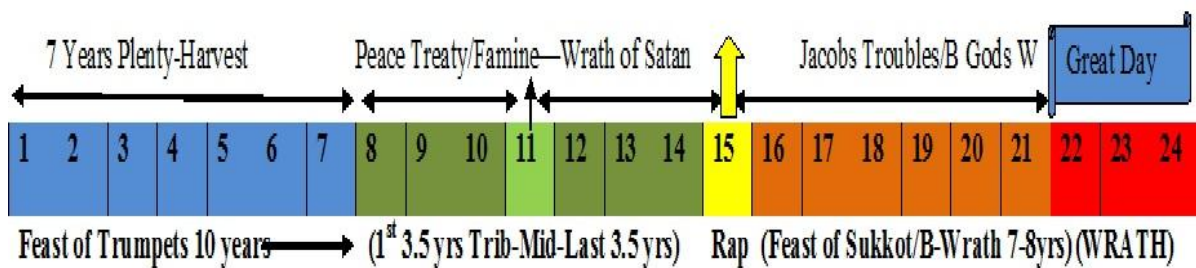
God’s calendar is different than ours which has been corrupted, so we are going to see the sequence below realizing where we are on Gods sequence, timeline of events, and not our own. This will be the consummation (*to fulfill and bring to perfection*) of all prophecy, the end of sin, and selection of the bride along with the Millennium to follow—see sequence given to me by the angel of the Lord Woody Cambel.

### SEQUENCE:

- 7 years of plenty under Trump beginning 2017 next;
- 7 years of famine and peace treaty (*WW3-Civil War?*), followed by famine and the Wrath of Satan against the Church;

- In between the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> sets of seven years is the Rapture of the Bride, en-Rapture, and/or the body of believers all, and of every sort;
- Then 7 years of Jacobs Trouble and Wrath of God (*three 7 year periods or 21 years approx*);
- Next the Day of the Lord which is the judgment of the fallen host, etc.;
- Right into the thousand years Millennium reign of Christ the Lord God on earth as King of Kings.

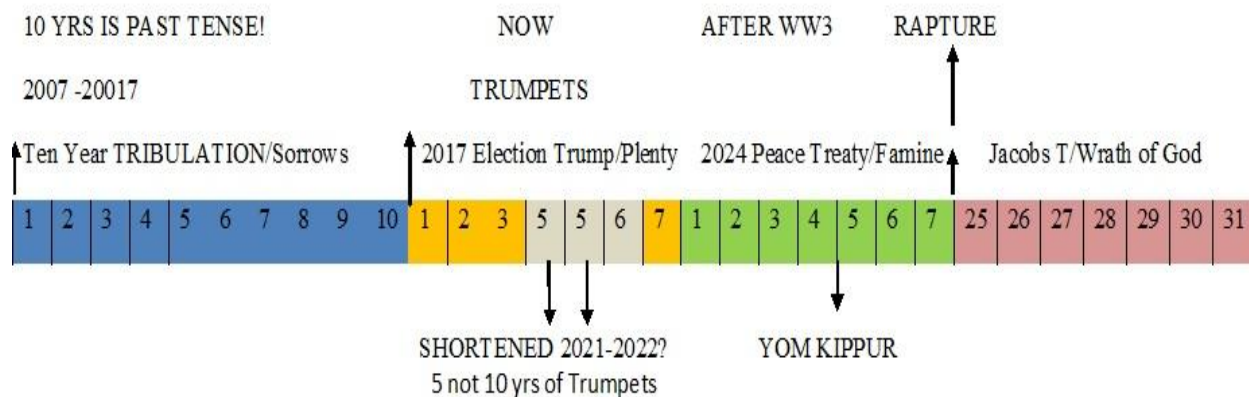
**SEQUENCE OF FALL FEASTS OF LORD**



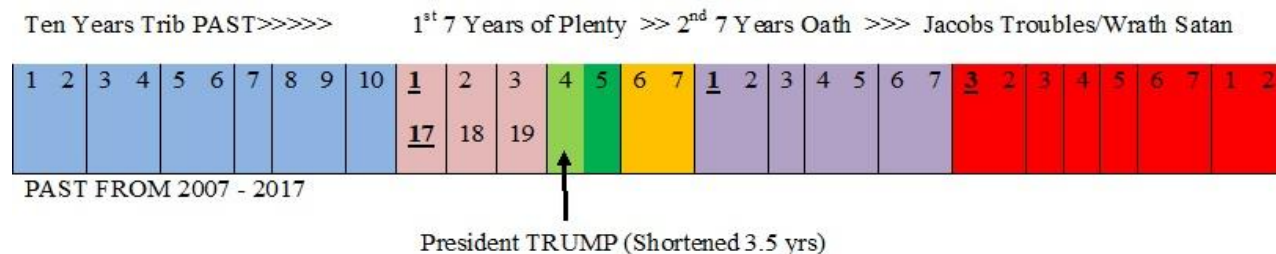
The next timeline #2 gives a different performance of the events and are two more option as to how the timeline all unfolds. I was given the sequence, and this sequence of prophetic events fulfilled the final three fall feasts of the Lord that most expected Christ the Messiah to fulfill. The options are two ways the sequence of events could unfold based on the times and seasons that we are in now.

Further, as we go forward many of these details will verify themselves because they will happen, and then we will get a clearer picture where we are in Gods timeline.

## NEW TIMELINE OPTION #2



## OPTION #3



Option three above is based on the previous timeline of 10 Trib, 7 plenty, 7 famine, 7 troubles all shortened into half.

### Ch3-c FROM ANGEL OF THE LORD (WC) 1<sup>st</sup> Year of Chart starts Oct 3-4, 2016

You will want to print out this sequence, and refer to it often. Remember that it is based on the Angel of the Lord, who gave me the order of events; who also told me that the book of Revelation chapter 12 is a sequential chronological order of the whole book of Revelation.

This timeline is arranged within the fall feasts of the Lord, the ones that he would fulfill when he came back the second time to set up his kingdom and destroy his enemies.

The Sequence timeline began Oct 3, 2016 (i.e. 7yrs7yrs7yrs) this timeline has the feasts playing out in years, but will also be performed yearly. It is not giving us a day or hour, but it is giving us the season of appointed times, or rather feasts. This timeline is basically a 21 year fulfillment of the fall feasts: 7-Rosh Hashanah/Trumpets, Yom Kippur/Atonement and Sukkot/Tabernacles.

Since Jewish years straddle and overlap our years it makes the timeline vary in years, and it is impossible to be precise. It lets us know that this is it! Yet the timeline does not say what day, the exact year, or an hour which can have multiple meanings anyway. Time is over, and fulfillments of the last days are here now!

The Great Day of the Lord enters us into the Millennium, after judgment of the heavenly host and the Great Day represent this thousand year period where God sets up his permanent rule over the nations in his GLORY! This 'Day' I believe represents "One day with the Lord is as a thousand years" this is where I believe that it fully applies.

I do not claim that on this day the 10-11<sup>th</sup> is the mid-point of the Tribulation, but it the timeline given to me in sequence. I put it into the final three fall feasts of the Lord that represents a very precise example and representation of where we are today. He never gives us all the information, and one reason is that he has a strategy, it is a chess game, and covert. It is to keep the enemy guessing, and thereby gaining victory in the Lords time.

God gives us pieces, crumbs, and parts of the grand unveiling. Stay tuned and be the watchman that God called you to be, diligent, awake and always discerning Gods moves and not closed off because of theological ingrained teaching.

## CHAPTER 4

### CH4-A 7 Years Plenty to 7 Famine (14 Years-2 Calves with 7)



*4-a Rabbi Cahn on Sept 27-28 2015 found on the associated press these two calves/cows that represented histories of 7 years of plenty and 7 years of famine, a 14 year Sequence.*

Many anticipated something important happening on the blood moons, and right on time was Rabbi Cahn to discovered two calves born the very last blood moon of the four blood moon tetrad with sevens on their head on the Sept 2015. He recognized that it was a pattern like that of Joseph the Son of Jacob who was sold into Egypt, and who interpreted a dream for the Pharaoh. This dream was a foretelling of the coming seven years of plenty, to be followed by a period of seven years of famine and drought.

The calves were revealed in the associated press on the Feast of Sukkot (*aka Booths/Tabernacles*) September 27-28 2015, which was a major sign post and signal about what was soon to happen in our near future. Each calf represented something particular, but especially that we would have a two week period (*i.e. 14 years*) that was to be symbolic of the history past and of our prophetic of the future.

Nathan/Natan the young Jewish boy who lives in Israel died on the very same day (Sept 27-28, 2015) that the calves were found in the Associated Press by Rabbi Cahn worlds apart. When Natan came back to life after being clinically dead for 15 minutes it was reported and spread and eventually within 72 hours (*3 days*) he was invited to speak with the Rabbis in the Synagogue to tell of his experience and to prophesy about what he was told and had seen in Heaven the very same day the calves were made public.

The feast month Tishri was a significant launching point for the sequence and time-line of end time events because it too happened on the Feast of Sukkot. According to Nathan there are only two weeks left (*I believe it represents 14 years: 7 plenty, 7 famine*) before Messiah comes in his Glory to enrapture, and that this World War Three which we are now in was begun as previously

noted in September 11, 2015. I interpret these fourteen (14) days as fourteen years which fits the timeline I was given.

God can always bend and manipulate time, He can give more time, but in the end His will prevails. It is soon to be the Day of the Lord which takes place after the seven years plenty, after the seven-ten years of Tribulation, wrath of Satan then followed by the enrapture. The Rapture begins Jacobs Troubles which is the beginning of God's Wrath, and then the Great Day of the Lord comes.

We are in the last call and harvest of souls before 'final' judgment of all those ungodly humans, hybrids, and the fallen heavenly host. We are/or were in the time of sorrows and tribulation which in the thesaurus means trial, distress, ordeal, misery, difficulty, misfortune, adversity, calamity, disaster, heartbreak and tragedy.

In the Lord's Prayer it says for thine is the Power, and the Glory, forever, and ever! I believe this is sequential and that right now through Trump God is showing his power to America and the nations, but when he comes in the en-Rapture he will show forth his Glory with his mighty angels! Many scriptures have a twofold undertaking and fulfillment, so you may want to consider looking carefully to a structure of a scripture when interpreting for more clarity. I will continue to learn, research, and listen. Hallelujah he has come!

Because of the discovery during the Fall Feasts of the two calves, one black and white having no grey areas with the numeral seven imprinted on his forehead symbolizing the 7 years of plenty; and the other red heifer, with a smaller weaker less defined scraggly seven on her forehead which represents seven famine years; we have arrived.

If God has given us a sign of the potential timing in this next 14 year period (*per Natan, calves, other*) that breaks down into 7 years of plenty followed by 7 years of famine, and the 7 years of Tribulation as spoken by Daniel in the ninth chapter. Then we have little time left to plan into the future and we are commanded to abide in the world as if He is never coming. We also are commanded to be watchful so we do not miss his timing!

We are coming into a period, which started during and following the four blood moon tetrad, which began in 2013 and ended Sept 2015. This could actually be the beginning of the seven year plenty or it could have been the last sign that pointed to the seven year plenty soon to come. If it started in 2015 then the years of plenty will end approximately 2021/22 Sept/Oct. If the seven years of plenty starts this Sept. 2016/17 it will go on into 2023/24.

Update Oct 24, 2016: The Countdown has begun (my reverie, early morning) and the launching date is October 3-4, 2016-2017 (Jewish year 5777/2017). We now know the seasons and the time, but we do not know the day or the hour. End update.

Now we should not set dates as in day or hour because God is constantly moving His time around to allow for His mercy; more time for those who ask, and so on. However, many

prophecies in history were fulfilled to the minute and second within God's timepiece. With that being said some things in God's timeline are moveable, and some are precise. Were they always perfect? I believe the answer is yes!

Since the feast of Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah is a ten (10) day/year festival, and the seven years of so called plenty is only for 7 then the extra three days must mean that we go into the period that we call the 70th week of Daniel, a one week period of time and (7 extending for ten years tribulation) the famine commencing with a peace treaty.

So these Trumpets that are blown up to the end of the seven year term of D. Trump and into the week of famine lasting 10 years total, since the world might be at war, then trump will be signing the peace treaty, and in the first 3.5 years of the peace treaty/famine week God indicates that we will be here.

Update Oct 24, 2016: This is the flow—7 years plenty (Trump yrs), 7 years famine and Tribulation period (10 years total into the 15<sup>th</sup> year)—The enrapture—next Jacobs Troubles-Great Day/Wrath of God. (See sequence chart)

As for the church we are mainly concerned with the fourteen years because the Rapture takes place at the end of those years between the fourteenth and fifteenth (?), but then God deals with the nation of Israel/Jew in the Land as a whole through Jacobs Troubles until the wife has made herself ready, and Wrath of God on the Great Day.

Feast Sequence: Feast of Trumpets 10 yrs starting Oct 3-4, 2016—Feast of Atonement starts 10<sup>th</sup>–11<sup>th</sup> year and will go 3.5yrs into the wrath of Satan against Church—ending the 14<sup>th</sup> year, when Sukkot begins the 15<sup>th</sup> year approximately (45 days later) is the enrapture, Or? Feast of Sukkot follows Rapture lasting 7 years, which are Jacobs troubles and at the end is the Great Day of the Lord to last 1,000 years. End update!

This last half of the tribulation is called the Great Tribulation/Yom Kippur/Atonement, focused against the church and is the wrath of Satan. After the Rapture comes Jacob's troubles which are the beginnings of the Wrath of God and Great Day (1,000 yrs) of the Lord to follow. Jacobs's troubles are focused on the Jews, and Nations in the Land of Israel and/or those Jews around the world who did not know receive their Messiah. Potentially rejected him and instead received Obama and the Beast?

The Blood Moon 'signal' was a historical happening, and John Hagee said that "Something's About to Change." If we are being told, like Joseph, that there is a two week period and that we will be experiencing both of those weeks, then what God says is "there is nothing new under the sun, which what has been will be again."

"The thing that has been, it is that which shall be; and that which is done is that which shall be done: and there is no new thing under the sun. Is there anything where it may be said, See, this is new? It hath been already of old time, which was before us. There is no remembrance of

former/earlier things; neither shall there be any remembrance of things that are to come with those that shall come after.” (Ecc.1:9-11)

The years of plenty and years of famine are represented in the story of Joseph and we can learn from him what it was like, what may happen to us, and all the ways to prepare. Joseph and his people had enough, but the rest of the nations did not prepare and did not have Gods divine providence, blessings and protection from famine.

## CH4-B What was it like for Joseph in Egypt?



### *4-b He interprets Pharaohs' Dream (7 Years Plenty then 7 Years Famine)*

Joseph the son of Jacob was in Ancient Egypt and interpreted for the Pharaoh dreams about plump calves, and skinny calves. This new discovery by Rabbi Cahn of calves representing the same symbolism on important feast dates revealed a future application.

Natan says that we have about two weeks (of years) for all the bad things to happen which already started Sept 11, 2015 (i.e. WWIII) in some form, and these two weeks of years mean fourteen (14) year's total.

These two weeks of years align with the total fourteen years like those of Joseph's in Egypt. I have a few theories, conjectures, and potential options as to how our future will unfold, and it may be a combination of those possibilities. This will be in another chapter that you can read at any time. Trying to understand and interpret the future will always be controversial, but the past is just as controversial so I am not too concerned if I do not get it precise. Let God be true and every man or woman a liar. This is for His glory, for His people, that I should be obedient to share this information.

Donald Trump I believe is part of God's plan for the seven years of plenty with his two presidential terms of eight years total; right before the seven years of famine. Trump is a type of King Cyrus that built the wall and protected the people during his reign.

Remember, we God's people, which means believers in Jesus the Messiah, both Jew and Gentile (*Joseph's adopted sons Ephraim and Manasseh*) are the people who inherit the promises given to Abraham; and we have been grafted into the vine Jesus. We are adopted sons and daughters by



the work of Jesus on the cross, which removed the partition wall between God, and we are now called Israel because we have been grafted in and receive all the promises.

Today we are in the midst of collapse, in a world that is in collapse, turmoil and civil unrest. Judgment is on the doorstep of us all, and we feel a sense of hopelessness, and yet! Does God have a plan that is being unveiled as I type in D. Trump? I wish it so! Is it unfolding to me and others? Are we to receive rest, pause, and a reversal of judgment (in part) for the latter-day harvest of souls?

Are we beginning the fulfillment of the last three Jewish Fall Feasts that are anticipated in the time of the return of Jesus Christ/Messiah? We may be in the very midst of the end time consummation of all things, the kingdom age, and in the beginnings sequence.

The group Jews for Jesus compares Joseph with Jesus and writes: “Jehovah has added” to give more, plentiful –Joseph's life story offers many valuable lessons and applications; yet there is also a prophetic aspect to the account that foreshadows, (*anticipate, forerunner, and heralds*) the Messiah himself. There are many fascinating parallels (*more than 100*) between Joseph, beloved son of Jacob, (*i.e. Father of Ephraim and Manasseh, the adopted sons*) and Jesus, the Son of God who would arrive on the stage of human history centuries later.”

The following accounts of the fourteen years of Joseph may parallel our future, even now it is a pattern of what it was like, but we also must consider that it will be uniquely different, and we can glean awareness of what we may face, and how to plan for the years ahead spiritually and/or physically.

## **Josephus II - One Account**

The four hundred year captivity of the Jews in Egypt, and their deliverance by Moses occurred many years after the 7 years of plenty, and the 7 years of famine. Today, immigrant people from around the world who from before the founding of America have been in bondage to an Egypt type of oppression which could possibly be four hundred years leading up to the sign of the four blood moon Tetrad, Shemitah and Jubilee ending 2016-2017.

Oppressed people have left their country of origin, and are leaving their countries from around the world today coming to America to start anew; but once again find themselves enslaved by the king/presidents, or factions fighting for power right here.

No matter what the past or how it appeared, those who came to America usually were looking for freedom, a new home without persecution by the rulers of those nations. Here in America we have been under a tax system, regulatory system, IRS oppression of pay, and a backward governmental system that releases criminals and arrests good people. The laws favor those who lead and not those who just want to live and live freely.

In America we are no longer called slaves, but employees; and the slave owner is now the business owner, or employer with a similar condescending interaction—just without whips or chains. Worker chains are psychological and physical because of need. We are just chained to work because we have bills to pay, and must pay them.

Employers hold our living and prosperity in the balance, they own us, and can make our life better or abuse us. Of course, there is real slavery of humans and human trafficking, but in the USA the word slave has taken on a whole new meaning.

Living in America is the best considering other third world countries for sure, but things are going downhill and fast! Trump the chosen one, is being raised up by God to give us rest from our slavery and oppression, God is going to use D. Trump to turn our country around by His grace for a well needed break.

During these years of plenty it will be a time of abundance, freedom, respect and honor, and the hearts of the people will turn from judging to compassion for their fellow man and woman. There will be the former and latter rain poured out (*Holy Spirit*) for the harvest and last call of the souls of those who will come and choose Jesus.

God has revealed to me that this is a temporary time of blessing and plenty so enjoy it and prepare! When the seven years of famine come it will be horrific, and Venezuela is already experiencing famine right now. I hope I am not here when this happens in America, but will it?

Joseph and all Israel (*the 12 tribes*) went through the seven years of famine, and I wonder if we God's people, the believers will have to go through the years of famine like Joseph did. If so, we may be here during the seven/ten year tribulation that is kicked off with a peace treaty!

If the world needs a peace treaty, then there must be some major war taking place, and since Natan said WWII already started Sept. 11, 2015, this war may escalate to the need for a peace treaty even if D. Trump is President. There could be escalating civil unrest when Donald Trump becomes President, and after he signs his inauguration papers by those who want Hillary or someone other than D. Trump. We shall see this very soon!

There is a message out there that I have also received from many sources, which is that God will remove His people, take His Holy Spirit and people out before the Tribulation of the first 3.5 years, and the Great Tribulation/wrath of Satan the last 3.5 years. Pondering!

Through American Idol Season Seven, when God spoke in sevens to me and my daughter Kristy Lee Cook with the last signs taking place during the American Idol Finale' where we stayed in the OMNI, on floor 7, in room 707 (*70th week of Daniel*), this was a sign that was and is becoming clearer as the years unfold and God reveals more. See that chapter.

JOSEPHUS (i.e. Jewish Historian), and The Book of Jasher are two more witnesses to the prophetic history of Joseph in Egypt and what took place during that period or season of time.

This is an actual account of those years, and what they went through. We can glean from them for our learning and preparation for what is potentially coming soon:

“However, the famine increased among the Egyptians; and this heavy judgment grew more oppressive to them: because neither did the river overflow the ground; for it did not rise to its former height: nor did God send rain upon it. Nor did they indeed make the least provision for themselves: so ignorant were they what was to be done: but Joseph sold them (*the Egyptians, people of the land*) corn for their money. But when their money failed them (i.e. Market Crash?), they bought corn with their cattle, and their slaves.

And if any of them had a small piece of land, they gave up that to purchase them food. By which means the King became the owner of all their substance: and they were removed some to one place, and some to another: that so the possession of their country might be firmly assured to the King: accepting the lands of the Priests: for their country continued still in their own possession.

“And indeed this sore famine made their minds as well as their bodies’ slaves: and at length compelled them to procure a sufficiency of food by such dishonorable means. But when this misery ceased, and the river overflowed the ground, and the ground brought forth its fruits plentifully (after famine), Joseph came to every city, and gathered the people there to belonging together, and gave them back entirely the land which, by their own consent, the King might have possessed alone, and alone enjoyed the fruits of it.

“He (Joseph) also exhorted them to look on it as every one’s own possession; and to fall to their husbandry with cheerfulness; and to pay as a tribute to the King, the fifth part of the fruits for the land which the King, when it was his own, restored to them. These men rejoiced upon their becoming unexpectedly owners of their lands, and diligently observed what was enjoined them. And by this means Joseph procured to himself a greater authority among the Egyptians, and greater love to the King from them. Now this law, that they should pay the fifth part of their fruits as tribute, continued until their later Kings.”

## **JOSEPHUS 2ND ACCOUNT**

The whole genuine and complete works of Flavius Josephus is translated from the original in the Greek language stored online at: [www.quod.lib.umich.edu](http://www.quod.lib.umich.edu).

“King Pharaoh having in one night had two dreams, which he conceived imported him evil, Pharaoh relates to Joseph his prophetic dreams. In my sleep I fancied I was walking by the side of a river, The River here alluded to was the Nile, so much celebrated in ancient history. This river has its rise in Numidia, and after running many miles northward, through country scorched with the violent heat of the sun, enters Upper Egypt with great force, and passes over a cataract or broken rock.

“From hence it continues its course still north, and, receiving the addition of many other rivers, falls over another cataract and then continues its course to the Lower Egypt as far as Grand

Cairo; after which it divides itself into three branches, in the form of a triangle, and then empties itself into the Mediterranean Sea.

“Once every year it overflows the greater part of Lower Egypt and from that proceeds either scarcity or plenty. If the water rises too high, scarcity ensues because it lies too long on the ground and if too low, then there is not a sufficiency to fertilize the soil.

“And that I saw seven large and fat oxen, which went from the river towards a pasture: after which I saw seven lean meager oxen, which seemed to come from the pasture towards the river, and, meeting the fat cattle in the way, devoured them, without any apparent increase of their own bulk. Pharaoh awoke.

“Pharaoh fell insensibly asleep again, and I saw a vision more extraordinary, and which affects me more than the former. I beheld as it were, (7) ears of corn spring out of one stem, which were so weighty with the grain they bore, that their heads inclined to the earth. Afterwards there appeared (7) other ears, scanty and bare of grain, which, to my astonishment, devoured the former. Joseph interprets the king's dreams of the lean kine and the withered ears of corn, as preceding the long famine that happened in Egypt.

“Joseph then informed the king, that one interpretation would suffice for both dreams. The fat and lean oxen, and the full and scanty ears of corn, portended, that seven years of plenty would be immediately succeeded by as many years of famine, so that the abundance of the first seven years would not be adequate to the demands of the ensuing dearth, represented by the lean cattle devouring the fat, and the scanty ears of grain swallowing the full.

“Joseph given authority to execute a plan: Joseph proceeded to the execution of his plan, making a tour in a chariot of state throughout Egypt, depositing the grain in the king's magazines, and distributing only what was necessary for a present supply, without assigning to any man the cause of his proceedings.

“The years of plenty being expired according to Joseph's prediction, the famine began to rage, insomuch that the multitude, sorely oppressed, repaired in crowds to the stores and magazines of the king. Being referred to Joseph, for redress, he supplied their wants with such discretion and at the same time with such competency, that he acquired the venerable appellation of Saviour of the People. Joseph is the preserver of Egypt, and of many other nations.

“Indeed he Joseph had respect not only to natives, but foreigners, on the sublime principle of universal philanthropy, which naturally produces universal benevolence. The famine not being confined to Egypt alone, but raging in Canaan, and, indeed, throughout the greatest part of the continent...

“It was the great difficulty that Joseph permanently kept Benjamin to the (dismay) of his nine brethren, and of the famine. (Joseph) Delivered up Benjamin to his brethren, together with a

double portion of money for the purchase of the grain, and the choicest produce of Canaan, such as balm, myrrh, turpentine, and honey, as presents for the governor.

“Joseph entertains brethren, (and) in the evening he/Joseph invited them to a banquet, and causing them to be placed in the same order as they were wont to be at their father's table, treated them courteously; but discovered a particular attachment to Benjamin, in allotting him a double portion of whatever was served up, It was the custom among the ancients for all the provision to be placed on one table, and the master of the feast to distribute to everyone his portion...

“Joseph commands (brother(s): Now depart, and bring back as speedily as possible, your father/Jacob, with all your respective families into Egypt, that you may participate with me/Joseph the blessings of plenty, during the five (5) years of the famine yet unexpired. This happened in the second year of the famine...The famine produces dreadful calamities, which at length ceases. Joseph's policy increases the national revenue.

“The king then gave permission to him/Joseph and his family (10 Sons/tribes) to reside at Heliopolis. As the earth received no moisture; the (...) Egypt, either from the kindly rain of heaven, or the usual overflowing of the Nile, the famine raged (wrath, storm, rant and rave, ire, craze, rage), of course, with more severity, and horrid were the calamities thereby entailed.

“The situation of the poorer and common sort was piteous (*heartbreaking, painful, shocking, hurtful, wounding, insensitive, cruel, vindictive, merciless, ruthless, brutal, and unkind*) beyond description; for, having laid in but a very scanty (*insufficient, measly, inadequate*) store, and not being able to obtain a supply without ready (*prepared, equipped, timely, judicious, shrewd, prudent, and well thought-out*) money, when that was exhausted, they were reduced to the necessity of exchanging their cattle, slaves, lands, nay their last little all (*every part, the whole, entire, total and completely*), to procure grain from the king's granaries, to protract (*extend, prolong, delay and postpone*) a needy miserable life. When, by these means they became totally destitute (*impoverished, on the breadline, insolvent, poor, bankrupt, destitute, and penniless*), they were abandoned to a desolate world, that the king might secure their bartered possessions...”

### **BOOK OF JASHER (among the Dead Sea scrolls)**

Chapter 50:4 “And Pharaoh sent Joseph with the mighty men, and host (40,000 Army) who were with him, and also his mighty men from the king's house. 5) And they went to the land of Havilah (*Sons of Cush, sand region, rich in gold and bdellium and onyx...land of Amalekites, region of the “Wall” Trumps? across from Egypt—Havilah is a son of Joktan, associated with Sheba (7), and Ophir in the southern portion of the peninsula. a river of Eden, the Babylonian “Edin,” or the Chaldean plain*) to the children of Ishmael (*Moslems*), to assist them against the children of Tarshish, and the children of Ishmael fought with the children of Tarshish, and Joseph smote the Tarshishites and he subdued all their land, and the children of Ishmael dwell therein unto this day.

“6) And when the land of Tarshish was subdued, all the Tarshishites ran away, and came on the border of their brethren the children of Javan, and Joseph with all his mighty men and host returned to Egypt, not one man of them missing. 7) And at the revolution of the year, in the second year of Joseph's reigning over Egypt, the Lord gave great plenty throughout the land for seven years as Joseph had spoken, for the Lord blessed all the produce of the earth in those days for seven years, and they ate and were greatly satisfied.

“8) And Joseph read the names from the hand of the gate-keepers of the city, and he found that his brethren had entered at the ten gates of the city (*GATE means fence or Wall*), and Joseph at that time commanded that it should be proclaimed throughout the land of Egypt (type of America/World/Flesh), saying, 9) Go forth all ye store guards, close all the corn stores and let only one remain open, that those who come may purchase from it. 10) And all the officers of Joseph did so at that time, and they closed all the stores and left only one open.”

When Gods speaks to us in the Bible we have to find a way to apply it to the current view of the world, our technology, and where it connects, applies and how it is being used in the twenty first century. It is only difficult while we remain ignorant, but once God reveals something to the prophets it becomes clearer based on how much information God wants to reveal at the time.

If America is to experience the days of Joseph in Egypt here in America we may want to elaborate what that could look like, and what that means for us here in America or around the world.

America has always had plenty compared to many third world countries, and still does; but there is lack or famine even now in other countries like Africa, India, Venezuela, or Greece, etc. Some of it is created from Government policies, weather, and failed economies. Whatever the reason, we here in America, Israel, UK, and other Nations that have not experienced a great depression, or hyperinflation for at least seventy plus years and are somewhat clueless.

In these end times we are having historical weather calamities affecting our food production, government that penalizes large or small farmers and discouraging food production. There are regulations that stifle the economy and now we are seeing genetically modified seeds so that we can no longer harvest seed from our garden crops to plant in future years. Those few seed companies that have good seed which have not modified are the minority, and many people do not even grow gardens anymore.

They want to call people who prepare hoarders and vilify them; but when the government needs food they will come knocking on the door of those who saw the writing on the wall, prepared, and did as they should have. The Government will call them hoarders, and then come confiscate their food. All planned ahead of time by propaganda and buzz words that cause those people who did not prepare say: “Yeah take their food they are hoarders and that is why we are hungry.” What!?! Wrong!

The Bible says in Pro. 1:5 “A wise man will hear, and will increase learning; and a man of understanding shall attain unto wise counsels.”

The word hoarder is not a biblical word; it is the word of a wicked evil government or system that covets what others have, and then proceeds to take it. We should prepare for ourselves, family, and others. This is what the church is supposed to do, to be able to help the poor in time of need and famine. We need to have our seeds, and gardens ready for in 5-7 years we may begin to see those years of famine.

The bible gives us clear instruction to be ready in season and out:

“A prudent (*far-sighted, and cautious*) man sees danger (*risk, or jeopardy and takes refuge, protection, place of safety or safe haven*), but the simple (*effortless, and naïve, immature, incompetent*) keep going and suffer for it.”(Proverbs 22:3, 27:12)

“Go to the ant, you sluggard; consider its ways and be wise! 7) It has no commander, no overseer or ruler, 8) yet it stores its provisions in summer and gathers its food at harvest.” This is about always saving, looking ahead, and being prepared in any setback, health issues, or calamity, of having stores prepared in one season for another season.”(Proverbs 6:6-11)

“He who works his land will have abundant food, but the one who chases fantasies will have his fill of poverty.” (Proverbs 28:19-20)

Working with hands is not just about going to work, but about using the money wisely, having a stash of food or cash for emergencies. Even long emergencies like seven years of famine!

“If anyone does not provide for his relatives, and especially for his immediate family, he has denied the faith and is worse than an unbeliever.” We today, barely get by from the monthly pay check we receive as is!”(I Timothy 5:8)

Those who have much should provide for those who have little, but we can all give according to what we have, including during tough times because we were smart, frugal and set a little aside for anything that might come our way.

“A sluggard does not plow in season; so at harvest time he looks but finds nothing.”(Proverbs 20:4)

In times past, farming and gardening was part of daily life, but now most live in cities, go to grocery stores, and are provided assistance from Government, food stamps, and other aid. What if that stops? You bought into a system that was meant to ruin you and keep you from being free and independent.

Feb 28, 2018 update: food stamps and government programs are being halted by Trump to put people back to work, maybe get them to grow gardens?

What will you do if your paycheck does not arrive; grocery store shelves are empty because of an EMP, war, economic collapse and/or hyper inflation, incremental calamities that cause famine? What are you going to do if you do not prepare? Will you be like most that will stand in line and hope for Government hand outs once more? You will starve, so will your children and family just look at Venezuela, Nazi Germany, and even America during the last depression.

Truly God is our only provider, but He does want us to be wise, and if you get sick, can't work, or your supplemental income stops coming in and shelves are empty, what have you to fall back on? Sometimes we can withstand the storm by preparation, but on the other hand if not possible for various reasons we clinch the fathers hand in hope, faith and trust in every outcome.

In other countries when they had famine, hyperinflation, or depression war and there was no food to be found anywhere, you were assigned to a grocery store and could go there once a week on the assigned day, with bag in hand; you might find there is no food, or very poor quality, and not enough to survive!

Government controls the output of fuel, power, and water. How will you get any? Camps may set up for those fleeing areas of disasters, war, or famine, but that is no guarantee. The Government could look to vilify part of the population as the reason for the lack of food, and then blame will begin genocide like Hitler did to the Jews and others.

They were starved to death, or killed in work camps. Food was scarce for even those who were not Jews. Rich always have food and water, if not they take yours. Just prepare, and if you die before you have need of it maybe others will be blessed with your preparation.

We probably will have civil war because of D. Trump becoming President. The powers that be do not want him president because this will halt their wicked plans further.

America may be a type, style, and temperament of Egypt with Obama as the Pharaoh, and D. Trump a type of Moses or King Cyrus who will restore freedom, prosperity and religious freedom for a season. Joseph prepared the people for the other season that was coming, and so should we. Amen!

UPDATE (Nov 27, 2016): "On the flip side of awful famine and tribulation to follow the good seven years of plenty under Trump there may be another option recently discovered. The Angel of the Lord (W.C.), and interpretation of the word (unfamiliar). WC the Angel of the Lord said he was unfamiliar with the 7 years plenty, or 7 famine, and yet he recognized the calves 7 (black & white) and the 7 famine (red and tattered) and said "Yes" to the two calves? I kept trying to figure out why the complication, code or confusion to me?"

When I decided to interpret the word unfamiliar and see what it meant in Hebrew, etc. Here is the interpretation:



UN/un in unfamiliar and related scripture Eze 3:5-6: (H6012/6009) means deep, unfathomable, barbarous or foreign language that cannot be understood, to be unsearchable “those who dwell deeply” in the depths of the earth, their works are in the dark/hiding their counsel, in the depths of hell;

Thesaurus (un) prefix: “reverse action” take a new direction, split off, herald, release from, undo, free, liberate from—relief, Gods aid, help, support, and backing, make public, announce, proclaim, reveal, the unexpected, to negate, nullify and reverse famine—exclusion, prevention, opposite of famine.

“‘Familiar’ was code for something other than the obvious, and was coded information that WC knew I would seek out, and it comes from the Hebrew H7965 which means: peace (from war), prosperity, safety, tranquility, contentment, and friendship, especially in covenant relationship with God.

In 2 Kings 10:13 one scripture of interpretation (i.e. familiar) peace referred to “We (the Holy Angels) go down (to see) after the welfare of the children of the king.” The ‘King’ being D. Trump and the children are his followers or voters. The next interpreted quote was “there is nothing for us to fear, you are in safety” “bring joyful news-cry out!”

The root of peace is H7999 from H7965—to compensate, encouragement, motivation and back-up by God. He was to reward, requite, and even the score, you and I (*avenge yourself, take reimbursement, benefits, to be payed off, restore, to keep, and ante up*) for what they have done, and strike back and make them (*the wicked*) pay.

Also, to restore, re-establish, rebuild, revisit, come again, homecoming (Messiah, 2<sup>nd</sup> coming?). Other words were arrival, influx, appearance and manifestation commanding us to look—the coming, pending, imminent, just around the corner, in the stars and on the cards of Jesus, Or?

From the above word interpretation I will conjecture what he may mean, and it is multifaceted. First it appears that this may apply to those of foreign language especially of foreign nations, potentially during the famine years the depths of hell take part in this world.

That famine is actually happening now around the world for many like Venezuela, and according to action against hunger approximately forty-five (45) countries are in some form of famine (Africa, Americas, Asia, Middle East—many Muslim).

While America is prosperous still do we prepare for future famine which was heralded by the Calves born along with other major signs that God is warning America to prepare? Maybe! Also it appears that we will not go into the New World Order and collapse of American economy, but that through God’s chosen one ‘Trump’ we will be liberated, freed, and the reverse will take place?

Instead of famine in America, we will become prospered, with God's help, and ready? Yes, I believe that is what the Angel of the Lord WC is saying. However, I am conjecturing my thoughts, and even hopes.

This was to pay restitution, so we would be complete, uninjured—be finished-of building, i.e. temple, wall, and our selves. Isa 38:12, 13 another scripture said to make an end of a thing, action, oppression, etc. This is about the enemy who will pay you ox for ox stolen, blessing for blessing and so on.

If the world goes through famine, we may not! This was the code word 'familiar' unfamiliar, and just as Joseph, his father, and brothers (family-12 Tribes) did not feel the horrible famine because of Gods protection, and the preparation of Joseph during the good years. God blessed them, while the heathen begged for food, water and safety.

If this is true about unfamiliar as to us not experiencing it here in America as other nations will experience day by day, and my interpretation or conjecture is reasonably accurate; then we may not face what the rest of the world will face.

So in reality the Bushes, Clintons and Obama's with the Illuminati, New World Order, and Satan/Azazel their leader have stolen from America you and I, and God is going to make them pay it back. Remember that they are the tools of Satan and his Fallen Host who have run America for many years, even hundreds and God is saying "No More."



*Obama dresses as Satan 'Queen' also Gog of Magog the UN, and Anti-Christ (Replacement), who will we choose, whose report and words will we believe?*

Famine may include Gods spirit being withheld or removed from nations, food so scarce that they eat their own children, or sell them. God withholds rain, and crops cannot grow or fail, and even die of thirst. We can only pray that unfamiliar was code to me that we will fare well.

This would be blessings from the Lord Jesus the Messiah our King and Trump towards his people who uphold Godly laws and live holy lives in repentance, choosing to seek him, and believe him rather than fake gods who are no gods, fake news, and fake reports, but fallen angel

pretenders and their children may not fare well. Praise Jesus either way!" End of Update Dec 21, 2016!

## CHAPTER 5

### CH5-A Prophet Natan (15 yrs) Died and Went to Heaven



*5-a Natan the Jewish boy and HaRav Rabbi Rami Levy at Synagogue school, 72 hours after he died in September 27-28, 2015 (On the Feast of Sukkoth-Tabernacles), and final blood moon.*

This is a death to life experience of a 15 year old Jewish boy living in Israel (Atheist), and this happened to him on the first day of Succoth 2015, Sept 28-29 (Mon & Tues). Yom Kippur was Sept. 23-24, 2015. His account which lasted fifteen minutes in our world parallels years in Heaven called “Lower Gan Eden”, and became one witness of the beginning of a two week period of time which maybe the Daniel 9 consummation of all things.

God always warns us before he does something (Amos 3:7), then it comes to pass yet different from the previous biblical and historical sequence. All that is unfolding in the 21st century is not taking place in the literal Egypt, and Pharaoh a type of Obama did not have a dream about the cows, but on an important Jewish feast Sukkoth the beginning of the New Year and Blood Moon God revealed a sequence of events that potentially has begun.

God is unfolding His prophetic plan of the ages, the sealing up of the vision and our history just as written. Natan’s 15 min. clinically verified death experience was a message from God to the Jews and Christians around the world as to where we are in God's timepiece. One very important Scripture that has pointed to the latter days is Daniel 9: 24, and tells us of a period that was fulfilled up to the time that Jesus was killed (*possible dual reference*).

“Seventy weeks (*70 times 7 equal 490 years*) are determined upon your people and upon your holy city, to finish the transgression, and to make an end of sins, and to make reconciliation for

iniquity, and to bring in everlasting righteousness, and to seal up the vision and prophecy, and to anoint the most Holy... 27) And he (*Anti-Christ, some think Messiah*) shall confirm the covenant (*peace treaty, agreement, etc*) with many for one week (7 yrs): and in the midst of the week (3 1/2 yrs) he (*Anti-Christ*) shall cause the sacrifice (*sacrificial feasts, Passover, slaughter, divine judgment, of individuals or animals*) and the oblation (*offering of bread and wine*) to cease, and for the overspreading (*bird, flying, edge or boundary, farthest point*) of abominations he shall make it desolate, even until the consummation (*end, complete destruction, riddance, completion and perfection*), and that determined shall be poured upon the desolate.”(Dan 9:24-27)

## NATANS TESTIMONY

Natan’s experiences and understanding is included here for you, and for those who would find it uplifting, challenging and important to each of us. It is word for word, but shortened because it was originally two hours long. I excluded most of the questions Natan was asked by other Rabbis and those in the school synagogue.

It is my opinion that Natan’s experience applies to Donald Trump becoming President of America, which correlates to the final harvest before and during the tribulation.

Natan speaks of all these bad things he saw in heaven happening within a two week period (14 years). This fourteen week of years ties into the two calves with sevens on their heads that were discovered in the very same week that Natan died (i.e. Sept. 25, 2015) by Rabbi Cahn who wrote the bestselling book *The Harbinger and The Shemitah*.

I too have been getting words like oath, sequence, hidden ones, Trump, Ace of Spades, period of time coming about harvest, pause, or rest and mercy of God for a season and rain of the Holy Spirit. When and how is becoming clearer as each day passes. I enclosed some of those words in the eighth (8) chapter of this eBook.

Inserted within Natan’s’ testimony related to Scriptures which are in New Testament or Old Testament and witness to Natan’s testimony as being true. Many things he shared had limits as to what he could tell them, or what he understood, because he was not a trained Rabbi; and on the contrary, was raised an Atheist. I saw the New Testament and Christian biblical teachings throughout his testimony.

Natan is unaware of all the parallels with Christianity and the New Testament, but I do believe he will come to know them. Right now he sees and understands in part, but if he meets with any Christian teachers he will soon find out that his testimony and experience was very Christian in theology. Just because He did not say it like some of us think he should, I know emphatically that his testimony is true and is not blasphemous.

Remember, the Orthodox Jews who still place themselves under the law would not accept a beginning statement that Jesus is the Messiah! First of all they would not have given Natan the time of day, because they are so adverse to the thought that Jesus might be the Messiah. To the

Rabbi this is not possible. Also, they have to be blind until the fullness of the gentiles comes in. Then blinders will be taken off. So this awakening is still just beginning and has a more future application!

Enclosed in parenthesis are the New Testament biblical meanings, as well as my own input in Natan's testimony which is translated from Hebrew into English (by others), and I have put down what was interpreted in a word for word summarized fashion as to Natan's testimony precisely as possible.

#### MAIN POINTS AND NATAN'S TESTIMONY:

HaRav Rabbi Rami Levy met with Natan right after hearing about his experience, and sat with him gleaning details. The Rabbi had been encouraging Natan to share what he had gone through. The Rabbi expressed to those at the Synagogue what happened to Natan and spoke to them saying that on the 15th of Tishri, on the first day of Succoth, Natan went to Modim (Jewish summer camp) he felt very sick all day, and died...

Natan said: "I exited through my nose and floated above my body. He floated higher and higher. He saw the planet Earth when suddenly out of nowhere he entered a sort of tunnel and saw a small light...he saw circling things, and lots of lots of souls...he walked, walked, and the light got bigger and bigger; finally you reach that light...He said you feel safe, and love...the light simply spoke with Natan (telepathy).

"He said he entered a big hall with a big stage. The littlest thing you do is so big-overturns worlds. Angels of destruction there with beards...two angels took him with wings...Natan didn't have arms-and could see all around him front, back and sides at the same time. He could sense everything happening in the world, he knew everything.

"The two angels took him to a hall below called "Lower Gan Eden." Angels showed a gate and at the only entrance-opened gate...Natan saw a huge beautiful light. Natan says there were higher levels-you want to stay there, good smells and there is no description in this world to describe it. There you don't have material things there it is all Spiritual. It is something good, a feeling.

"Angels of Destruction wore all black, long, long, beards and inside their eyes was fire. They took him to a place with huge weight scales. Natan said they put his mitzvot (*i.e. acts of kindness performed, obligation of the commandments and law*) on the scale and transgressions.

"They told Natan that after three hours you cannot go back down. He felt like he'd been there for years, but they told him it was only a few minutes. The angels took him by Gehenon – there he heard horrible screams. Natan understood what you feel in each place, but did not see it. One place Tzalmavent, another Bor (*every punishment upon mortals, destroy everything-in thunder, fire and darkness*)...fire shot out of rooms—like classrooms. Very Scary!

“Natan looked up or around and saw many souls going about the universe like the wind they had no arms, legs, eyes or mouth, but communicated in thought. He knew everything; that they were, what they did in life, etc.

“There, they told him every little bump and the smallest injury, it is all from heaven. They were teaching him to choose to wear (*display, carry, dress yourself, change into*) Tzitzit (*means to remember the commandments of God and perform them-spiritually become the commands of God*)!

“The scariest thing—He saw a person with arms and legs, gigantic, gigantic...He never ended. He was all eyes, fire came out of his eyes...you feel like you cannot run away, you can't escape from him no matter what. He is with you everywhere...He doesn't leave you. He was the Angel of Death as Natan understood. This Angel had a pitchfork; He had teeth (prongs), and held the pitchfork to Natan's chest with his sword. (*See CERN Chapter-Shiva one name, is this Angel Satan?*)

“Natan says the highest level there in heaven is the “Throne of Glory.” You can get there if you repent from fear of the Lord and not of judgment. (*Repent is a Christian word, and we are to have a Godly fear and reverence of the Lord, and not fear because we might get judged.*)”

He Natan could not know who He—Mashiach was, just his traits to be the Mashiach...”Natan says He (*Mashiach*) is here, he can't be dead, when Mashiach is here, and it will be like Wow! That's the Mashiach?” He said that Mashiach was very well known, and many people know him, but not as Messiah.

Also, Natan said that Mashiach was secular (*important, leader, person in command, ruler, material, worldly, great, and lay, unprofessional, inexperienced, genuine and fundamental, sophisticated, and skilled*) and Messiah.

“The Geula (*the redemption*) and the Revelation of Mashiach is going to happen very soon Natan says. It is imminent, right away, like in the coming months (spoken Sept 2015). The Redemption is very close to here. During Redemption—if we repent, the bad things in the redemption won't happen. It's going to happen.”

“Natan says the Redemption is a very big war—the whole world, all the Goyim, Arabs everyone come against Israel. Gog starts war—Obama is Gog. And he (*Obama*) will fight us (*i.e. Jews in Israel*) Natan is certain. Gog (*Obama*) will bring his whole army and start war there in Israel. First everyone simply wants the nation of Israel, Jerusalem, Israel, they want it. Everyone will fight against each other because they want it.

“Natan said that all of that, all the bad things will take two weeks (14 years). Two weeks; more than a few million people will die, they will be saved if they repent, do acts of kindness will save them from this thing.

“First the war is between soldiers...the whole world comes...at first the Goyim will battle each other and want Israel, and in the end, everyone will unite and fight against us, fight against the nation of Israel. Many people from among Am Israel will die, several million people will die. A ton of people will die! Everyone will attack Am Yisrael.

“The beginning of Gog U'Magog began three days before the Rosh Hashanah, September 11, 2015 (*lunar calendar 27 Elul 5775*). Natan said: One of these days, there will be a security, defense, safety breach, or incident (Boom) that will cause riots to erupt leading to severe civil unrest. This will burst into a war and will be all over the news internationally. Everyone will know and understand it.

“Israel will not yet be involved. This will cause the world to unite against Israel and come fight us. The IDF will manage to keep them at bay for two days (2years)? After the first 2 days (2 years) of war in Israel, Israel Defense Force (Tzahal) will be abolished and the nations of the world will enter Israel.

“Obama/Gog will lead the whole war...Iran, the whole UN, Russia, S. Korea...All seventy nations will rise against us (*Jews/Israel-America*) (*70 nations*). People will be killed as well as kidnapped by ISIS and tortured like they did to Gilead Shalit. It will be total chaos.”

Update Jan 1, 2017 by Lisa Haven Radio host said: “On the 15<sup>th</sup> of January five days before Trumps inauguration; Obama is meeting in France with 70 Nations about the Palestinian State and treaty! This is a sign that Natan’s experience is unfolding and the 70 nations are being brought into a peace process with Obama (Gog).

“To be saved we need to do Teshuva (*repentance*) and learn Torah (*Jewish Scriptures/Hebrew Bible/Old Testament*). Only true servants of HaShem (*the Name, God, and My Master*) will remain alive.”

Natan said: “The Mashiach/Messiah is among us living in Israel (*Physically-Trump*), and many/lots of people know him, but did not know he is the Mashiach. When he will be discovered everyone will be surprised. He's a popular Baal Teshuva (*considered a false god by the ancient Hebrews, but not all, i.e. Jesus*) that does kiruv (*meaning “to come closer” or “to come near” to Orthodox Judaism*).

“After the war (WWIII 1-10 yrs), the Temple will be built followed by resurrection. We will be able to see the patriarchs, Moshe Rabenu, (*Moses the Teacher*) and all the saints only from a distance because of their divine spirit; Graves will open and the resurrected will come out of their grave wearing beautiful clothes. Soon is that Mount of Olives split in two-the Mashiach will be revealed to everyone, before everyone! (See Chart)

“They will rise up, come back to life, one from here, there and split in two.”

“It is a matter of months till the final redemption.”



Note: In the N.T. Luke 19:37: “And when Jesus was come nigh, even now at the descent of the mount of Olives, the whole multitude of the disciples began to rejoice and praise God with a loud voice for all the mighty works that they had seen; 38) Saying, Blessed be the King (Jesus) that cometh in the name of the Lord: peace in heaven, and glory in the highest.” (See Zechariah 14:4)

“War (WW3) started, Sept 11, 2015, Boom! Something will set it off, simply erupt, all newscasters, everything will know God/HaShem is behind it! This event.

“Mashiach does not know he’s messiah, He is important person, a great person. Mashiach was Secular” (*material, worldly, uninitiated-until he repents*)

“An atom bomb—nuclear weapon, and great explosion—Boom! Will be aimed at Israel and HKB'H (*Ha-Kadosh Barukh Hu*), “The Holy One, Blessed be He”; will freeze it in midair. After a few weeks (*14 years?*), it will land in Tel Aviv and Haifa. They totally conquer, but do not take Jerusalem...tzaddikim. It will take time until everything begins.”

HKB'H will be revealed dressed in a white robe with bloodstains from the blood of the Jews who were prosecuted because of their religion.

Note: In the New Testament Jesus vesture is dipped in blood and the words written on his vesture is King of Kings, and Lord of Lords.

“First of all there will be lots and lots of bodies. The light will descend. It will be brought down, that will be our light, like we can see light now, which will be our light.

“Rockets—fighter planes, everyone who enters Israel won’t come like you said earlier. It can’t take real years. Redemption happens now! Light descends—then the Resurrection of the dead. That will be several weeks’ later (*after the two weeks—very end of timeline-see chart, Note: 2 weeks of redemption is now, and Resurrection of the dead happens several weeks later*)

“Mashiach will stand in the entrance of the Mount of Olives and thru smell, will decide who will enter the Mount of Olives. Mashiach will smell if holy, pure, good works, act of kindness...He will be able to feel what is inside every person.”

Related Scripture: “And he shall be filled with the spirit of the fear of the Lord. He shall not judge according to the sight of the eyes, nor reprove according to the hearing of the ears.” (Isaiah 11:3)

“Mashiach will fight Obama and will bury him in Eretz Israel (*Land of Israel*). HKB'H (*Ha-Kadosh Barukh Hu*), 'The Holy One, Blessed be He', will be revealed dressed in a white robe with blood stains from the blood of the Jews who were persecuted because of their religion.”

Related Scripture: “Jesus was casting out the Demons them: ‘Saying let us alone; what have we to do with thee, thou Jesus of Nazareth? Art thou come to destroy us? I know you who you are; the ‘Holy One’ of God.”(Luke 4:34)

Related Scripture: “And he was clothed with vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word (Jesus) of God. 16) And he/the Word hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.”(Rev 19:13)

Natan continues: “the Mashiach comes back with blood on himself.

“Messiah is among us now” (*Donald Trump fits the description; America fits the description, etc.*)

Natan: “Resurrection of the dead, when the graves open, is only for the righteous who were in Gan Eden asleep wearing beautiful clothing.”

Related Scripture: 1 Peter. 1:3 “Blessed be the God and Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, which according to his abundant mercy hath begotten us again unto a lively hope by the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead.”

Natan says: “Your status in this world is not important there.” “In Heaven and in Gan Eden is important.”

Natan was asked what the BIG SINS were, and Natan responded: “Pride, sexual sins with women, wasting seed (*masturbation*), not guarding eyes (lusting, pornography, etc), murder, humiliating a friend...Our whole life here is ONE BIG TEST, every second is a TEST!

“There are many more things that I Nathan cannot say about what I saw, A lot! There are a few things forbidden to say. I do not want to say, but it is forbidden...The Holy One, does the bad things to wake us up.”

Rabbi says “Natan is still in shock...He is still excited”...Natan was questioned by the Rabbis: “Why do we suffer if we repent?” Natan said: “If we repent transgressions are not mentioned.”

“I do not know where the Mashiach is, and that Mashiach doesn’t know he’s Mashiach, his Soul knows.”

“There is a boiling place section of Gehenon-a sea, lots of fire and darkness...with Destroying Angel.”

“Rockets kept falling on Israel and from the North Misfortunes (*adversity, trouble, tragedy, danger, harsh conditions, hard times, suffering, need, poverty, and calamity*) break forth—the war is in stages, after the war Geula (*redemption*) begins.

Natan repeated many things as the questions were raised, and the Rabbi also asked and tried to confirm words from Natan. Natan also corrected the Rabbi when he could, but as Natan matures Natan will stand up more boldly as to his experience and not let the Rabbis try to control or guide him which you can see when watching the video; but Natan was sure and spoke up as to what was true.

In summary, God used a young man who was not religious, but grew up in an atheist family to bring word to the Jews and Rabbis in Israel about what is to happen soon. Natan shares his experience about the bad things he speaks of which takes approximately two weeks, and a week in Scripture stands for a week of years which is seven years.

Update: The Rabbis now hold Natan in the highest esteem as a prophet of God above the elder Rabbis and Leaders. He is a prophet for the last days, and for the Jews future salvation. End update

Do not wait for the rapture, or catching away of the believers because we will be here during the tribulation as Joseph lived through the seven years of famine, we must be spiritually and physically ready; and if we're called out! Praise the Lord!

Video Link: <https://youtu.be/wLO9COOkIhM> 11 Min, or <https://youtu.be/-H0MDGIXZ0o> (39 min).

## CH5-B Mark Taylor 2011 Donald Trump Would Be President- what next!



### MARK TAYLOR PROPHECIES

Mark Taylor predicted the presidency of Donald Trump for 2012, but he did not commit to run and Mark thought he got it all wrong. However, God told him that the people were just not ready yet. I would not have cared about this prophecy among the many varied voices of prophecy out there except that it was a confirmation of words that I was receiving, such as Trump, Wall, Harvest, Chosen Ones, and so forth. I was so excited about this word that I knew I needed to put it in this book.

If I put this book out there before D. Trump is elected I am taking the risk of looking quite foolish, gullible, and some might say crazy if he is not elected. However, I believe God wanted me to write this and get it out there before the election to prove prophecy as it unfolds, and for more which will become evident when he is elected.

Obviously, if Trump is a chosen one like David, Daniel, and Sampson to name a few, they were chosen before they were born. God completes His work in them in spite of circumstances that appear to be contrary. D. Trump is a sign of the event and launching point into the 7 year plenty that we are in or on the brink of 2017.

I feel that God Himself when revealing those two calves was giving us a timeline. I do not believe that this is my thoughts, but His. That is why I am sharing what I believe He is giving to me. Right or wrong in time it will be clear. I hope in the end that we both are justified, but that is not really necessary when all is said and done. He is God, the 'I AM', and His name is Jesus the King of Kings and Lord of Lords, who has come back hidden in a new garment called Donald Trump.

### MARK TAYLOR'S TESTIMONY AND WITNESS:

Rick Wiles from True News spoke with Mark Taylor about his prophecy received in 2011.

R. W. on an interview says that: "Several weeks ago Rick's wife was visiting her physician who is Dr. Don Colbert, and Rick had a conversation with Mrs. Colbert while Susan was with her doctor. Mrs. Colbert mentioned to Rick that one of her husband's patients (i.e. Mark Taylor)

gave him a copy of a prophetic message he said the Lord gave him, and Mary Colbert went to her office and retrieved the document for me to read. It was dated April 28, 2011.”

Mark Taylor shares what happened in 2006 and that Mark had a visitation from the Lord and in that visitation the Lord assigned an angel to Mark. Mark says:

“That in 2011, I was sitting in front of the TV and I saw Donald Trump on TV, and, all of a sudden I went, oh my gosh—this hit me like a ton of bricks—I’m hearing the voice of a president.”

### **PROPHECY- “COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF”**

“The Spirit of God says: I have chosen this man, Donald Trump, for such a time as this...God speaks: For I will use this man to bring honor, respect and restoration to America. America will be respected once again as the most powerful and prosperous nation on earth, other than Israel. The dollar will be the strongest it has ever been in the history of the United States, and will once again be the currency by which all others are judged.

“The Spirit of God says: The enemy will quake and shake and fear this man I have anointed (*i.e. like David*). They will even quake and shake when he announces he is running for president. It will be like the shot heard across the world. The enemy will say: what shall we do now?’ This man knows all our tricks and schemes. We have been robbing America for decades, what shall we do to stop this?

“The Spirit says: HA! No one shall stop this that I have started! For the enemy has stolen from America for decades and it stops now! For I will use this man to reap the harvest that the United States has sown for and plunder from the enemy what he has stolen and return it 7 fold back to the United States.

“The enemy will say Israel, Israel, what about and Israel? For Israel will be protected by America once again. The spirit says yes! America will once again stand hand and hand with Israel, and the two shall be as one for the ties between Israel and America will be stronger than ever, and Israel will flourish like never before.

“The Spirit of God says: I will protect America and Israel, for this next president will be a man of his word. When he speaks the world will listen and know that there is something greater in him than all the others before him. This man’s word is his bond and the world and America will know this and the enemy will fear this, for this man will be fearless. The Spirit says, when the financial harvest begins so shall it parallel in the spiritual for America.

“The Spirit of God says: In this next election they will spend billions to keep this president in; it will be like flushing their money down the toilet. Let them waste their money, for it comes from and it is being used by evil forces at work, but they will not succeed, for this next election will be a clean sweep for the man that I have chosen.

“They will say things about this man, the enemy, but it will not affect him, and they shall say it rolls off of him like the duck, for as the feathers of a duck protect it, so shall my feathers protect this next president. Even mainstream news media will be captivated by this man, and the ability that I have gifted him with, and they will even begin to agree with him says the Spirit of God.”

RW said: “Amazing. This is truly amazing. Mark, it reads like you wrote it last week. That's why it took me back so strongly because I kept looking at the date.”

MT: “Right. And, the one thing I wanted to point out is, because there is a whole World War 2 component to this thing, and there's a bigger picture that the Church is not seeing right now, and, that, it's all about the end time harvest.”

“The other one is; the kingdom of darkness is attacking this man like never before like you've just seen. God is using this man too literally; he's not rattling the gates because when you rattle the gates you don't make entry. This man has been literally splitting the kingdom of darkness/hell wide open, and God is using him as a light to do that with because in every area that you can think of, immigration, I mean, the financial systems, the political systems, the news media, all of its corrupt, all of it's being run and dominated by the kingdom of darkness. God is using this man to expose it.”

In another prophetic word that MT said the Holy Spirit/Lord gave he was: “That Donald Trump will completely remake the United States Supreme Court.”

MT said: “The Lord has shown him that in one prophetic word that He wrote was: Time Is Up For Those Who Are Corrupt. Continuing to elaborate that the one thing God is doing right now that he is very serious about, it doesn't matter if you're in the political arena, it doesn't matter if you're part of God's leadership in the Church, if you are corrupt God is going to expose you himself and he is going to remove you, because we should be on meat and not milk at this point, because the end time battle has begun and the end time harvest has begun.”

MT: “Right. And I think what God is doing in this hour is that he's trying to call out the lukewarm Christian, if you will, or what I call the drive thru Christian, where they just want to drive through and get their Happy Meal message (*sleeping*). You know what I mean? It's not going to cut it in this end time right now, because you're not going to survive these end times unless you are walking in a constant presence of God and in the army of God, so to speak. God's trying to mobilize his army. He's trying to get people promoted. He's trying to get you matured; get you out of the body of Christ and in the army and take your place in that army wherever it may be. I mean, you may be called to be, and this is going into a different area. You may be called to be a senator, congress person or woman. It's our job as the army of God. If you're called to that, you need to take your place because now is the time.”

RW: “Well, that's another thing that's happened in this campaign. Donald Trump's candidacy has ripped the cover off of a lot of people and they have exposed themselves for whom and what they are.”

MT: “Yes, exactly. And, you know, Marco Rubio was one. And, you know, I think it's beginning to happen with Ted Cruz.”

RW: “Even among, we're seeing among the political elite, we're seeing among the news media, we're seeing that they have been colluding and working together for years and the Trump candidacy has forced them to come out in the open and declare that they are brethren, whether they're Republican or Democrat, they are brethren. They believe in this new world order.”

MT: “Right. I asked the Lord one day, I said, Lord, we have control of the House and Senate. What is going on? Why are they giving this president carte blanche? And the Lord told me, he says, because they're in on it. He said they are giving him carte blanche because they are looking at Obama as the finisher. But he says: "I have a plan." He says: it's not going to happen because, number one, I'm standing in the way and I've got a man called Donald Trump standing in the way until my army mobilizes.”

RW: “And that prophecy says: this was given to you October 7, 2015: America, I have chosen you as the launching platform for the world by an assault on the spiritually oppressed peoples of the earth. People will say: how are we chosen? It's as if America is frozen. Am I not the God of the universe, of all creation? I have heard the cries of my people that have sought my face, and I will heal their nation. People will ask how I will do this. I shall do this in two parts. What are the two parts?”

MT: “Well, it says, first. The spirit of God said: The army of God, out of the darkness I command you to arise and to take your place, for I have given you extra time, mercy and grace. Go, go, go! Do not slow down. Begin to hold your ground for there is no more time to waste. America will once again be the great light. The enemy will say, oh, the light. The light shines so bright. There is nothing else left to do but to take flight. And indeed they will. The sign will be a mass exodus in the natural as the spirits will flee.”

Note: Mark Taylor interprets some of this, but also says that God does not give all of the puzzle pieces to one prophet. He gives to the many!

In Mark Taylor's prophecy, he talks about all the prosperity that D. Trump brings back to America is for God's harvest of souls, he talks about the chosen ones that have been hidden just like Trump “For such a time as this” that phrase also is in many of my words from the Lord, as well as others out there.

Mark Taylor says that God is commanding His army to arise! Trump is chosen for the harvest, pause, rest and liberty for a season, as well as release from bondage, and prison. As I wrote before about the dead in Christ, this rising from the dead may be about His body of believers asleep, apathetic, and in ruin, rising from the dead on earth to fulfill God's prophetic seven years of plenty; and bringing in the harvest with the outpouring of the Holy Spirit filling each believer, He in us and we in Him glorified working like the Apostles did when they were filled on Pentecost with full Holy Spirit power to heal, preach the gospel, and deliver from demons.

We know that in the end times the enemy will quake and shake! That is exactly what they are doing with Donald Trump while throwing everything they can at him including billions of dollars to support Hillary. Next they may even try to keep Obama in, or bring up another? For now we may be seeing a partial fulfillment of the dead in Christ who are asleep waking up. This movement will not stop at the election; it's like dominoes one hitting another and all moving the other! Next we may see at the end of the 7 years plenty a removing of God's spirit, restrainer, and taking of His bride.

Just so you know I used to believe in a pre-Trib rapture, but after the angel of the Lord told me that we would go through the tribulation and wrath of Satan I now have changed my position. Which works perfectly because I knew that God does not appoint us unto HIS wrath, and he doesn't?

Over many years of study, one thing for sure is that many students of the Bible grow, learn, and transition from one view to another. I do not believe this is wrong, but part of our education from God.

We may be seeing the unfolding of God's interpretation of Scripture (i.e. different from our current position and stance prophetically), and God may be doing something new, and kind of a surprise to us because of our preconceived theology! It seems like there is some kind of change of God's people from the dead into glorified people at some point around the end of the seven years of plenty, but that is just a conjecture on my part.

I do not know, but we must be ready to be here, and be ready to go if called out. I will be ready either way. With this in mind you may want to prepare now as well for any outcome. This is potentially the final week of years for a last harvest of those who God is calling, giving a second chance, and making ready for whatever He has in store for them and us.

Is Donald Trump "the last Trump?" Recently D. Trump said that he had several years to accomplish his plan. That fits nicely into the seven years of plenty to the end of his Presidential terms of a total of 7-8 years. This will that be the last Trump, the Ram's Horn and God's presence removed, and at that time God calls His bride home. He removes the restrainer, the Holy Spirit; and those left behind enter into a period called the seven year tribulation. Is this the seventieth week of Daniel? Possibly, maybe, and I am starting to think so!

I encourage you to get out of your traditional box of thinking on prophecy, and watch the grand unfolding of the greatest time on earth. We literally are in the last hour of the Lord's fulfillment and consummation of all things. No, the world isn't going to explode into smithereens because God has so much more to come, and more prophecies to be fulfilled, but for now I am seeing a sequence of a total of 14 years that concerns God's people before the final seven years of Atonement and all out Judgment on those who refuse his gift of salvation. The unforgiven and the wicked have been reserved for such a time as this. Whoa!



UPDATE: The following chart was edited based on the fixed countdown given me in October following the first upload of this book. The updated chart is more precise, but still the same fulfillment of the three fall feasts of the Lord, and its starting date Oct 3-4, 2016 which is the Feast of Trumpet and launch of Gods prophetic timeline/sequence!

This sequence chart was the one given to me by the Angel of the Lord (WC), and is an update, it falls exactly within the fall feasts, and the lining up of the two week timeline which regards Gods dealing with the church, the fullness of the Gentiles coming in, and the Rapture, but then when Jacobs Troubles begin this begins another 7-8 year time period, and the Wrath of God up to the Great Day of the Lord on the 8<sup>th</sup> year, but this is after the two weeks/14 years. It is not an exact day or hour timeline, but season and time sequence.

Within this sequence/timeline are years that overlap, pauses, and months not interpreted, or understood (i.e. 45 days). I will leave that open, and I want you to understand this is the basic timeline/sequence given. It is placed within the Fall Feasts of the Lord, and the timing of it overlaps in places, so discernment is needed here to not get too dogmatic, but watch, wait, and see the working of the Lord! End update.

## CH5-C Angel (WC) and Messenger of God-My encounter



*The photo above is my depiction of the heavenly host that have come in the flesh as messengers.*

*The messengers are not in angelic form but in the flesh; who the bible calls entertaining 'Strangers'*

Sequence of the LAST DAYS from 2016-2017 unto 2023 which an Angelic messenger of God gave me; who I will call (WC). I will not give the full name but I will give you the meaning of the WC in Hebrew and Greek below. I met this young man (angelic messenger) in a coffee shop near where I live, a long story, and my husband also joined us until he had to go. I am leaving out the name of the band he is involved with, code for "let there be light" in Latin, and the name of the Angel of the Lord for what should be obvious reasons; the enemy.

*Heb 13:2 "Be not forgetful to entertain strangers: for thereby some have entertained angels unawares."(G5381 entertain mean to love strangers, greeting, and show warmth, kindness, generosity and friendliness to them wherever encountered)*

Before this encounter with WC, I had been working on this eBook based on years of research of the end times, Gods commission while getting confused by many opinions of other things, of prophecy such as the timelines, prophecy teachers, or what I thought I was being given, versus well known teachers on these subjects, etc.

I told the Lord one night, "I Quit Lord, I can't do this. I'm confused, I need help Lord." So I was going to wait to get a sign. I believe God heard me and prepared all along to send help, and He did it through WC, but prior to the encounter with WC by husband confirmed as a witness the very next morn to write the book.

Update 9/16/2017 since this encounter, email, and then one phone call. I have had many, many verifications, and confirmations of his words to me, and you will see some of those in the body of the messages, questions he answered, offered up, and I asked. Some are updates from the time this was originally written. Before I even began writing this eBook I had felt that God lead me to write it, and I was commissioned!

Cont: I was given Donald the Trump of God, or Donald the Last Trump along those lines. I have to eBook titles of the same eBook and the original one he put in my head was one of the above. When I quit it was because I had so much confusion, with so many opinions that I just could not go further, until my husband had the dream, and I was given the fullness of it by the email, and phone conversation.

Cont: I had the conversation with WC seven days after our encounter at the coffee shop, and then I called him, he picked up, and I have tried to contact him in many ways including another phone call, but right after our first conversation the phone was "No longer in service" I knew then that He was from God. I want to further say by the email, and the information alone He may have been more than just an angel of the Lord. Just food for thought. Here is one scripture I believe applies to this encounter with a heavenly messenger:

*1Co 13:9 For we know in part, and we prophesy in part. 10 But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away...12 "For now we see through a glass, darkly; but then face to face: now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known."*

Cont: Currently I believe this applies to me and my encounter, and it was not in the waiting until the Rapture, as a matter of fact I believe that which is perfect is come! Who is perfect? God! And his Holy Spirit, who is also Jesus. Jesus without the flesh is spirit, and was in the beginning, and was God. Jesus spirit is now here among us, in the midst of us, and it is the Christ Messiah taking up abode walking with and within Donald John Trump whose name stands for Messiah,

God, and Holy Spirit. WC said to me “*Your faces are those of well known friends to me God is and is with us!*” Whoa! End Update of 9/16/2017.

WC is the initials of this angelic messenger of the Lord, and what those initials mean in Hebrew and Greek are below:

(W...)—tree, carpenter, tree of life, a vessel from which water or wine is poured, to plough from secrecy, rest, a plowman, a husbandman, “The Lord shall fight for me and I shall keep quiet.” Also, linked to the letter YOD 10<sup>th</sup> letter of Hebrew Alphabet, divine point of energy/spirit, the “spark” of the spirit in everything, meaning humble or meek, arm, or hand (right).

(C...)—appear, be risen, to rise, kings shall come forth of thee, ‘at the end of the year’, to separate shepherds against wild beasts, and slaves released from slavery or servitude, to reward, recompense, to become ripe-green, to cherish, dwell, host, armies, come nigh, owner of a field, city the master of a family, husband, “master of a covenant, of my oath”—fly, destroyer, planet Jupiter (King), to marry, a husband, to take a wife, unit, number and mass.

Sequence Chart above was given to me by WC and shows the countdown of the first seven years of plenty starting in Oct 3, 2016-2017/Jewish calendar 5777 (*i.e. Jubilee of the Lord*), and begins the seven years of plenty under Trumps two term presidency.

After the seven years of plenty we begin the seven year tribulation starting the 7-8th year green (2024), when a peace treaty is signed in the beginning of the famine years lasting up to the 14th-15th year (2031 Ends with Rapture).

The peace treaty is broken half way (3.5yrs between 11th-12th year green, and then Jacobs Troubles begin right after the Rapture in the chart on approximately the 15<sup>th</sup> year, and Jacobs Troubles follows with the wrath of God for the last for seven years ending on the 21st year in red which begins the “Great day of the Lord” (approx. 2038-2040). (These can be manipulated to overlap, end, and/or continue in any given year)

## **ANGEL MESSENGER OF GOD-WC**

What would a messenger of God look like today? Would he look like a twenty-first century man? Or would he have a long robe and look like the apostles in ancient times? Really, possibly both, but to me he was just a young man like Jesus (*33 yrs old*) taking on flesh wearing jeans with a bandana on his head (*he looked Jewish and I told him so, he was really joyful, and kind*). In Scripture Angels appear to us as men!

Just want to say that this type of encounter has happened to others in dreams or visions, catching up to heaven, and some have had encounters with God's messengers personally throughout history. This is a very personal encounter to me for many reasons; some of which I will share.

This messenger of the Lords Alias name will be WC, and he told me that He was in a music group which in Latin means “Let there be Light.” Their band offers ‘light’ through music says

one magazine that had to do with flying (*which means: take wing, soar, take to the air, dash, and take flight*). Remember, music is and can be prophetic because the Psalms sung by David, written down by David came by holy unction of the spirit, and they were all Prophetic.

Remember, Satan uses the music industry with his evil ministers, word, songstresses and messengers in music, but God whose name is Jesus, Yeshuah, I AM, or Lord among other has his messengers in music as well. We do not always know fully who they might be, but I have been privileged, and grateful to find out about one.

*Heb 13:2 "Be not forgetful to entertain strangers: for thereby some have entertained angels unawares."* (In order to entertain angels unaware as strangers they usually are no different than mere mortals and hence we do not perceive that they are angels.)

It is hard to impart the encounter without setting the stage and giving more details so that you won't think that I am a foolish and crazy loony! I will try to keep it short, but give enough detail to help you relate to this fantastic, incomprehensible, and unfathomable encounter and gift from God.

Here is the introduction from my brown journal: I was at the Coffee shop and texted my husband around 3:47pm (documented on my cell phone). I initially talked to an old gent who was into Hinduism. This young guy I noticed earlier left and came back, sitting nearby me. The older gent left, and WC said I can't help but listened in, I replied I kind of thought you were, WC left his seat and came to sit near me on my left, and he said I had great patients with the man, and that the elder man could of learned something from me.

WC and I talked of sharing the gospel with this gent, of which I did not do it as I should have (I needed to be straightforward and decisive). My husband arrived, and sat with us also but was mostly on his phone. WC said he was going to read my books, and said interesting things that I hardly acknowledged, like he would have them read in a day. I shared with him that my daughter was a singer and he said she was "Beautiful"

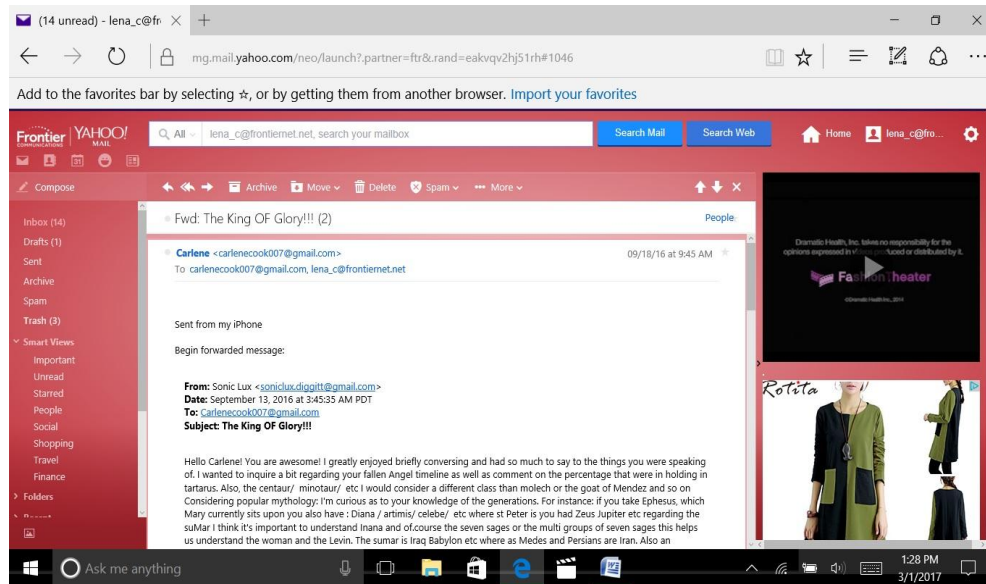
He mentioned at the time in the coffee shop that my daughter was a year younger than he was, but I did not hear him, my husband did. Later at home when we were sitting outside, I mentioned from the email that he said he was a year older my daughter who was 32 yrs at the time, making him 33yrs old. This is the age of Jesus when he was crucified on the cross and his ministry cut short. Planned of course, but what is interesting is that he mentioned it twice for a witness of something?

At the encounter, I thought he was just a full of joy young Christian man with a great desire for God and understanding of what is going on in this world from a Biblical standpoint. I thought he needed my great wisdom, and later I realized that he was really the teacher.

He emailed me at 3:45 am (i.e. 45th President in 2017) the very next morning, which I found a day or so later in my email. After this physical encounter at the coffee shop I tried to contact him

one more time seven days later on a Sunday. He answered! However this time I became the student listening to learn from Him because down inside I believed he was not just a man, but a messenger of God.

ORIGINAL EMAIL SCREEN SHOT (Email date was Sept 13, 2016):



The following Gmail was from WC to me, unedited, with punctuation as sent, and the lack of punctuation, the punctuation for one sentence become many meanings due to the disambiguation of where punctuation is present, lacking, etc. This is the exact representation of the email with no alterations so it may appear to be unique in the way it is laid out, there are no misspellings or grammar adjustments, and I believe it is in code just as the bible and prophecy is in parables and different figures of speech:

### EMAIL FROM THE ANGEL OF THE LORD, AND MESSENGER ANGEL:

**“The King OF Glory!!! (From) Google Inbox--Band Name <his email> (keeping private for the right reasons)**

Sept. 13, 2016 (5 days ago) to me START>3:45 AM (Odd time)

“Hello Carlene! You are awesome! I greatly enjoyed briefly conversing and had so much to say to the things you were speaking of. I wanted to inquire a bit regarding your fallen Angel timeline as well as comment on the percentage that were in holding in Tartarus. Also, the centaur/minotaur/ etc I would consider a different class than molech or the goat of Mendez and so on Considering popular mythology: I'm curious as to your knowledge of the generations. For instance: if you take Ephesus, which Mary currently sits upon you also have : Diana / artimis/celebe/ etc where st Peter is you had Zeus Jupiter etc regarding the suMar I think it's important to understand Inana and of.course the seven sages or the multi groups of seven sages this helps us understand the woman and the Levin. The sumar is Iraq Babylon etc where as Medes and

Persians are Iran. Also an assenedoche in the Greek which represents a term being more general regarding location. Israel and the ecc are the sands of the earth and the stars of the sky. That's the race and grace/ earthly and spiritual/ man and God/ Carnal and spiritual there is a spiritual interpretation of scripture that just doesn't come from study;) just as you'd said. I'm excited to read your books. I didn't have a chance to get them before my computer died and where I'm staying I don't have internet. It really stinks actually I sleep on the floor and i am out in a house far in the woods with tweakers in the houses on either side of me. Anyway I've read and transcribed thousands of books on this stuff I know it would be mutually beneficial to speak again. I first came into the knowledge we spoke of tonight a decade ago it was great to stimulate it once again! Thank you! I am sure you are familiar with most of what I mentioned above are you familiar with the many chiasms of the bible or the Chinese box In the book of Revelation? My giftings are exhortation and study I also see many things I'd love to speak further you are the first person I've met just bumping into to have acquired as much as you have its really cool just like you said as long as we don't think we have it figured out and I will add beyond Christ and Him Crucified;) I dated one woman after eight years I'm very picky it was deep/ owned my own multi million constriction company double majored in bible college but learned more from the Holy Ghost. When speaking with you and Larry earlier it felt like I'd always known you! Your faces were that of well known friends to me God was and is with us!!! Your daughter has been on my heart and I've been praying for her. She (32) is a year younger than I (33yrs) . I believe it's God's will we meet again if you are local to where we had met I'd like to further glean from your insights I will most likely have read your books by Wednesday so maybe we could meet then for I will be departing Thursday, love and Blessings I will continue praying for you and as I'd said God strongly put Kristy on my heart today and I will continue to pray for her as well you are a blessing and I love you , Larry and your family very much. For His Glory,WC :) (Sorry this is so scattered it's typed on my phone;)” END! I would give the band name but I am not sure I should because of revealing things hidden to the enemy!”

(The END of the Gmail)

When I received the email it was at that moment I believed he was more than a young man of 33. The things he said the way he punctuated or did not punctuate. Some sentences flowed into others giving an abstract level, disambiguation (*to be understood in multiple ways*), and other meanings. Punctuation, emoji, periods, colons, etc., especially in computer language has multiple meanings, even code applications. I will not include them here other than to say a winki face ;) called an emoji has graphical representations (*i.e. Unicode, to imply humor in written form, or may alternatively be used suggestively, as a form of flirtation—form of passive-aggression or to convey the notion that "this is fine" when things are in fact not fine*). I Called WC seven days after our personal encounter on a Sunday; hoping I would be able to talk rather listen to him. (*Note: later I understood he was encouraging me to do something different, etc.*)

WC was trying to teach me, but I did not realize that he was more than just another opinion, but WC was the opinion! It was a Sunday, seven days later, WC answered my call, and what followed was the information that I needed to continue writing this eBook.

He was sent to me to answer my questions regarding the eBook that I had been struggling with, and to uncover the solutions that were underway regarding personal prayers. I am now reading the book of Revelation and putting the pieces together in their proper order how much more easier now that he gave me some of those pieces and where they fit in.

The Chart below was given to me in the email, and it was my interpretation of the information as to where the information should go in the chart. Read the email and see the below chart as it flows in the email. The number 33 is related to Jesus age upon his death, the sign of the solar eclipse, and the Rev 12 sign in Sept 2017 points to Jesus, his age, and something more.

From the Eclipse to Rev 12 sign there are 33 days. Why? I believe pointing to Jesus coming back around finishing his ministry to the nations as the King, a period called the final harvest, redemption before judgment, and his spirit indwells, comes along side, and companions with DJT who I now believe is to be filled, or is filled by the Messiah Spirit. In a different chapter about the Eclipse I reveal all the 33's related to the sign pointing to the next sign of the birth of the King (*i.e. Jupiter King Planet*).

**CHART OF WHO IS WHO**

<b>ISRAEL</b>		<b>ECCLESIA</b>
Are Sands of Earth Race	along with and/plus	Stars of Sky Grace
Earthly Man	and/plus and/plus	Spiritual God
Carnal	and/plus	Spiritual
	improvement	
Jacob is Israel (12 Tribes- America/Ephraim)	GAIN and INCREASE ↔	Christian Church as a Whole/Assembly those summoned

*5-b the above chart of (Who is who), organizes part of WC's email information into a comparison view for better understanding.*

This chart helps understand that there is a physical carnal aspect in life, the church/house of God, and a spiritual side discerned by the Holy Spirit in regards to the things of God, prophecy, how it applies to the law or grace. Israel is OT under the law, and Eccl is NT in grace, and the Old Testament/Covenant is about ritual carnal, and fleshly fulfillment of Gods law.

The Sands of the Earth are the 12 Tribes of Israel, including Joseph's two sons Ephraim (America) and Manasseh (UK) in general who as nations represent the grafted adopted sons and branches that are now part of Israel in name. The stars of the sky are the Ecclesia and represent the spiritual side of the chart these are those added into Israel/Jacob/12 Tribes of God.

The New Testament is about spiritual things, fulfillments of prophecy dressed in twentieth first century clothing and understanding which will throw us off if we expect to see Jesus in a long robe and beard? See email for the information in the chart.

The punctuation, and lack of punctuation in the Angel of the Lords email gives other coded messages, but this has all been weird to me since I have just met this young man of 33 yrs old whose initials are WC. On the surface it may seem normal (all except a few lines), but none of this was normal to me...he was teaching me. I quit writing this book because I was confused about the time-line, and much more. This email taught me some obvious things and some not so obvious but only found in the underlying Hebrew and Greek words, further examination, and investigation.

WC also wrote down his phone number from where he sent me the message and the prefix (717) according to my friend who looked it up was the number of 'Angels.' There are so many signs, cryptograms, codes, and symbols that he used and his band songs are also in code, but I do not want the enemy to know them so I am keeping them private. I will share with you the conversation we had and you will see some of what he explained and taught me, in as much as could be given, and/or received by me.

#### **PHONE CONVERSATION on Sept. 19, 2016 (12th-19th is 7 days in-between):**

The following phone conversation was Gods heavenly timeline, code inferences as to future information that would come on the scene, and be understood especially by me, or anyone who reads this eBook. WC said "I see things" that applies to me, but originally it seemed to be just about him. If you desire to; you will be able to see all the amazing insight given here obvious and also in code. It is for you to search further!

WC the Messenger of God is one access to the Throne of God Himself—On Sept. 19, 2016 (12-19th is 7 days after first we met), I called WC and he answered. I told him I believed he was an angel, and I also told him that I believed that if he was that he could not tell me and he said "That is True!"

I asked him questions about all of the following information and wrote down what he, WC taught me these were answers given to me, but there was so much I missed. He also offered up information freely without my asking because it was what he wanted me to know and search out:

1. The battle is against ISLAM, and all the high places of sin listed in the Bible, are where the altars and worship centers of the Muslims mosques are today. These were where the ancient



temples of mythological god's temples and altars were previously and the Muslim mosques were built on top of their ruins "high places".

My Video Link: Islamic Mark of the Beast-Part 1 Armageddon News.mp4 (666-Allah)—there are many thoughts as to the mark of the beast. Some say it is the DNA inserted into us that has the beast in it, through immunization, some say it is a chip, and it could be something totally different. One is represented in this video, and I thought it at least would get us out of our box, and comfort zone to see more: <https://youtu.be/iku8YzLFpPE> (One option-not from WC)

2. WC told me while I was speaking with the old gent (*Note: a Hindu, who I believe was healed as he walked but us and went out the door-as his body straightened!*) WC said he should of listened, and that He could of learned a lot from me. I realize now that he was also giving me a heads up for me to listen more to others that I could of learned more from WC as well.

3. Many books such as Daniel, Luke, Mk., Rev., etc. are Chinese Boxes, chiasms ...if you fold them in half; the middle book is the whole book summary in that chapter. So if we take the book of Revelation fold chapter 1 to chapter 22 approximately, the middle is chapter 12 with the whole book of Revelation summed up in that 12th chapter. Revelation 12 is the chronological summary of the book of Revelation, in sequence. (Update: *Remember the Revelation 12 sign that recently came to pass*)

4. Also that chapter 1 is completed in chapter 22 of Revelation fully, and prophetically tied the 1st with the last.

5. WC says the Old Testament is more prophetic than the NT. The NT is more about living.

6. The book of Romans is one favorite of his, and Judges (*Note: speaks of 70 nations against Israel*) is important for the end times. Seven (7) cycles of blessings and cursings that will come around again. (*We need to study more on this*)

7. Seven Sages like Plato, Aristotle etc. are teachers that brought or taught humanity false doctrine; and 2 groups of seven sages = Levin, in the Levin (leaven?) is called the woman, false worship-moon goddess Inana/Mary/Ishtar/Ashtoreth etc. goddess worship!

8. We are in the time of sorrows now, rumors, earthquake, etc. Where Jacob's trouble is the beginning of God's Wrath which takes place after the seven Tribulation period. (Rev 12 sign)

9. Rapture is after the Great Tribulation=Wrath of Satan before the WRATH of God, and then follows the beginning of Jacobs's troubles and then the Great Day of the Lord.

10. Peace Treaty will be peace with famine and is signed in the first 3.5 years, and then Great Tribulation is the last 3.5 years and is Satan's WRATH against the Church.

11. Through all the major OT prophecies about the captivity of Israel, whenever the Holy land is captured, this reveals the future.

12. JACOB'S trouble is beginning of God's WRATH after Tribulation period (*And the feast of Sukkot*) followed by the Great Day of the Lord.

13. Tribulation is different than JACOB'S trouble that Jacobs Trouble is after the Great Tribulation.

14. WC said: We can't have Hillary, don't you think? Donald Trump is needed and he is going to destroy the Illuminati, Bildebergers, Helen Blavatsky teachings and their devotees below. (*Before election*)

15. Yes to Donald Trump as President, but something is going to go on with him, WAR he said?

16. Yes on the plenty, harvest, latter rain, etc. Also WC said he was not familiar with 7 years, 7years? Then he said 'Yes' to them so there was some confusion on my part. (*Or it was code for me to further investigate and I have*).

17. FAMINE is with the first part of the seven year tribulation/covenant the first 3.5 years, and in the Great Tribulation which is the last 3.5 years also is with famine and is Satan's wrath against the Church, but all before Jacobs Trouble and Wrath of God. WRATH of God, and the Great day of the Lord is last after Rapture which is after the seven year covenant/peace treaty. (*See Chart*)

18. Many of us have a direct line to God, to His throne, and He answers if we ask in faith, not wavering...that is how we please God. Ask the Holy Spirit to reveal answers when we open the Bible, and expect answers. Answers are in there. Some have waited 20 years for answers but get them when it is time or God's will. May take a half hour study or more, but you will get answers.

19. He told me that I understand more than 90% of people out there do, and that I am right at the next level where every answer from God is available...direct to Him. He told me that I was at the feet of God. (*Now I believe that meant in our physical encounter at the coffee shop*)

Note: The 90% also may be the percentage of the fallen seed, children and angelic host (*also hybrids, Minotaur, see email above*) still in holding which may or may not be let out? I do believe that sometime in this timeline and sequence they will be let out, but I guess we will know when it does happen! See above email.

20. He said that he would be in touch, and we can talk again. When I talked to 33 year old WC, he talked about memorizing the LLX Septuagint, Josephus the history of the Jews, Massoretic text, Westcott, and Hort, saying about each different manuscript many of which he memorized, studied, etc for different reasons. I had asked him how and he said he might read Romans for five hours and move on to something else?

21. WC told me at least two times that he just sold land and divided it? Code for? He said that he sold a piece of land for friends at 60-60,000 and divided it gave one part to one party and the other part to the other? That they will be very happy and that they were in a hurry...I have a few theories.

22. He said that the KJV was the best one. Textus Receptus is good? (*TR: Greek texts of the New Testament*)

23. I asked him if like Jesus was as a man, and flesh yet God, and if Satan has his minions/hybrids here who are like that as well; does God have His angels, and men of flesh that are here? He said yes, and said that they manifest in different ways. (*I was thinking of him manifesting to me-WC*)

24. He said that “I am (*he is, or myself*) already seated in heaven at Gods right hand, saying he was Jesus? And that I (He) have access to myself and God...it is circular, of which I did not ask, and I do not understand...that I am at His feet.” This is about me as well (*Not Reincarnation*).

25. WC is only 33, and when I humbly spoke to him he was my teacher. I asked him questions as the student, and he was a messenger from God to give me understanding, if not to help me write this eBook. Oct 21, 2016 (Fri) I updated the email he sent, and excluded my input within parentheses and only kept his age and my daughter’s age.

26. I also told WC that I have been coming up with stuff about him, he laughed.

27. I told WC he was an angel, and he said many people say that of him. He said: “Maybe it is because I am friendly.” He also said “He gets that allot”

28. He told me that Illuminati, Bildebergers, Clintons are infiltrated (*i.e. penetrated, permeated, piercing-slice, a piece, segment, or fragment eluding to being part human and other*) by hybrids all over in America including every level, and purposely planned beforehand with the help of Helena Blavatsky (*i.e. occultist, medium, co-founder Theosophical Society, a racist*) to have colleges remove faith from America. WC said they took over the colleges and then eroded the faith of the people.

29. At one point when we were talking WC said there was something (*cannot remember?*) he (WC) had done 30 years ago, and then corrected himself and said 20 yrs. I cannot remember what it was in regards to, but he only would have been 3 yrs. old, and it was not something a three year old would or could do. It was a “hint” as to he how long he has been around! (*Note: this needs to be searched out further 30 yrs ago?*)

30. He also said in the email that he has transcribed and read thousands (plural) more than one thousand of books, and that he has read thousands of books, memorized ancient texts like the Septuagint LXX, Massoretic Text, and many! (*No man could do this, only an Angel, Host, God, or a Liar, and I believe the former Jesus/God himself*)

31. I asked how he could do all the things he wrote in his email etc, and He said: “He would study Romans for 5 hours, and then do something else?”

32. Earlier WC talked to another young man in the coffee shop asking him about a book he was reading...WC said he needed another book to read...this I overheard as I watched his interaction.

WC left the coffee shop, and came back a little while later to sit across from where sitting and I was talking to this old gent who believed in Buddha.

33. WC got excited when we began a conversation about one of my eBooks, and said that he loved talking about the 'Fallen Angels', and that not too many people knew about them.

34. He said he had a gig coming up with new band members? He said that his band is huge, but we will be hearing more about them and it will be even bigger.

Note: 'Band' is a code word you should study in the bible. (*Band G612-13 prison, imprisonment, troop, army, company, men, archers, cut off in the midst, H2256 sorrows, cord, line, coast, portion, region, lot, ropes, company, pangs, bands, country, destruction, pain, snare, tackling's – debates, argue, disputes, clash, fight, struggle—to spread an agenda Jn 18:12, Dan 4:23, Job 39:10, Ezra 8:22*)

35. Nov 1, 2016 I called his phone number and it was no longer in service.

36. WC said some books were ready to go out, some are out there that should not be because they were not ready yet.

Note: Later I understood this to mean that the book; this book that I put out in Oct 2016 was going to need to be updated and then it would be ready. I have updated it with the Messiah chapter and other information recently understood.

I just met WC and he said in the email: "When speaking with you and Larry earlier it felt like I'd always known you! Your faces we are that of well known friends to me God was, and is with us!!!"—"Love and Blessings I will continue praying for you and as I'd said God strongly put Kristy on my heart today and I will continue to pray for her as well you are a blessing and I love you, Larry and your family very much." You can read it in the email!

How can he love us so much, and our faces he felt like were well known friends to him God-also he sleeps on the floor between two tweekers? Tweekers, and if you look the word up is someone who makes adjustments in varying measure to things, or People? Since he is a drummer between a guitar and keyboard player they must also be tweekers. In other words God sent them here, or joined them together to tweak Gods people, and grow them up, and more. Or; He is on the floor of heaven between two other angels who are also tweekers of man?

The best way we can believe that what I am claiming is true is to see if what he is saying in his email in code, and openly comes to pass, or revealed in other ways. I already know and there is much that is not included in this part of the book, but what is enclosed is what should be!

UPDATE Dec 19, 2016

37. In the email it says: if you take Ephesus, which Mary currently sits upon you also have: Diana / artimis/ celebe/ etc which is in Turkey, and lead me to a website which gives us more

insight saying: “The Catholic Word of the Day, which gave a definition of Diana from the Modern Catholic Dictionary.

‘Stillman’ was instantly surprised; for you see, this dictionary’s definition of Diana of Ephesus brilliantly proves that the idol whom Roman Catholics call the Virgin Mary, is not the mother of Jesus, but the goddess Semiramis/Ishtar and ISIS, (*i.e. planet Venus, queen of Babylon, and in the Persian Gulf “Land of the Seven Cities”*) who since antiquity has gone by many names.” (By Stillman-Acts 19:24-28)

Relating to the above information I now believe that the woman that rides the Beast in Revelation is the Vatican/Catholicism/Goddess worship, and the Beast (*at least one*) is Turkey/Islam/ISIS, and Obama (*Nimrod type*) the Anti-Christ leader of the UN, and mystery Babylon? We must stay flexible as prophecy unfolds before us.

38. Email: WC said He wanted to inquire a bit (*morsel, piece, trace or small piece...etc*), and the fallen Angel timeline is well (which means comes with a sound, boom, a repeat, they come back, reappear, arrival, revisit, and returned) i.e. To make sense of this what it is saying is that only a small/bit of the fallen angel have returned), however, later in the email WC says that other fallen Angels, etc. are in holding in Tartarus, and I believe that is approximately up to 90%.

Not related exactly is that I believe based on Revelation chapter six about the stars that fall in the Great Tribulation I am starting to think this is when they will be let out through CERN plays a part in some way, a Key?

The Great Day of the Lord there may be something here as well in regards to the fallen host or others to be let out fully, but it is also possible that during the Great Tribulation the other fallen Angels come to earth, and that on the Great Day of the Lord ‘Tartarus’ is opened and those held there come forth, but this could be two separate events.

WC also said, and I will cut and paste it exactly as he wrote it in his email:

*“Your faces were that of well known friends to me God was and is with us!!!”*

I find this fascinating among all of the coded messages contained in the email one hints at the Messiah or God being with us, but it was the structure of the message like the one in Revelation chapter one as follows—Revelation 1:1 The Revelation of Jesus Christ:

“John to the seven churches which are in Asia: Grace be unto you, and peace, from him which is, and which was, and which is to come; and from the seven Spirits which are before his throne” (Rev 1:4)

This is about Jesus and the structure of this phrase speaks to a change from ‘is to come’ to, and is with us!!! If WC is an Angel of the Lord (?), He does not guess at what the scripture means, or if it is being fulfilled. He knows! And imparts that to his servants. This seems to indicate that we are no longer awaiting his return for He, Jesus and God is with us!!! Food for thought!

According to the timeline WC gave me in regards to the fulfillment of the final three fall feasts of the Lord, and the actual literal starting point (Oct 3-4 2016-2017/5777). I now have made changes to reflect a more precise launch of the final sequence, season and times unfolding right now before you and I in the chart.

Scriptures regarding the coming King from the Old Testament are below:

Thus seeketh the LORD of hosts, saying, Behold the man whose name is The BRANCH; and he shall grow up out of his place, and he shall build the temple of the LORD:” Zechariah 6:11, 12

We must ask who the Temple of the Lord is, is this spiritual, and we the city of Zion, built a spiritual house of David. Where Messiah sits on his throne in our Holy of Holies? Will the Jews be allowed to build a literal Temple? Does the Messiah do both? The Jews build the physical Temple and the Ecclesia/church/believer are built a spiritual house of God?

Scripture excerpts: 1 Pet 1:16 thru 2:4—“Be ye holy; for I am holy; ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, But with the precious blood of Christ, Who verily was foreordained before the foundation of the world, but was manifest in these last times (again) for you, Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, And this is the word which by the gospel is preached unto you;

“As newborn babies, disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of God, and precious—Ye also, as lively stones (us), are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ. Wherefore also it is contained in the scripture, Behold, I lay in Sion/Zion a chief (head, leader) corner stone, elect, precious: and he that believeth on him (Christ, Anointed on, Messiah) shall not be confounded (a mystery, enigma, or unknown).” (1Pe 2:5)

Daniel 7:13 “I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days (God), and they brought him near before him. And there was given him (Son of Man) dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.”

Psalms 2:6 “Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill of Zion (Ecclesia/Church/Temple of God/our Bodies) or? (7) I will declare the decree (i.e. on Yom Kippur/Atonement): the LORD hath said unto me (the Son), Thou art my Son; this day have I begotten thee.

End UPDATE Dec 19, 2016!

NEW UPDATE AND LAST 8/27/2017—I interpreted a phrase or sentence that WC said to me about DJT and this is what he said, and I felt it need a deeper look into the Hebrew and Greek meaning:

Woody answered my question about Donald John Trump to be president, and he answered:

“Yes!” “Donald Trump, something is going on with him, War.”

I wondered what is going on with DJT. And War? What kind of war, civil war, world war, spiritual war? So here are my findings from the Blueletterbible in Hebrew and Greek.

Something (see Acts 23:15): G197 more exactly, more perfectly, the most precise accurate interpreting of the Mosaic law, in observing even more tiny/jot precepts, teaching of the law and tradition

Something cont. G196/G206 taking it to the farthest bounds, uttermost parts of earth and heaven G188 climax, highest degree, the present point of time.

Something cont. G5100 a certain man (i.e. Donald John Trump), is connected and resembles the First Fruits (i.e. Jesus), and a certain fearful expectation (i.e. of Messiah?), of some eminent personages, Somebody of importance, somebody extraordinary, someone of consequence...(My insight: the Holy Spirit of God, God himself, who is Jesus the I AM, to indwell, mantle on, spirit on Trump!)

*“But now is Christ/Messiah risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept.”*  
(1Co 15:20)

Going on (Josh 6:9 H1980): to walk, to go along, to enter into (one), to go with some person or thing, to go away, to vanish, to die, I am daily in danger of death (D.Trump) to fall upon anyone, to lead, companion, to go for oneself, to walk about, “He (God) walks upon the vault of heaven” (Job 22:14) to walk before God, to flow (Holy Spirit) used of wine, H1980 (Note: God is going to walk, flow/pour into, and companion with Trump, God bends down from heaven and takes on flesh ‘Immanuel’)

With him/him with ‘Donald Trump’ related (Isa 22:21) H3801: to cover, garment, robe, an inner spiritual garment next to skin, something woven like linen a very absorbent cloth, absorbed in his body, from H3802 shoulder, side, corner, arm (right), to clothe him, (God will clothe DJT with His/my robe of righteousness and justice).

This speaks of God putting his spiritual garment (layer of himself) into one, and in this case it is DJT. This spiritual garment is knit/woven inside Trumps flesh, unseen, and it is the spirit of the Messiah, also known as Jesus the Christ. Christ also meaning Messiah, or anointed one.

David was anointed by Samuel the High Priest of the Lord, and Gods spirit came upon David and the spirit stayed with him, just like at Jesus baptism, the Holy Spirit like a dove came upon Jesus and God from heaven said: “This is my beloved son” and this also happened to others throughout the bible we just were unaware.

*John 1:32 “And John bare record, saying, I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove, and it abode upon him.”*

God gives us of his spirit in measure, and he is the one who decides how much, how often, and whether it will abide or come at his will. We also have the spirit of life which is the breath of life, and it is God. We are sealed with the Holy Spirit when we believe, and that seal is special and determines the Sons of God, daughters are included as the Sons of God.

With David, Jesus, Others and now Trump Gods spirit abodes and takes up residence with DJT, knit together flesh and spirit in a unique union. It is God in the flesh right!? Immanuel, God with him, and us. But in measure, poured out and also unique to Jesus, David, and Trump. It is as though God dwells in and with him ‘abodes’ with Trump.

I believe that all of scripture speaks of God who is the Lord, also his name the ‘I AM’, ‘Lord’, and ‘Jesus’ all the same in the Hebrew, and Greek roots or word parts. The whole of scripture points to Jesus, prophecies about him, his works, and our future.

In the Old Testament the names of people, cities, nations, things like seas, mountains, and such all point in the sub-text to the future fulfillment, giving new or other meanings not so obvious as the surface biblical text, and the subtext especially indicates Jesus as the suffering servant and lamb of God. And directs us to Jesus who returns as King, his spirit ‘Holy Spirit’ remember God is spirit—take time to read Revelation 1 & 2 and see Jesus as the hoary head; one with eyes of flames, and then look at serious photos of Trumps.

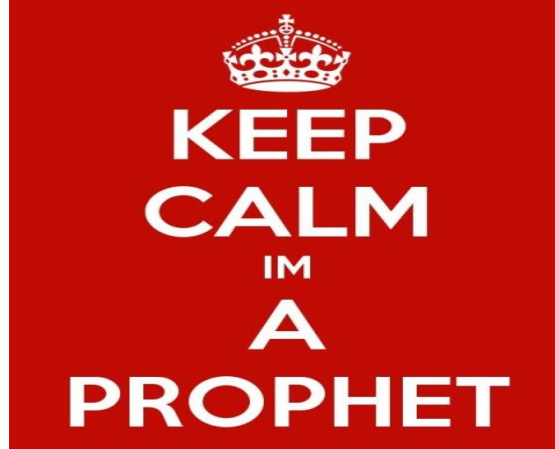
*John 5:39 Search the scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life: and they (scriptures) are they which testify (i.e. bear witness, confirm, give evidence) of me.*

Old Testament scriptures that are being referred to here is because the New Testament/Covenant had not been assembled for the Jews or religious leaders yet, except maybe for the apostles who were writing the transcribing the new gospel, and goings on. They were still experiencing them first hand.

*Isa 22:21”And I (the Lord of Host) will clothe him (Eliakim=God, power, Mighty One, a Ram, i.e. all prophetic pointing to Trump) with thy robe, and strengthen him with thy girdle, and I will commit thy government into his hand: and he shall be a father to the inhabitants of Jerusalem (Israel/America), and to the house of Judah (Jews in Land).” Isa 22:22 “And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.” To be clothed with shame, (i.e. flesh), the spirit of God is said to put on anyone, to fill him.*



## CH5-D Kim Clement Prophecies about America and D. Trump



### UPDATE Dec 21, 2016 New Prophet Words:

KIM CLEMENT the Prophet of God who (died Nov 23, 2016) before he died he spoke about America as early as 2005, or earlier about people, the nation, and Donald Trump. When one prophesies sometimes those words, visions or prophetic utterances may not come to pass within one's lifetime. Noah was one example of a prophet who trumpeted over 40 years about the flood, and those who prophesied about the Messiah Jesus all died before they saw his appearance.

Kim Clement does not know the exact interpretation of all of which he is given, but obedient, to God who is the one who controls how or what those utterances mean, how they will unfold, so do not be critical but wise and grow.

Were the Old Testament prophets liars? It is us who make those judgments because we do not know the workings of an infinite eternal creator. We understand in finite wisdom, and are impatient, or uneducated due to the fact that many do not read their bibles and yet think they know something?

I will only include just a smidgen of Clement prophecies, and some are recounts of pervious words, but most are word for word which I transcribed from the videos (his audio) of him prophesying:

"The Spirit of God says, "I will move in a very unusual manner. For this Nation is being mocked. Third world countries are mocking you. Ungodly nations are mocking you." But God said, "Not the forces of hell, for they are hearing sounds of fire and resurrection that are emerging from the four corners of this Nation. Some would say, 'You are forgotten,' but I have told you there will be an invasion of the news media. Instruments that once mocked me will be instruments that now raise me up," says the Lord. (*End time words: fire and resurrection*)

"Men who attempted to say, 'There is no God,' as they have done through the centuries and they have done through the millennia," God says, "It shall once again (*2<sup>nd</sup> time-Jesus is back*) happen

the same way that it happened then. Would history repeat itself and would I arise to the occasion? Yes. For God said, "I am not going too yesterday to bring the past back into existence, but I am moving into the future and bringing it into existence. For this Nation shall once again pioneer the greatest move of the Spirit that has ever happened," says the Lord. And you are alive; you are alive in the midst of it!"

"Abraham saw your day and rejoiced. David saw your day and sang about it. And what are you doing in this, your day? Do I stand as I stood before Jerusalem and say in this your day, did you know your day of visitation (*manifestation of God in the flesh, Immanuel*)? Or did you judge it by the political reigning powers and the religious bigotry that exists? This is your day," says the Lord."

"And in the month of May and October of this year, I will grant an unusual amount of favor. I will grant an unusual amount of favor not only to the Church but into this Nation, for the rain shall come upon the just and the unjust."

"The Spirit of the Lord says, "Hear the Word of the Lord tonight: this Nation has waited and waited and they have said, 'Revival, revival, revival.'" God said, "There is more than revival. We have revived and brought back, but a Spirit of resurrection is upon you." For God said, "I am breathing—I am breathing upon the people of this Nation. I am breathing upon the churches that are going down and I am bringing them up," says the Spirit of God." (*Resurrection of what? From the dead, or those asleep*)

"I am breathing upon the political powers that be." For God said, "I will not forget 911. I will not forget what took place that day, and I will not forget the gatekeeper that watched over New York, who will once again stand and watch over this Nation," says the Spirit of God. "It shall come to pass that the man that I place in the highest office shall go in whispering my name."

"But God said, "When he enters into the office, he will be shouting out by the power of the Spirit, for I shall fill him with My Spirit when he goes into office, and there will be a praying man in the highest seat in your land." And God says, "Even a greater move of the Spirit shall take place and your enemies will finally be subdued by the year 2009."

"For God said: There shall be a great move of My Spirit that shall raise your children up, and your children shall become the voices and the mouthpieces of this hour," says the Lord. "Your children shall become as Samuel, your children shall become as David's, your children shall become as the Esther's and the Mary's of this day, and they will bring this great move into this Nation," says the Lord."

"For God said: Even as you have said, 'what will happen with our schools? What will happen with our children? What will happen with them?'" God said, "I will show you things that your forefathers never even knew and dreamed about," says the Spirit of God. "I will cause you to see things that they never even thought would happen." Shall we go back to the original?

“America, America, you are the salt of the earth...God said, "And far, far greater. For the year 2009—energy will have changed drastically. This Nation will have tapped into the 'Big E' four times. Ethanol shall then be changed into another 'coli,'" and then God said, "two more times, and then there shall be a breakthrough in this Nation, and you shall look at the Middle East and you shall say, 'No more, no more of your deceit, no more of your control, and no more of your oil—it's over. Our soil has presented us with that which we need to be independent of the Middle East,' says the Lord!”

“The Spirit of God says: Where you are, lift up your eyes, and whatever you see tonight, I'm going to give it to you, for your sight has been elevated," says the Lord.”

"America, America, you are the salt of the earth. America, America, you are the light of the world!" The Spirit of God says, "As you sing these words, surely, I will remember the promises that were made on the steps of the Capitol," though now abandoned, and though now forgotten, God said: "I will not forget. And I will bring to this Nation what it deserves. For in 2009, you will say, 'This is the beginning and will never end.' Therefore, rejoice, for whatever you see tonight, I will give it to you," says the Spirit of God. "America, America, you are the salt of the earth. America, America, you are the light of the world."

“For suddenly, there will be a rapidity, there will be a movement that shall happen so quickly that they shall say, 'We did not bring birth or give birth to this (*Rev 12 Sign in Heavens*). No man will take credit for this that is about to happen." God said, "It shall be like Elijah, where there was no proof of his birth or of his beginning and no proof of his death." God said, "This that I will do shall give no man credit, for it shall be the most unusual thing," says the Lord. "And I have focused upon California to do this, yes I have!"

"I am God and you have called to me, and many from this Nation have said, 'enough—enough of religion and enough of dead speech.'" The Spirit of God said, "This is a moment of resurrection." For the Spirit of God says: "Honor Me with your praise, and acceptance of this that I say to you. This that shall take place shall be the most unusual thing, a transfiguration, a going into the marketplace if you wish, and into the news media. Where Time Magazine will have no choice but to say what I want them to say; Newsweek what I want them to say; and The View, what I want to say." (*Resurrection G386 rising from a seat, moral recovery, G450 stand forth, rise up against anyone, everyman, two by two, to make firm or established, hold or sustain authority, immovable*)

Note: This is not rising from the literal grave (future), and/or going up into the air, it is here on earth and it is about God through Trump causing his people to wake up from sleep and spiritual death, and stand firm.

"Trump shall become a trumpet," says the Lord! "I will raise up the Trump to become a trumpet, and Bill Gates to open up the gate of a financial realm for the Church," says the Spirit of the Living God!

Kim Clement heard: “The one that is chosen He shall have hot blood, but he will bring the walls of protection on this country in a greater way and the economy of this country shall change rapidly, says the Lord of Hosts. Listen to the word of the Lord. God says I will put at your helm for Two Terms a president that will pray, but He will not be a praying President when He starts. I will put him in office and then I will baptize (*i.e. rebirth of the Holy Spirit, identify, name, christen, surname, single out, fuse, associate, link, unite, bond, integrate, and merge*), Him with the Holy Spirit and My power, says the Lord.”

Note by Me: This is a witness and testimony to Natan and Rabbi Kaduri that Messiah/Trump's soul knows he is Messiah, or Kaduri said that the Messiah spirit has not indwelt him/Trump yet! (*I.e. it is past tense depending if after Sept 3, 2017?*)

Feb 22, 2014 “...I have placed that man ‘amongst’ you (*in the midst of*)—A humble man, and as Samuel (High Priest) stood before the brothers (David’s), and they rejected David to come because of his age ‘take all these little remarks I’m giving you, they are gems’ The name and the word GOLD, remember that – a man (*Trump*) that is ‘amongst’ them, but is ‘YAH’ (*name of God the IAM*), and God says “These that shall reject him shall be shocked at how he takes the Giant down”—*previously spoken: of Debt, Secularism, socialism, and brothers of Goliath, i.e. Philistines, Giants, Hybrids, Illuminati.*

Midst/amongst you: Zech 8:3”Thus saith the LORD; I am returned unto Zion (*spiritual Temple and physical?*), and will dwell in the midst of Jerusalem: and Jerusalem (*Dual application for America and Judea land of the Jew called also Israel*) shall be called a city of truth; and the mountain of the LORD of hosts the holy mountain.”

“And He will take a simple stone (*Kim Clement clenching fist/hand-Trump-and the Church/individual believer, his body, as the cornerstone*) remember the name, and He will hold it up and they will laugh at him, but the plan is so brilliant says the Lord, it could only have been given by me.”

“Here the word of the prophet, the word of the prophet to you (*Trump*) as King, I will open that door that you prayed about. And when it comes time for the election, you will be elected. God said, “I will set him aside (*Called, a Nazarite*), they will say “Impeach, Impeach,” but it will not happen; and then God says: “Highly embarrassing moments when another Snowden arise, and then I heard Gold, He will restore the fortunes in this nation” because of his brilliance (;

“Because of his brilliance I/Kim could not see his face because that was not allowed (*2014-Kim said*), there was a mist (cloud) that covered all the people and He was ‘amongst’ them; God made me/Kim look at him, and God said ‘this man will throttle the enemies of Israel.

This man will throttle (*stifle, suffocate, and block*) the enemies of the West, there are highly embarrassing moments that are about to occur, for many, many politicians in this nation; there will be a shaking amongst the democrats coming elections, but unsettling for the Republicans.  
END

Why is God doing this? God said I am dissatisfied with what emerges from both parties. Then there is a nation He showed—took me (Kim) itching for a new kind of WAR (*Gog and Magog*) with America.

“This nation shall come very subtly, but He shall not come in the time of President Obama, they shall come when this new one arises (Trump) “My David” that I have set aside for this nation.”

“Spirit of God says: “My people have cried for an answer, and this is what I have to say says the Spirit of Life: “A VEIL has been placed upon this nation, and I did it, and I did it, so that for a season my people would wonder, and faith would increase, for in darkness faith grows;

“The Spirit of the Lord says, "Hear the Word of the Lord tonight: this Nation has waited and waited and they have said, 'Revival, revival, revival.'" God said, "There is more than revival. We have revived and brought back, but a Spirit of resurrection is upon you." For God said, "I am breathing—I am breathing upon the people of this Nation. I am breathing upon the churches that are going down and I am bringing them up, says the Spirit of God.”

April 5, 2007—Recorded in Redding, California I have raised up a standard against the enemy—you are that standard-2007 The Year of Acceleration-See YouTube videos, or go to my author website: [www.myracookauthor.weebly.com](http://www.myracookauthor.weebly.com)

March 30, 2017 update: If Trump/Messiah/King has a two term presidency that means that they will not be able to assassinate him (yet). Each year will be a time of ‘Awe’ in the years of Rosh Hashanah that last 10 years from Oct 3, 2017 to 2027 approx. This is Trumps two terms of 7-8 years presidency, and progressive prosperity, safety, and ending the corruption, and Illuminati within our Government.

Possibly it will be a two term draining the swamp “shills” so to speak, and while America tries to recover allies around the world like the UK, Russia, and Land of Israel/Judea it may be that Trump protects them working together to protect and build the Temple in the actual land Israel, i.e. Judea/Jerusalem/Ancient Palestine, and while this is going on Obama, the UN, and 70 nations are at war against Trump and those trying to exit his New World Order.

After two Terms at this point it is not possible to understand what might be next going into the seven year covenant treaty period, and I am studying this now with a few ideas. Trump may still be our leader in some way? He may lead the world against Obama and his shadow government with His armies in the UN, and Middle East. However, at some point in the “Bible Codes” it says that DJ Trump and Benjamin Netanyahu will be shot, and that they are the “two witnesses” who will rise up in 3 days/years?

At the mid-point of the Tribulation (3.5yrs) the treaty is broken that was established in 2021-22 approx. This sets up the Abomination of Desolation of the Temple/Sanctuary, and this gets tricky. If Obama breaks the treaty, is it that DJ Trump helped create this treaty, covenant, and then it is broken by Obama?

Another possibility is that at the mid-point is the 3.5 year point which begins the feast of Atonement/Yom Kippur which is about choosing between different sacrifices (i.e. two goats) one is Azazel which represents Obama (the representation) in my estimation is like Barabbas, and the other goat represents the innocent leader like Jesus, but in our time it is Trump vs. Obama and the choice of who you believe and follow.

One 'goat' will take the sins of the world (i.e. Trump), and the other set free (i.e. Obama/indwelt by Satan/Anti-Christ/Other) and one will be sacrificed for you and I depending on whose reports you have believed.

Remember in my email from WC the Angel of the Lord? Do you remember he wrote about the goat of Mendez which is Baphomet i.e. Satan/Azazel, and said that at the time of the email He the goat was still in holding.

So, it appears that at some point the goat Azazel/Baphomet is released out of prison, and indwells the Anti-Christ/Obama? Whoever that may be, and at this point if Obama is Gog per Natan; then I believe Obama may be the Anti-Christ as well. Anti-Christ means replacement, alternate, proxy, substitute, and standby [who may be/become the shadow government leader of the world? NWO] Christ/Messiah.

Another possibility is that America is protected up to the 7 year Tribulation, or that it is allowed to experience the prophecies like the rest of the world, but that Gods chosen within the US, Israel, Or are protected to some degree? There will be a great outpouring of the Holy Spirit on Gods true worshipers and chosen, and this will enable them to transverse indirectly the Tribulation differently than if the spirit had not been given fully.

This Kingdom that God through Trump is setting up, while judging the godless nations of people is to be an everlasting kingdom, and the judgment of wickedness. From Oct 3, 2017 for ten years to the mid-tribulation period is a period of "Redemption" and also turning from sin. It is a time like no other so it is not conceivable as to how it will unfold exactly and that is where hopefully we will be given divine impartation of Gods instruction, will and direction for the days and years unfolding ahead of you and I.

I have been tempted to write another book exclusively on the Messiah, and who that might be, and I believe that it is D. J. Trump. However, in time we will know by the works that He does, and the signs being given.

One side note is in regard to a video I had watched from ARoodAwakening.TV a Messianic Jew and says in Judges 19: "The KING is coming to Reign among us" Is her here now? I believe the answer is yes!

In Sept 23, 2017 the Revelation 12 sign in the heavens is taking place, and the Jews believe that it is a sign of the Messiah being birthed. Is Trump born again as the King by the outpouring of

the Holy Spirit? That is an option, but we will have to keep alert and pay attention to all the signs given in these latter time, and end days!

Pay attention! God is with us! And we live in amazing times! My hearts swells within me knowing what God is doing, and the good that he will reveal to his people in the midst of the end time battle against the minions of hell.

End Mar 2017 update!

Update 5/5/2018 (Sat): I have recently discovered in Revelation 2 that we shall have Tribulation 10 days rather years. Nowhere in scripture does it say that the Tribulation is seven years like the prophecy of Daniel the 70<sup>th</sup> week. It is not called a tribulation but a covenant or treaty that is made with the many (Dan 9:27 various, countless, several).

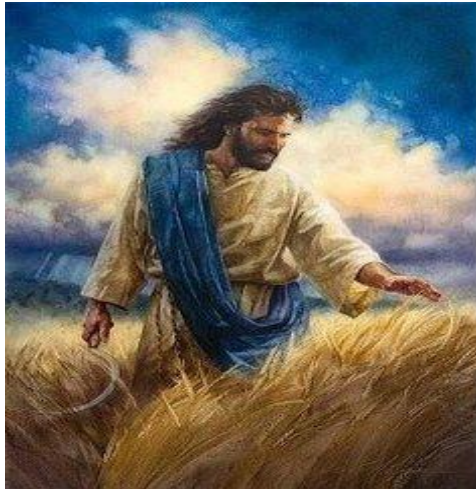
“And he (*Messiah, Trump, or Anti-Christ-Obama*) shall confirm the covenant with many for one week: and in the midst of the week he (*Anti-Christ-Obama*) shall cause the sacrifice and the oblation to cease...”

This famous week is called a covenant and never a seven year tribulation anywhere? So is the tribulation a ten day period that we just came out of from 2007-08 to 2017-18? When Trump was inaugurated it began the feast of Trumpets which lasts ten days total which overlap. According to one possibility after the ten days of trumpets according to my timeline, sometime prior to Yom Kippur the midpoint of the 7 year covenant period there is the war, which requires the peace treaty.

Either way the timeline is on track, however recently I was told by another angel AO and JM that the ten year period might have been shortened to half. I am not sure how this plays out. So, let's just say we are there, it is happening, the timeline is right but if it is shortened it will cause things to speed up, dividing the timeframe. End Update 5/5/18.

## CHAPTER 6

### CH6-A Latter Rain-Harvest



*6-a Pouring Out of Jesus/God's Holy Spirit and End Time Harvest of Souls*

LATTER RAIN: Deuteronomy 11:14 God says that God is going to give the rain of your land in due season (7 years-10), and God will not only give the latter rain of His Holy Spirit, but also the former/first rain and the latter; that we may gather in the corn (*people with their souls*), the grain, and wheat, to multiply, a great multitude, wine/spirit, a land abounding in corn and new wine; oil to reside in America, UK, and in Israel.

By driving out the previous tenants, and possessing, and have in our power replacing the current possessors, to seize, cast out 'illegal's', and enjoy the inheritance (*i.e. Trump takes over America*), and dispossesses the world government proponents within and without America, those who hate God, the poor and His people. (H8492-H3423- H1715)

God is blessing America once again...for the final harvest of souls; until "the fullness of the Gentiles comes in" while in the middle of war, sorrows, and even famine in some countries/nations. Trump is the vessel and vehicle of God's choice to allow for the atmosphere that is favorable for bringing the gospel to the lost.

Gentiles come in? "O LORD, my strength, and my fortress, and my refuge in the day of affliction (*i.e. Feast of Atonement/Yom Kippur*), the Gentiles shall come unto you from the ends of the earth, and shall say, surely our fathers (*i.e. generations, minister, priest and leaders*) have inherited lies, vanity, and things wherein there is no profit."(Jeremiah 16:19)

It seems that for the past two thousand years plus we have been given the Spirit, but moderately, it was withheld because of our whoredom, our gods were those of houses, stocks, toys, IRA's,



gold and silver, popularity and prestige; our whoredoms (*sexually, idolatry, etc.*) were our children whom we wanted to be friends with; allowing our children to watch programs that were not good for them, allowed bad company that corrupted our children's manners and ways. Sending our young adults off to the best Colleges that were not God or bible friendly, and they uneducated our children from God.

Many of us did not train up our children in the way that they should go, but let the public school system train them up, instead of homeschooling them or enrolling them into vetted Christian private schools, many of our children rebelled against God, and became environmentalists, world government proponents, Atheists', on and on!

“Therefore the showers have been withholden, and there hath been no latter rain; and you had a whore's forehead, thou refused to be ashamed.”(Jer. 3:3)

Instead of believing the Bible, being faithful, honest with integrity, we became believers in the TV shows that taught us to be unfaithful, that in order for one to be happy you had to find your perfect mate, and the one you are with is not the one! Believers are silent and no one is speaking up, keeping those in politics, pulpits, and the home or workplace accountable as the Scriptures tell us to do. We are to exhort, rebuke and admonish each other. This IS the other half of the doctrine!

“Behold, I will send for many fishers (*Dayag: fishermen, to catch fish, to follow, called to be disciples of Jesus and fishers of men*), saith the LORD, and they shall fish them and behold a RAM behind to follow (*afterwards a formula of transition, Ram is Trump*) and after will I send for many hunters who catch (*provide provision, food supply, game, and an army for security*), and to hunt wild beasts, and they shall hunt them from every mountain (of Ephraim, or Judah-the fortress of the destroyer, used of Babylon/America, Mount of the sun a city in territory of the Samaritans, NYC-high places of sin with idols), and from every hill, and out of the holes of the rocks.” (Jeremiah 16:16)

“For mine eyes are upon all their ways... And first I will recompense (*reimburse*) their iniquity and their sin double; because they have defiled MY land...O LORD, my strength...my refuge in the day of affliction, the Gentiles (*nation, people, non-Hebrew people, of Israel, body politic, “the nations of the WEST”*) shall come unto thee from the ends of the earth (*America-USA*), and shall say, Surely our fathers (*Generations, Nations, Ministers, Priests, or Americans, and Israel*) have inherited lies, vanity, and things wherein there is no profit (*yield, income, gain or benefit*). Therefore, behold, I will this once cause them to know, I will cause them to know mine HAND/Trump and my might; and they shall know that my name is The LORD.”(Jer. 16:17-21)

“Behold my servant (*ebed-manservant, subject, husbandman, to till, plow, cultivate and grow a field, a garden, a vineyard, a worshiper of Jehovah*), whom I uphold; mine elect (*bakher-chosen of God, of the people of Israel, [of the Messiah], D. Trump, All*), in whom my soul delighted; I have put my spirit upon him (*yatsa-come out, go forth, bring out, lead out believers and citizens*,

*to deliver, be risen, send with commandment, stand out, carry out, that which goes out from the field ,produce, harvest' shepherds chosen like D. Trump and others) against wild beasts (Obama, Hillary, Illuminati, World leaders, Shadow Government and theirs), the plants (people/souls) which spring forth, at the end of the year.” Ez. 7:10, “he shall promulgate, publicize, and broadcast a law to the Gentiles (Non-Jewish); he shall bring forth judgment to the Gentiles.”(Isa. 42:1, 6)*

“I the LORD have called you in righteousness, and will hold your hand, and will keep you, and give you for a covenant of the people, for a light of the Gentiles; to open the blind eyes, to bring out the prisoners from the prison, and them that sit in darkness out of the prison, captivity, and spell house, dwelling where you live, in alteration, change and modification. I am the LORD: that is my name: and my glory/greatness will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images. Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare: before they spring forth I tell you of them.”(QAnon, ‘T’ Isa. 42:6-9)

God says that we say in our heart; let us fear the Lord our God that gives us both the former-early, and latter rain in His/God's season, and that God has reserved for us the appointed weeks of the harvest, and this harvest is this seven years of plenty into the seven years of famine and tribulation, (through Jacobs troubles-Grape/fruit harvest and last) (Jer. 5:24)

Hos 6:3 “Let us know, Let us pursue the knowledge of the LORD. His going forth is established as the morning; He will come to us like the rain, like the latter and former rain to the earth.” Is Jesus coming to us in the Spirit? Is this how he is coming?

Going forth is going out, spring, watercourse, river, stream, like a plant (Believers) that grows up and matures, come out, exit, when you go out to join in battle. Morning-like dawning after misery “in calamity there is hope, for the end of a dark night is dawn” to seek, inquire, seek diligently in the morning, to break forth as light. (H4161)

Former Rain is “behold God is great, and we know him not, who is a teacher like him?” the object of fear and reverence, an arrow, and archer who laid the foundation of a city (you and I, and/or literal) “showing, giving signals with his fingers;” to instruct, teach or confirm something.” These are prophetic seeds given to man for God's purposes. (H3384)

Zech. 10:1 “Ask ye of the LORD rain in the time of the latter rain; so the LORD shall make bright clouds, and give them showers of rain, to everyone grass (green is people mature) in the field.”

Rain is necessary to water a dry land, whereas drought speaks of a lack of Spirit or water. Ask the Lord to pour down rain manna or heavenly bread, so that the plants and herbs of the field/earth can grow. Rain, plants, herbs, and even fields are just a few allegories for people, and this is about the harvest and becoming mature believers.

In Palestine in the Land of Israel, the latter rains are the spring rains which occur in March and April which take place in the spring during the feast of Passover (*March/April*) when Jesus died on the cross, where former rains, are autumn rains which take place in Sept/Oct—Tishri when the last three feasts will be fulfilled by the appearing and then the second coming of the Lord. However these are seasonal, but also God has a specific and end time impartation. There are seven months between the spring feasts and the fall feasts.

Rains speak to God's favor from heaven, abundance and prosperity as well as prophetic utterances called seeds.

Jas. 5:7 “Be patient therefore, brethren, unto the coming of the Lord. Behold, the husbandman waiteth for the precious fruit (*last harvest, souls of men*) of the earth, and hath long patience for it, until he receive (*catch, take*) the early and latter rain (*catch, take*).”

Early rain in Oct. is the first rainy season. The lexicons say it is before 6 days of reckoning from the PASSOVER—on the sixth day, above things before another who follows in advance in public view, i.e. D.Trump. (H4456)

Latter rain—the March and April rains which mature the crops before the harvest says to gather, take the aftermath, results and consequences, to glean the damaged, injured, hurt, smashed, wounded, impaired, and leftover people. These ashes of people fell short, were unsuccessful, stopped working, broke down and packed up. God will make/take beauty from ashes! (H4456, H3953 root)

God's people were disappointed, we gave up, were stuck, in ruins and rejected by many. Gods people were postponed, behind schedule, slumbering, left to another time/season, shelved suspended, put on ice, were in shock, rebellion and mutiny. We were hidden, concealed, unknown ones kept back from detection, but God will gather the after crop, in succession, now, next and later, but are we now ready “for such a time as this?”

The husbandman (*i.e. Father God*), the worker of the land, farmer, tiller of soil, earth, country, world, territory, region, who waited for the precious fruit (*souls of man*) of the earth, the lost, the saved but forsaken, also he who is of earthly origin, presiding officers, execution of the ministry, and Christian teachers, etc.(G1092)

There were two seasons of the year in which the rain fell abundantly. One season was in the latter part of Oct. and November. The second downpour, deluge, rainstorm, and bath, came in the spring in the latter part of March and the first part of April (the Hebrew month of Nisan). The Oct/Nov rains were called the early rains, and the March/April rains were called the latter rain usually falling on several feast months.

In the East the early/former rains fall (*outpouring of Gods spirit, the supernatural*) at the sowing-time. It is necessary in order that the seed may germinate. Under the influence of the latter rain,

falling near the close of the season, ripens the grain (*people, souls*), and prepares it for the sickle. The ripening of the grain represents the completion of the work of God's grace in the soul.

These two outpourings of rain are two great visitations and manifestations of God's Holy Spirit. The church is referred to as "God's husbandry" in 1 Cor. 3:9. God alone can ripen the harvest, but man cooperates as a requirement for God's work to exercise our faith. Ps. 126:6.

The outpouring of the Holy Spirit in the latter rain ends the long drought/lack/restraint of the Holy Spirit's presence (*converted souls, healings, Godliness*). The latter rain (*Holy Spirit*) is the grace of God that prepares the believer for the coming of Jesus.

God's people have felt the drought and dry season where evangelism is concerned. The church is missing the work of the Holy Spirit. Yes, there are moments of miracles, but most people are not healed and are frustrated with the churches lack of spirit, and godliness. Many churches and believers are asleep or virtually dead.

Trump is chosen by God to help bring funds and prosperity back to America and the people for the harvest. Not only funds does he bring, but he will bring back hope and arouse awareness of something unique going on in the political and spiritual realm of our world in America.

April is preparation for the full harvest after a long dry drought and famine season between the two rains (months/years). This can be years of drought as well, this manifestation of God's presence in allegories like the early and latter rains is like Pentecost when everything the Apostles and Disciples prayed for manifested through healed masses who were saved.

This latter day fulfillment is the second time, second copy, type, and reproduction. It will be amazing because God and the heavenly host is coming down to earth to visit us, and His Spirit is going to empower us to bring in that harvest, the in-gathering of souls. Trump's Presidency is a launching, an initiation, and a possible commencement of this outpouring along with all the other signs given to us that change is coming and indeed has come. It is Time! WC told me in code that God is no longer coming but is with us! (CH5-C)

*Joel 2:1 "Blow you the trumpet in Zion (Mt of the Lord, his tabernacle, people in America and the world), and sound an alarm in my holy mountain: let all the inhabitants of the land tremble (because of Trump, the enemy is shaking, and trembling): for the day of the LORD cometh, for it is nigh at hand;"*

The trumpet is warning the people before the Great Day of the Lord come; there is a period of warning, wake-up call, and battle cry for God's people to get in the game! He needs us to bring in the harvest before judgment falls on the lost, so that they can be forgiven and receive salvation. Those who will come? This is before the Day!

*Joel 2:16 "Gather the people, sanctify the congregation, assemble the elders, gather the children, and those that suck the breasts: let the bridegroom go forth of his chamber (inward*

*place, secret place-to be hid behind a curtain, veiled,[hidden ones?]), and the bride out of her closet (canopy, defense, divine protection, to hide, protect as with a garment, do secretly)”*

*The latter rain that was promised in Zechariah must go before the final harvest, so we are purified, sifted and sanctified and prepared for the harvest.*

*Matt. 9:37“Then saith he unto his disciples, the harvest truly is plenteous, but the laborers are few;”*

*Matt. 9:38“Pray you therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he will send forth laborers (you, them, we, I and others) into his harvest.”*

*Rom. 11:25“For I would not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, lest ye should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel (God's people in Jesus in America), until the fullness of the Gentiles be come in.”*

Fullness of the Gentiles coming in is not what some think, so I have interpreted it to give a better more detailed understanding: LET THE FULLNESS means a ship manned with sailors, and soldiers or body of believers who are filled with the presence, power, and riches of God; and abundance, completeness or fullness of time who are a manifestation (sign, demonstration, expression, and appearance, protest rally, march, dispute, whom voice disapproval and protest ), who fill Noah’s Ark in full number.

FULLNESS root is G4137 to complete, so that nothing shall be wanting, to consummate, perfect, inclusive, wide-ranging (Dan. 9) like a marriage, and in every unique, special individual to render perfect, to accomplish (some undertaking)—The result, make happen, manifestation, bring to realization, and perform duty, execute of sayings (prophecy, promises proverbs, truth, rule, and to bring them to pass, ratify and accomplish the law, decree to be obeyed as it should be, and God’s promises (given through the prophets) to receive fulfillment, to be obeyed as it should to receive fulfillment.

Base root G4134: The souls, heart, body and spirit to be filled (as opposed to empty) which are hollow, empty, depressed, ineffective, insincere and fruitless vessels. To be complete, wholly, in every respect to fill prophecies by the event, opportunity, justification, end and goal and fill up!

OF THE GENTILES G1484: Ethnic group, diverse multitude of men or of beasts. Those associated or living together, a company, troop, crowd, herd, to advance, press forward, protest (complain, gripe, dispute and object) march and demonstration as a nation and people—against foreign nations, individuals, not worshiping the true God, the pagans and heathen, because of one's customs.

COME IN: enters into a house or a city (*Zion, people, or literal*), also of Satan taking possession of the body, of a person, of things: as food, that enters into the eater’s mouth. (*I.e. Like Hillary,*

*Obama, and the Media*). Metaph. State of things, society, come into existence, and begins to be of men, to come before the public to come into life of thoughts that come into the mind. (G1525)

COME IN root of G1525: motion, (movement as D Trump says), proposal, shift, signal towards a destination to MARK the LIMIT reached, i.e. END of time, or announcing that we are entering into that time, and in their season (7's)...metaphor-where several persons or things are said to be collected or combined, united, joined into one. Coming and leading of ethical direction, to speak with reference to one...to abound in riches made to sub serve... his service—God's purposes and promote His glory...redounding (advantage or disadvantage) to the salvation of all MEN, for the benefit of the poor...didst thou doubt? Chosen, selected, designated...to be KING—to come into a city (*NYC-our bodies filled with the Holy Spirit?*), and dwell there (*heaven-city are people, you and I*), as it were by a kind of attraction, allure, magnetism and rightness.

Metaphor: figure of speech, rhetorical expression, idiom, sign and pattern like SEQUENCE (*subject, idea, prototype, precedent, archetype, replica, model and type*), allegory-parable, story, symbol (*representation, icon-idol, star, emblem, logo, TRUMP, etc mark or pictogram*)...Manifesting, staging, the end which one has in view, that we might more readily embrace the faith when its time should come, that future salvation may be yours.

After God is arranging, settle on, choosing, preparing us unto perfection, with diligence, His coming is pending, upcoming, IMMINENT, and arrival, sharing, liberation, release, relief, escape, freedom, to make public, publish, expose, unveil and reveal. DJT liberating the people of the world from oppression in the Jubilee.

This is the reason I wrote this book as well. Natan said that the Messiah's (*Christ, Anointed or Holy One*) coming is IMMINENT.

Zech. 12:8 “In that day shall the LORD defend the inhabitants of JerUSAlem; and he that is feeble, *weak, ineffective, and halfhearted* among them at that day shall be as David; and the house of David shall be as God, as the angel of the LORD before them. 10) And I will pour upon the house of David, and upon the inhabitants of Jerusalem, the spirit of grace and of supplications: and they shall look upon me whom they have pierced, and they shall mourn for him, as one mourns for his only son, and shall be in bitterness for him, as one that is in bitterness for his firstborn.”

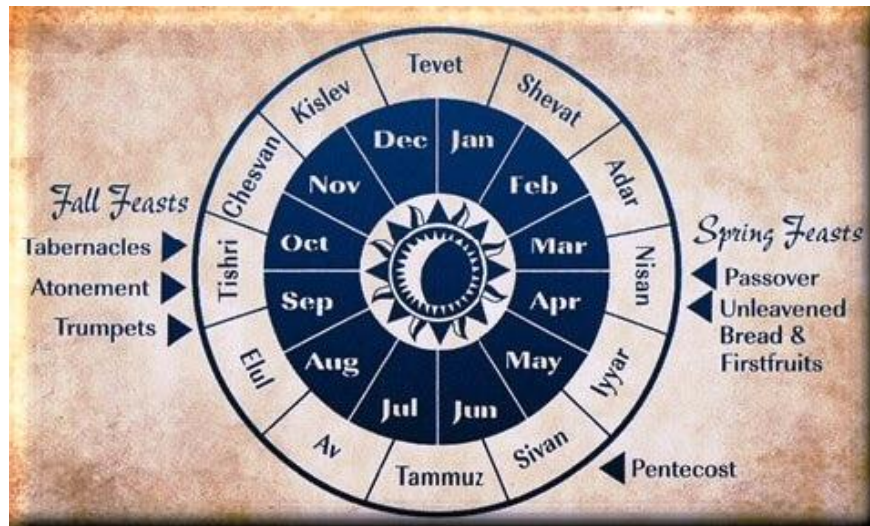
Supplication above means prayer, plea, worn down in strength, the afflicted who wait anxiously, longingly, who travail, diseased, unhealthy, inept, unsuitable from a wound or hurt. Those of you who can relate have hope because God is going to pour out on us a spirit of grace and establish, justify, and secure His people under the early and latter rain. We will not be lukewarm or in compromise. The Gentiles are those who are Christian believers that are not nationally a Jew, sometimes referred to as Samaritans.

God has been cleansing us, purging sin and every spot or wrinkle; many are driven to their knees praying for help, restoration. God is bringing a potential seven years of plenty, a future harvest;

and then I cannot be sure what is next. I believe after the preparation of the harvest, when we are filled and overflowing with God's Spirit, if we end up still around here after the peace treaty is signed we will be given through God's Spirit, the tools, Godly apparatus and power of the spirit for the difficult times that are looming ahead.

If you are broken, weeping, and yearning for Jesus to come and help—well, He is on His way or here sprinkling, and awakening. So get ready, be a worker for the kingdom here on earth right now, and share the gospel with everyone, wherever you find them, and across the world. He is coming to us as the RAIN, early and latter rains all at once. Filled full with His Holy Spirit prepared for those whose oil lamps are full.

## CH6-B Jewish Feasts – Feast of Trumpets, aka Rosh Hashanah, Feast of Atonement, and Sukkoth



6-a Jewish calendar showing Fall Feasts-Months, Straddle our Gregorian Solar Calendar

The “last trump” is the climatic trumpet ram's horn (*DJT*) that is prophetic of the call of God's people (*Trumpets*); it is to alert and call us each individually to repentance for past sins before Yom Kippur, and it is the final day of reconciliation at Yom Kippur/Feast of Atonement (10 yrs from 2017). The feast of trumpets takes place in the Month of Tishri which is mid September to mid October, and lasts for ten days. Trumpets accumulate during this ten day period ending with the “Last Trump” called the Divine Presence goes up, or rather comes down on the mountain (i.e. “Tekiah Gedolah”).

Seven Feasts of the Lord were holy assembly/meeting to gather in the people for a rehearsal of what was to come, and each feast was at the appointed time (*mo'ed*). The five books of Moses detail seven feasts during the Hebrew calendar with three in the spring and month of Nisan: Passover, the Feast of Unleavened Bread, and the Feast of First Fruits. Then fifty (50) days or years later, there is the Feast of Weeks, also called Shavout and Pentecost.

The three remaining feasts in the fall month of Tishri (*7th mo. Sept/Oct*): the Feast of Trumpets a time of Redemption, the Day of Atonement (*Yom Kippur*), and the Feast of Tabernacles, aka Sukkot/Booths.

The civil calendar starts in the fall on the first of Tishri (Sept/Oc.); the religious calendar starts in the spring in the month of Nissan (Mar/Apr.). Sept/Oct is the beginning of the New Year.

Passover took place in the spring (Nissan/April 14-15) which included three feasts. The sacrificial lamb pure, without spot or wrinkle was to be offered up, and surrendered on Passover; which was a foreshadowing of Jesus Christ's atoning work on the cross.

Passover was also the first day in the Feast of Unleavened Bread which is the second feast (*the corn/seed was beaten, crushed like Jesus*), and the first day of First-Fruits and all three were treated as one Feast or Festival. When the first Passover took place in Egypt the children of Israel painted the blood of the lamb on the door posts and mantel, stone, arch and doorway of their house, so death would pass over and spare the first-born. Symbolic of Jesus dying on the cross shedding his blood that we might have life and death would pass over us too one day.

Passover pointed to Jesus Christ the Messiah, the Feast of Unleavened Bread pointed to the Messiah's sinless life, making Him the perfect sacrifice for our sins. Jesus' body was in the grave during the first days of this feast, like a kernel/grain of wheat planted and waiting to burst forth as the bread of life (manna). Unleavened bread was without leaven which represented sin, so it was a feast that was a holy walk putting away sin.

The third Feast is First Fruits which represents to us death and resurrection, eternal life, and pointed to the Messiah's resurrection. Jesus was resurrected on this very day.

The fourth feast is called Pentecost/Feast of Weeks/Shavout-which is a 4 month, or 4 year span to the Feast of Trumpets, it is a grace period and was considered the church age, calling for a bride from the workers in the fields those who came to worship, and those who chose their own way. It has lasted over 2,000 years and continues.

Pentecost and Harvest called Shavout point to the great harvest of souls, both Jew and Gentile that come to the Lord during the church age (Barley?). At that first Pentecost the Lord poured down rain on the harvest crop and in the upper room three thousand (3,000) souls were saved that day.

Between Pentecost and the Feast of Trumpets was a long interval which pointed to the length of time necessary to mature the wheat harvest.

The first three-four spring feasts were fulfilled by Jesus at his first appearing during Passover, and the last three feasts will all take place in sequence when Jesus comes this time to set up His kingdom.



TRUMPETS/ROSH HASHANNAH–(Yom Teruah) There was thirty trumpet blasts (30-90 blasts build up, accumulate for a final blowing) and the last was the “Tekiah Gedolah” (Ram's Horn/Shofar): the great blowing. Divine presence came up on Mt Sinai in smoke and fire' and it quaked violently. (Ten Commandments were given.) “The Last Trump” this took place on the third day/year in the morning. God manifest His presence in the smoke and fire, and caused the people to tremble.

Genesis 22 says the left horn (is Azazel/Satan) of the Ram is the first trump (Obama?), and the right horn as the “Last Trump.” Left for Democrats, and Right for Republicans? The Last Trump “Tekiah Gedolah” with the Ram's Horn is signaling “Victory” or good news, and is D. Trump!

It was the final ingathering of exiles, and the sound of battle and the blast arouses fear. After blowing the Shofar and Ram's horn, they recite Psalm 47:5 seven times...The last “Tekiah” blast and last trump (D. Trumps last day of his two term presidency into potentially the first 3.5yr midway point of the Tribulation) was the beginning of the seven year famine in Egypt. This day is marked by the new moon.

The Feast of Trumpets begins on the first of Tishri, and immediately following the feast of trumpets begins the seven days of affliction in anticipation of the Day of Atonement, or Yom Kippur on the tenth day lasting a total of five days, or at least lays out that way? Most aspects of this feast as well as the others were prophetic.

The trumpet blasts reminded the people under covenant that they were a nation who had accepted the responsibilities of being God's people Israel. So by doing so, the nation also prepared herself like a bride/wife. The Day of Atonement eight days later or years was when they would repent and find atonement for all they had done to break this covenant.

Trumpets or the last trump (D. Trump) marks the end of the wheat harvest in the agricultural cycle. The clearest depiction of sounding of trumpets to announce the inauguration of the heavenly judgment is found in Ezra 4:18-22:

“Behold the days come and it shall be, when I am about to draw nigh to visit the dwellers upon the earth, and when I require from the doer of iniquity (the penalty of) their iniquity: And when the humiliation of Zion shall be complete, and when the Age which is about to pass away shall be sealed, then will I show these signs: the books shall be opened before the face of the firmament, and all shall see together...And the trumpet (D. Trump, and all) shall sound at which all men, when they hear it, shall be struck with sudden fear.” (Ezra 4:18-22)

The last trump has to do with the tossing or swelling of the sea (i.e. nations, America) in the H3220 West, a season (7 – 10 yrs); to disturb, trouble, and shake the inhabitants at the sound of the KINGS coronation (monarch sovereign, monarch with symbols of state, involving anointing with holy oil) last in a series, SEQUENCE, and finale. It is the “Day of Remembrance” and Rest from all our labour.

DAY OF ATONEMENT/YOM KIPPUR – It is observed the seventh month, and tenth day of Tishri (Sept./Oct.) and follows the Feast of Trumpets on the tenth day and during this time the armies of the world are suppose to be destroyed. From the time the peace accord or treaty is signed the Tribulation officially begins.

There are two services and sacrifices where blood is sprinkled on the mercy seat of the Ark of the Covenant which represents the crucified body (gold, angels sit at each end of Jesus in the Tomb like the Ark of the Covenant and Jesus was between them as the Mercy Seat).

It is the salvation of the nation of Israel. Rev. 20:11, and 5 days later is the Feast of Tabernacles also called Sukkoth which took place during the four blood moon tetrad, when Natan died and went to heaven.

This feast points to the day that Jesus will return down to earth. This concludes the days of Awe between Trumpets and the Feast of Atonement (ten days or ten years total). It was the most solemn of all the observances because it was a day of sin offerings. The Feast of Atonement was the only day that the High Priest was able to enter the Holy of Holies (our hearts are now the Holy of Holies now!). Only after Jesus died on the cross was this possible spiritually.

Note: On the 10th year following D. Trumps two terms ending in year 7-8, and two to three years later on the tenth year does the Holy Spirit through the early and latter rain like Pentecost happen once again. Will this happen sooner in-between? I guess we will know when it happens, but I am expecting to receive this outpouring of the Holy Spirit in power where all will be healed and delivered.

SUKKOT/TABERNACLES – also called Booths takes place on the 15th of Tishri. Joshua (a type of Jesus) moved into tents which were temporary dwellings, like our bodies are temporary until we receive our incorruptible heavenly bodies. The feast lasts for eight days, and was compulsory for all Jewish males to remind them of their sin and the wanderings in the wilderness before they were able to cross into the promise land. Also, it was thought to be the establishment of the Millennium Kingdom which was to last for a thousand years, or one day.

Succoth points to the Lord's promise that He will once again tabernacle with His people when He returns to reign over the entire world(Micah 4:1-7) This also marks the end of the grape harvest in the agricultural cycle. Remember that this is where the wine-press in Revelation takes place, and the grape and fig or fruit harvest is the very last harvest of produce, fruit, seeds, and souls of man.

It is the final feast of the year, which lasts for eight days or years, and is one of the three feasts that were compulsory for all Jewish males (type of Jesus). At the end of the eight days, they/we leave our temporary dwellings to return to our permanent homes. (Rapture? Catching up?)

The building of these temporary tents or booths involved four types of branches: the willow, the myrtle, the palm, and the citrus all representing types of believers. The willow has no smell and

no fruit. The myrtle has smell, but no fruit. The palm has no smell, but bears fruit. The citrus has both smell and bears fruit. This sound like the four soils of the first “Kingdom parable” of (Matt.13) Smell has to do with holiness, pure and clean. The fruit has to do with works represented as “by their fruits you shall know them”, i.e. believers.

The prophetic importance, outcome, and moment of these final most intense changes in this feast are many. Many scholars associate it with the establishment of the Millennial Kingdom in Israel after the 7 year treaty covenant and famine and wrath of Satan. It may also be the beginning of Jacob's Troubles while the bride is at the banquet with the Lord?

The sequence and time-line that I have given reveals that these last three feasts begin with trumpets. I believe we have been “hearing” the trumpets for awhile, and I mean literally; and yet on the blood moon of 2015 something changed and I believe God's time clock and sequence of events has begun, kicked in and we are watching and participating in its fulfillment.

The election is November 8, 2016, and the number eight is the number of new beginnings. January 17, 2017 is the inauguration and swearing in or oath of Donald Trump to take office was our new beginning. It is significant that on the seventeenth (17), and in the year 2017 because the number stands for “Victory,” and will give us victory over our enemies. It will end our servitude as slaves in America, in the United Kingdom, and Israel in the Middle East.

Col. 2:16 “Let no man therefore judge you in meat, in drink, or in respect of an holy day, or of the new moon, or of the Sabbath days; 17) Which are a shadow of things to come; but the body is of Christ/Messiah/Jesus.”

Shadows are cast by the real deal which we only see through a glass at the first, and the prophecies of the Old Testament are shadows of the real, but the fulfillment of the prophecies in the New Testament are the reality of who, what, where, and why's of scriptures. Once we begin to see face to face with the real person, fulfillments, and fulfillment we no longer are seeing through that glass, and then we should realize we have arrived.

We are not to be judged by the feasts even though they were to be a memorial forever, but this was to point to the real substance of why they were initiated in the first place, and this was to one day point to Christ the Messiah our deliverer. Everything has always been about Him. Hopefully we will not miss Him once again when he shows up on the scene.

Many missed Jesus the first time he came because they had preconceived ideas as to what He should do, where He would go and what He would be they expected a King to overthrow their enemies. This limited them and they were blinded by their taught traditions and own interpretations.

Those who recognized Jesus Christ and believed in Him became His followers. Today we must recognize this appearing as a separate fulfillment from the coming of the Lord. The

Christ/Messiah is here and his name is DJT. (1 Pet. 1:18-20, Ezekiel 16:60 raise up Jesus, Lk. 24:44 further reading)

## CH6-C REST and PROSPERITY



*REST-GRACE-PAUSE (7 YEARS) Spring Feasts were fulfilled by Jesus when He was crucified, and brought atonement and salvation to the lost. In the Fall Feasts Jesus will fulfill them with complete accuracy.*

“Since the days of our fathers have we been in a great trespass unto this day; and for our iniquities have us, our kings, and our priests, been delivered into the hand of the kings of the lands, to the sword, to captivity, to a spoil, and to confusion of face, as it is this day. And now for a little space (REST) grace hath been showed from the LORD our God, to leave us a remnant to escape, and to give us a nail in his holy place, that our God may lighten (open) our eyes, and give us a little reviving in our bondage. “...For we were bondmen; yet our God hath not forsaken us in our bondage, but hath extended mercy (*rest, pause, reversal of judgment*) unto us in the sight of the kings of Persia (Obama is one, spiritual, Iraq, Iran, Turkey, etc.), to give us a reviving, to set up the house of our God, and to repair the desolations (*unhappiness, despair, isolation, emptiness, devastation, unfruitfulness, loneliness, harshness, worthlessness and futility*) thereof, and to give us a WALL (D. Trump) in Judah and in Jerusalem.” (Ezra 9:7-9)

Trump is suppose to give us a wall, and what is really interesting is in Deut. 32:8, God says when He divided the nations into their inheritance, He set bounds of the people, and in 19:14 God says you shall not remove your neighbors’ landmark (*which indicated boundaries of land*), and he that does remove his neighbors’ landmark is cursed.

Landmark means those who live near another, (*nation, or our neighbors*). Landmark means border, limit, territory enclosed within a boundary (edge, construction, support, enclose, surround, covering, shell or WALL), of a region, and King Uzziah built towers, gates, and walls, and fortified them under the influence of Zachariah the prophet. 2 Ch. 26:9

In Amos 3:7, It says and I believe that—“what has been will be again; see, there is nothing new under the sun”...In Matthew 24 it says that “as it was in the days of Noah so shall it be in the

days of the Son of Man.” Therefore, we can know that Scripture in the OT and NT that happened 2,000 years ago plus may happen again just in an repackaged and updated version. Instead of the playing field being limited to the Middle East; it is a worldwide chess board and all the pieces are playing. God knows where and who He is talking to, but it is you and I who sometimes are clueless. In all reality I do not believe we are suppose to be a know it all, but watchmen.

The last Trump is a Ram horn that calls the army together, sounds a warning, call to war, or call to worship. The Presidential term of 7-8 years of Donald Trump is the seven years of plenty and REST, and at the end of his term will his trumpet no longer warn, because the Feast of Trumpets which last 10 years ends, and even though as a President you can legally only serve two terms.

I do believe that as we get closer to the end of the timeline (*our en-Rapture and main event*), we would be given more and more insight as in knowledge will increase, and the books will be opened, or unsealed. This is happening now and will increase as time gets shorter. If we go through very difficult times as I believe we will; Jesus will fill us with his presence, power, and might. We will be equipped for the battle, wars, and whatever comes our way. We are a privileged generation to see these things come to pass, and chosen by God for these times.

Before the seven year treaty covenant period as many believed was the 70<sup>th</sup> week of Daniel, and that the Church would be raptured beforehand. Some believe that the Church will be raptured out of here in the middle of the 70<sup>th</sup> week of Daniel which is also known as the 7 year treaty/covenant/oath based on the belief that we are not appointed unto the wrath of God.

Most bible scholars believe that the Wrath of God is the last 3.5 yr period of the 7 year Tribulation so called, but according to Woody the messenger angel of the Lord the last part of the 7 year treaty/promises and covenant of the Messiah will actually be the wrath of Satan against the Church. The treaty is made by the Messiah or Anti-Christ according to many, but for sure is broken by the Anti-Christ meaning replacing Christ, which means replacing our Savior deliverer and King.

This Anti-Christ wants to be our King, and will represent himself as our savior, but will be the anti-thesis, direct opposite, and not the awaited one.

*Rev 2:10 “ Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison, that ye may be tried; and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.”*

If the ten day/year tribulation spoken of in Rev 2 may have been fulfilled already, and would of started in 2007-8 bringing us up to the inauguration of the President Trump, which was the turnaround of our years from tribulation, sorrows, distress, trial, misfortune, hardship and problems.

However, I learned that the only place where it talks about a period of time that the tribulation takes place is a ten (10 yr) period and not a 7 year tribulation as many prophecy teachers

including myself believed. We just parroted what other said, but when I looked for a seven year tribulation all I found was the Great Tribulation which I believe might be associated with the last 3.5 years of the peace treaty covenant and wrath of Satan. In Daniel 9 the 70<sup>th</sup> week of Daniel is a 7 year period, but it is the covenant treaty period and not called the tribulation.

Rev. 14:7 “Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgment is come...9)If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive *his* mark in his forehead, or in his hand,10) “The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his (*Gods*) indignation; and he (*the Beast*) shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb. (*the wrath of God takes place during Jacobs’s troubles after the en-Rapture, and after the mark of the beast—which is during the 7 year treaty famine period—after the Grape Harvest-wine-press of God*).”

The Wrath (H639) of God is not just persecution, or famine, but it is the beginning of Jacob's Troubles that follow the seven year treaty covenant period and sequence which will intensify with each passing year for seven to eight days during the last fall feast of Sukkot.

Great Tribulation in Greek means—high, large, mighty, the external form or appearance of things (*of persons*)—of space and its dimensions—mass and weight: given permission, and freedom—stature great, old, numerous, large, and abundant: the elder (*think CERN, Dark Matter, and the Abyss opened letting out the imprisoned fallen demons, hybrids, and host*)—they come from the sky, space and second heavens; used of intensity and its degrees: with great e affections and emotions of the mind, of natural events powerfully affecting the senses: Violent, mighty, strong—predicated of rank, splendid, prepared on a grand scale, stately—of God's preeminent blessings—of things which overstep the province, region, or realm of a created being (men), this thing is proud (*presumptuous*) full of arrogance, derogatory to the majesty of God, or to great men, leaders, and rulers. (G2347)

This may speak in a twofold manner, one the enemies come from the far north of heaven, the demonic hordes, and fallen angels, and the abyss opens and the critters crawl out large and small. And Gods army arrives in splendor? Conjecture.

Rev .2:10 “Fear none of those things which you shall suffer: behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison (*isolation, guard, have an eye upon, for ones safety sake, to avoid, shun, flee from, to keep from being snatched away-a tribe (12), nation, people, to begat, be born, to grow, spring up/forth, swell up, puff, germinate, put forth leaves the summer is nigh, the time of the fig was not yet-the leaves were for the healing of the nations*), that you may be tried; and you shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.”

Above references in Revelation 2:10 is about the ten days of tribulation which may of just passed starting from 2007-8 to 2017; called ‘Winter,’ and now we entering a new period where we start to see the sun shining, no more grey clouds, no more darkness, but clear skies heading our way. I hope so!

The above scripture Revelation 2:10, is right after God spoke to all the churches giving them their status on their good points and bad points. According to Aaron the angelic messenger in the flesh who told me that the latter day church was Luke Warm, and insinuated that it is now!

Tribulation-affliction , persecution, those hard-pressed, without, lacking, deficient, scarce, poor, confused, broken down, marked of (Beast?), distinct, symbol, sign, by siege, calamities of war, of the straights of want, a woman in childbirth (birth pains) the afflictions of which Messiah had to go, to press as grapes, a worn way, and path, a he-goat, of animals feeding, to eat, to break in pieces, shatter, bruised, broken by calamity. Ten- eighteen, to last a short time, eight.

## **JACOB'S TROUBLE BEGINS AFTER THE 7 YEAR TREATY, OATH, AND COVENANT PERIOD.**



“It is even the *time of* Jacob's Trouble.” “For then shall be great tribulation (*wrath of Satan against the church*).” “And so all Israel shall be saved; as it is written...and shall turn away ungodliness from Jacob.” (*12 Tribes/Israel; Jer.30:7, Matt. 24:21, Rom 11:26; JewsforJesus.org*)

It is well known that the time of Jacob's Trouble is related to the last or latter days, and linked to the tribulation period of seven years spoken by Daniel; accepted by most prophecy teachers. However, I was told by Woody the angel; that Jacobs Troubles is after 7 year treaty which is to come, or is here under DJT. His promises are like covenants, or a treaty, and will be a seven year period with Trumps two terms. Therefore, everything that takes place politically, economically, in the weather, around the world, and personally relates to the last days, last hour, or day of the Lord to come.

If we, America live in the time of the last days then we should be seeing God's plan unfolding as well as Satan's plan doing the same. God will only allow Satan to perform his wicked plan if it fits into God's. Donald Trump, I believe is part of God's plan for the seven years of plenty right before the seven years or week of famine.

Remember both Jew and Gentile Gods people who are believers inherit the promises given to Abraham. And we have been grafted branches into the true vine Christ Jesus, we are adopted sons and daughters by the work of Jesus on the cross which removed the partition between God and man/woman. Both are now are called Israel.

These prophecies spoken were to apply originally; in our collective opinion, only to the Jews in the land of Israel. We now are made aware that through the recent unveiling of the harbingers and the more revealed by Rabbi Cahn that they apply to us as well. We have been given understanding into how God sees us here in America.

The very tragedies in ancient Scriptures (Isa. 9 & 10) fulfilled in the past have now become a part of America's History. Was 9/11 that launching point and a revelation of God's judgment here of prophecies to be completed to its end? Also was 911 revealing the people or leaders who were the speakers which quoted Isaiah 9 as a message of defiance to the so called terrorism, and became words of our judgment to come?

Today we are in the midst of collapse, in a world that is in economic trouble, turmoil and civil unrest. Judgment is on the doorstep of us all, and we feel a sense of hopelessness, and yet! Does God have a plan that is being unveiled as I type? I wish it so! Is it unfolding to me and others? Are we to receive rest, pause, and a reversal of judgment (in part) for the latter-day harvest of souls?

Are we beginning the fulfillment of the last the three Jewish Fall Feasts which are anticipated in the time of the return of Jesus Christ/Messiah? We may be in the very midst of end time consummation of all things, and in/at their beginnings.

Jews for Jesus compare Joseph with Jesus and writes: "Jehovah has added" to give more, plentiful "Joseph's life story affords many valuable lessons and applications; yet there is also a prophetic aspect to the account that foreshadows, anticipates, a precursor, and heralds the Messiah himself.

There are many fascinating parallels (more than 100) between Joseph, beloved son of Jacob, (i.e. Father of Ephraim and Manasseh adopted sons) and Jesus, the Son of God who would arrive on the stage of human history centuries later."

The following Scriptures from Jeremiah 30 may well be the period that we are now experiencing with D. Trump as the CHOSEN vehicle by which God is going to turn our captivity around. I will comment on the Scriptures as to how they might apply right now to us in America particularly.

**JACOB'S TROUBLES**—According to what I was given by the angel of the Lord, he told me that Jacob's Troubles are not the Tribulation, but that it takes place after the Tribulation and after the Rapture/catching up of the Bride of Christ/Messiah. I have faith that this is true, and this happens during the Feast of Sukkoth/Tabernacles that is in sequence to the other Fall Feasts and their prophetic fulfillment.

Jeremiah 30 deals with the time of Jacob's Troubles; however, under the scriptural word 'troubles' it may also deal with end time happenings. It just is not clear and this is not the place for me to do the research.



Therefore, let's move on to discuss what I do understand from Jeremiah 30:2-21.

“The word that came from the LORD, saying: In this way speaks the LORD God of Israel, saying, Write thee all the words that I have spoken to you in a book. 3) For, lo, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will bring (H7725-return, restore, answer, and deliver) again the captivity (H7622 captives of the sword, taken in war, exile, taken away; to former welfare, and happiness) of my people Israel and Judah, saith the LORD: and I will cause them to return to the land that I gave to their fathers, and they shall possess it...5) For thus saith the LORD; We have heard a voice of trembling, of fear, and not of peace.

6) “Ask you now, and see whether a man does travail with child? Wherefore do I see every man with his hands on his loins, as a woman in travail, and all faces are turned into paleness? 7) Alas! For that day is great (Day of Lord), so that none is like it: it is even the time of Jacob's trouble; but he (12 tribes) shall be saved out of it.

8) “For it shall come to pass in that day, saith the LORD of hosts, that I will break his yoke from off thy neck, and will burst thy bonds, and strangers shall no more serve themselves of him: 9) But they shall serve the LORD their God, and David their king, whom I will raise up unto them. This is end times that God will raise up their king.

10) “Therefore fear you not, O my servant Jacob, saith the LORD; neither be dismayed, O Israel: for, lo, I will save you from afar in the distance, the secluded, cold, aloof, detached, faint, lonely, friendless, deserted, abandoned, indistinct, and unapproachable, locked away, and thy seed (children) from the land of their captivity; and Jacob shall return, and shall be in rest, and be quiet, and none shall make him afraid.

11) “For I am with you, says the LORD, to save you: though I make a full end of all nations whither I have scattered you, yet will I not make a full end of you: but I will correct you in measure, and will not leave thee altogether unpunished.12) For thus saith the LORD, Your bruise is incurable, and your wound is grievous.

14) All thy lovers have forgotten you; they seek you not; for I have wounded you with the wound of an enemy, with the chastisement of a cruel one, for the multitude of your iniquity; because your sins were increased.

15) “Why cry you for your affliction? Your sorrow is incurable for the multitude of your iniquity: because your sins were increased, I have done these things to you.

17) “For I will restore health to you, and I will heal you of your wounds, saith the LORD; because they called you an outcast, saying, This is Zion, whom no man seeks after.18) In consequence says the LORD; Behold, I will bring again the captivity of Jacob's tents (hint of Sukkot-temporary dwellings/bodies), and have mercy on his dwelling places; and the city shall be builded upon her own heap (Twin Towers? Etc?), and the palace shall remain after the manner thereof. 22) And ye shall be my people, and I will be your God.

23) “Behold, the whirlwind of the LORD goes forth with fury/WRATH, a continuing whirlwind: it shall fall with pain upon the head of the wicked. 24) The fierce anger of the LORD shall not return, until he has done it, and until he has performed the intents of his heart: in the latter days ye shall consider it.”

According to scripture and many biblical teachers the church and bride of Christ Messiah are not appointed unto the fury (*Trump*), and wrath of the Lord. The wrath is poured out during Jacobs’s troubles which is the beginning of wrath at the end of the Tribulation (7 years), and is timed and in sequence with the feast of Sukkot.

The bride of the bridegroom is with the lord at the marriage supper of the lamb in heaven or with him for seven days or years depending. The bride is not here on earth but with the lord while the time of Jacobs’s troubles begins. Not appointed unto wrath or the fury of God.

SEQUENCE: Seven years of plenty under D. Trump starting leadership (Pence) next is the signing of the Peace Treaty during the famine-then in the midway point of (3.5yrs), the peace treaty is broken and the abomination of desolation set up the last half (3.5 yrs) of the Tribulation called the Great Tribulation, next begins the time of Jacobs troubles and the first stages and launching of the wrath of God, during this seven year period is the feast of Sukkot which ends with the Day of the Lord where the fallen host and their armies are destroyed, or judged by God. I am not sure when the resurrection of the Dead physically takes place, but somewhere in that mix. (See Chart)

There are some scenarios that could be our future, and I will explore them in another chapter, most likely the last chapter, but not sure yet.

## CHAPTER 7

### CH7-A 9/11-America is Ephraim and Double Ash Heap



*7-1 Ephraim is America (Double Ash Heap)-Samaria is NY Capital City and Metropolis, Related History Video Link: <https://youtu.be/owWu2yy5nxs>*

When God gave Rabbi Cahn spiritual information about 9/11 in Isa. 9:10, he discovered that it was being fulfilled by us here in America, coming under God's judgment. This opened up a need for an updated understanding of what God was predicting, what He was implying, and what He wanted us to know.

Rabbi Cahn discovered that God was fulfilling Scripture from the book of Isaiah which was considered a future book, and in most cases applied only to the Jews; yet Cahn saw that it was being fulfilled in America. The terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center during September eleventh 2001 were right in Scripture.

I believe God did not end the 'Harbinger finds in Isaiah' there, but began unfolding America's role in God's plan and prophetic fulfillment of the Old Testament prophetic books like Isaiah, Daniel, Hosea, Amos, Zachariah, and Joel in our time.

The books have been closed, and God is opening them now!

"But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro, and knowledge shall be increased. 9And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the words are closed up and sealed till the time of the end." (Dan. 12:9)

When 9/11 took place it was one of the worst tragedies in America's history, and yet who would have known it was actually a judgment of God. This is where Rabbi Cahn, the bestselling author of *The Harbinger*, comes into the picture.

God revealed that 9/11 was God's judgment on America: specifically NYC Trade Center which held our stocks and finances. Rabbi Cahn discovered that Isaiah 9:10 would literally be fulfilled word for word including the curse pronounced on our country by our leaders.

If you want to know more about Rabbi Cahn's discovery it is in his book listed above. It is available through many online options. This book is not about his discovery, but about something more that was revealed to me specifically, and what I will be unfolding in this book.

“But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, [even] to the time of the end: many shall run to and fro (mariners, travel, to row, wings of a bird—FLY, to examine thoroughly a book), and knowledge shall be increased (multiply, enlarge, abundance, be in authority, acquire much, increase in substance, makes large his words against God)

9) “And he said, Go thy way, Daniel: for the words [are] closed up and sealed (marked, stopped, make an end), He seals up the hand of every man (*i.e. sealed up instructions, instructs them privately, to reveal to someone, to complete their assignment*), until the predictions of the prophets be fulfilled, in the day they hide themselves, (*i.e. they shut up an enclosure, field, discipline, restraint, regulation, and training around themselves*) till the time of the end.” (Dan. 12:4)

As I mentioned before; God has begun to open the books—Rabbi Cahn, David Wilkerson, Kim Clement, Mark Taylor, Kat Kerr, and others are prophesying about these things. Revelation is an unveiling of something hidden or a mystery.

“The thing that hath been it is that which shall be; and that which is done is that which shall be done (future, again): and there is no new thing (*all history shall happen again*) under the sun. 10Is there anything where of it may be said, see this is new? It hath been already of old time, which was before us.”(Ecclesiastics 1:9-10)

For clarity, nothing in the past and nothing in the future that will happen will be completely new because it has previously happened and is a pattern for that which will take place once again in the future. It is said that history repeats itself! Well that phrase probably came from the Bible.

The book of Revelation in some form has already taken place. Remember in Matthew 24 it says that “As it was in the days of Noah, so shall it be in the days of the son of Man/Jesus.”

Nothing will be new, but will be a repackaging of the past both from the enemy, and from God's camp. I believe that God is unveiling His plan, and so is Satan, the anti-christ and son of perdition, as well as his devotees. It has in some form been part of ancient history, and yet we

can read the Scriptures and see them potentially unfold and unveil the meaning and how it applies to now, this future and forward.

I read Isaiah 9:10 and discovered something. Also, while surfing on the internet I found maybe two other individuals who had talked about what I possibly discovered, but they were not actually linking this discovery to the harbingers that were discovered by Rabbi Cahn.

What I found is based on the same Scripture Isa. 9:10. Harbingers are signs or omens, which foreshadow, warn of, or predict a future event. The ones in the passage above pointed to 9/11. I will briefly cover the main verse and reveal a new mystery unveiled to me for you.

What I discovered was who the tribe of Ephraim was in our time, and who or what was Samaria? (*Read the full chapter of Isa. 9 and see the context*)

“And all the people shall know, even Ephraim (America) and the inhabitant of Samaria (NYC/WDC), that say in the pride and stoutness of heart,” (Isa. 9:9)

These were those who spoke in pride (*Bush-Gov't Leaders*) and happen to be our leaders in America. They were the inhabitants of NY/Wash DC. This was where the bricks had fallen and we replaced them with granite, i.e. hewn stone. Etc. Read the Harbinger by Rabbi Cahn or click here about the hewn stone/corner stone/hewn stone, i.e. granite: <https://youtu.be/Z2Zs-NEXyC8>

Ephraim is America and Samaria is Manhattan, NY (generally speaking): the gateway metropolis to America representing the political, economic, founding history, and center of the Northern Kingdom of the ten tribes of Israel who became a company of nations, a coat of many colors and sons of Joseph/Jacob.

Ephraim was also the sum of Jacobs/Israel largest tribe situated in the west of God's Holy place or Tabernacle on a world scale. The son of Joseph, who was adopted by Jacob/Israel, meant that all Jacob's children including Ephraim would be called Israel. These represent all who are believers in the Messiah the Jesus Christ the ‘Anointed’ One.

God in Revelation sees His people as tribes even though ten of the tribes are considered lost and supposedly became a company of nations. The Jews or Israelis do not call themselves tribes anymore. Yet God throughout the Bible still does, and in the book of Revelation (5:5, 7:6-8).

Ephraim's seed were thought to be the Samaritans, Joseph's other adopted son Manasseh I believe is the United Kingdom. Spain was a product of the UK and America was officially founded by Columbus who represented Spain, and all these came out of the Old Roman Empire.

“The Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it hath lighted (*i.e. fell, cast down, overthrown*) upon (*i.e. the triumphant, victorious, and successful*) Israel. And all the people, nation, kinsmen, and countrymen shall know, even Ephraim the \*double ash heap, the Twin Towers, In America shall be doubly fruitful—the second Son of Joseph—a chief gate of JerUSAlem—a place near Bethel, and another name for Bethlehem (*i.e. house of bread, birthplace of Jesus, West Bank in the*

*Judean Hills*). Josephs adopted sons and the inhabitants of Samaria, “Watch Mountain” and of a City built on it, it was the Metropolis of the kingdom of Israel, or of the ten (10) Tribes, the head was Samaria—associated with the Northern Kingdom/America, that say in the pride and stoutness of heart, 10)The bricks are fallen down, but we (*American Leaders speak*) will build with hewn stones: the sycamores are cut down, but we will change them into cedars.” And they did! (\*H669, H8111--Isaiah 9:8-10)

I used the blueletterbible.com to interpret the words that are underlined, and I cannot express how important this interpretation is to us here in America! It is the most amazing revelation as to revealing where America is in prophecy, has been, but hidden until the time of the end.

I believe through the book Rabbi Cahn wrote that it was revealed to me who Ephraim and Samaria were. God has shown that Ephraim is where the Twin Towers or Double ash heap is, and that Samaria is in fact the Metropolitan City called Manhattan, New York. Ephraim has been identified, and Samaria also so we can now pinpoint who God will be speaking to in the rest of the end time books of the Bible like Daniel, Hosea, Amos, Isaiah, Zachariah, Haggai, etc.

Jacob called Israel, who was the father of the twelve tribes of God's people; Ephraim/America was the last born son of Joseph (*adopted son-like Christian individuals*) which when counted out would be thirteen (13). Ephraim was given the blessing of the first born which was supposed to have gone to Manasseh/UK just as the believer is adopted into the body of God through Jesus, and becomes the inhabitant of Samaria (*H8111-“Watch Mountain” and of a City built on it*); it was the metropolis of the kingdom of Israel, or of the ten (10) tribes.

The head/chief city is Samaria/Manhattan, NY and was associated with the Northern Kingdom considered collectively as one of the Ten Northern Tribes dwelling in America entering in through N.Y. They our leaders are the ones that speak with pride and stoutness of heart:

“The bricks are fallen down (*Twin Towers, 7 Mountains, Towers*), but we will build with hewn stones (*The Freedom Tower/Babel?*): the sycamores are cut down, but we will change them into cedars.” (vs. 10)

America and NYC did exactly that; they replaced the rubble of bricks of the Twin Towers with the cut/hewn granite corner stone of the new Freedom Tower, and replaced the sycamore with a cedar (*which is currently dead or dying*).

USA is the new tribe No. 13 adopted tribe sons of Ephraim/Israel (*the believing people within*), and is the leader of the Northern Kingdom which is the last largest tribe. (*Their standard is a bullock— H649-breaking forth in wild strength, ox, calf, to break in pieces {50 States}, figuratively as a covenant, to divide, be broken, to shake*)

The Ephraim the largest tribe and consolidation of the northern 10 tribes was not overthrown as a nation by the Assyrians until the very last and then taken into captivity never to return as a nation

to the land of Israel. All ten Northern tribes fled into Ephraim just as all the people of the Earth and nations flee to the United States of America because of persecution, war, and famine.

Both tribes: Ephraim in the West and Manasseh, the United Kingdom, were adopted tribes by Jacob/Israel, just as the believer is adopted into the family of God, grafted into the vine.

Jesus said that He is the vine and we (*gentiles, sons and daughters*) the branches: “I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman. 2) Every branch in me that beareth not fruit he taketh away: and every branch that beareth fruit, he purgeth (*removing the impure, undesirable*) it, that it may bring forth more fruit...4) Abide in me, and I in you. As the branch cannot bear fruit of itself, except it abides in the vine (Jesus); I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him...” (John 15:1-4)

“17) And if some of the branches be broken off (*unbelieving Jew*), and thou (*Gentile*), being a wild olive tree (*now Believer/Christian*), were grafted (*i.e. attached, embedded, inserted, joined*) in among them (*12 Tribes/Jews*), and with them partakes of the root and fatness of the olive tree (*Jesus-Jews, God*); boast not against the branches...

Cont: You will say then, the branches were broken off, and that I (*Gentile*) might be grafted in. Well; because of unbelief they were broken off, and you stand by faith (*believers in Messiah/Jesus*). Do not be high-minded, but fear: for if God spared not the natural branches, take heed lest he also spare not thee.”(Romans 11:16-21)

WILD OLIVE TREE (*unbelievers/gentiles/rogue nations*): G1636 the Mount of Olives, for the multitude of trees (people) that grew upon it, distant from Jerusalem. Root G66, G68—those living, growing in the field or woods, in a moral sense the savage, or fierce non-believer. Also, from the field, the country, a piece of land, a neighboring settlement to the land of Israel, the rural community, and/or small town.

OLIVE TREE: Judges 9:8 splendor and brightness, prominent, a fair or splendid form, holy, Olive is a fruit (*harvest of souls*), and the tree is foundation or generation (*Jesus is the Tree of Life*).

Psalms 52:8 David said: “I am like a green olive tree that trusteth in the Lord forever.” Paraphrased: green stands for holy, pure, in season, and the Saints. (Root: a type of Jesus, tribe of Judah, and Jesus sits on throne of David)...Green means ripe, full, and ready (holy).

“But when the fullness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son, made of a woman, made under the law, to redeem those (Jews) that were under the law, that we might receive the adoption of sons. And because you are sons, God has sent forth the Spirit of his Son (Jesus) into your hearts, wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir (*offspring, child, copy, numbered and recipient*) of God through Christ.”(Gal. 4:4-6)

Because of Jesus we have become sons by His spirit sent into our hearts; and fellow heirs of all the promises given by God to the Jews and Nation of Israel through Jacob, the father of the 12 tribes.

The vineyard is the earth, the vine-dresser is God, and the vine is Jesus. Israel and God's people are the branches. We are grafted into the vine Jesus, and inherit all the promises of God given to the Jewish people. They must be grafted into the vine as well through Jesus to become His people...it is not automatic because you call yourself a Jew, we are Jews because of the circumcision of the heart through belief in the Jesus Messiah.

Chronicles 5:1 tells us, the "Birthright was given unto the Sons of Joseph."(*Ephraim and Manasseh=America and UK*) This means that, through the descendants (*you, or I in America and?*) of the Sons of Joseph...God would fulfill the great promises of Israel's (Nation-People) greatness since Ephraim is a son of Joseph, and Ephraim is America! That greatness included the promise given to Jacob in Genesis 35:11:

"I am God Almighty: be fruitful and multiply: a nation and a company of nations shall be of thee, and Kings shall come out of thy loins..."

Clearly, Israel was to be a nation with a republic, which also means people, country, state (s), homeland, or kingdom..."Company of Nations!" After the Assyrian captivity, the exiled Northern 10 tribes never returned as a nation back into the Land of Israel/Palestine/Judea. One day we will be gathered out of all the nations. God knew that the Messianic and Christian believers were symbolized as a shadow of the original; original story in the OT, and is now the second fulfillment in the latter days as the completion of God's prophecy.

Note 9/10/2017: Donald Trump speaks of America as a Republic and not a Democracy generally in his speeches as President.

COMPANY—Assembly, congregation, and multitude of people of Israel, gather together for religious and political reasons.

NATIONS—heathen, gentiles, and people, usually non-Hebrew people, can also stand for swarm of locust/demon nations. By extension the person or body...to rise up, be exalted in triumph, to pride and arrogance. Sounds like America and other nations?

Genesis 48:19 "And his father (*Jacob/Israel*) refused, and said, I know it, my son (Joseph), I know it: he (*Manasseh*) also shall become a people (UK), and he also shall be great: but truly his younger brother (*Ephraim/America/Double blessing*) shall be greater than he (UK), and his seed (*Ephraim-United States of America*) shall become a multitude of nations.

"And he (Jacob/Israel) blessed them that day, saying, in thee shall Israel be blessed, saying, God makes thee as Ephraim and as Manasseh: and he set Ephraim before Manasseh. 21) And Israel



said unto Joseph, Behold, I (Jacob) die: but God shall be with you, and bring you again unto the land of your fathers. (*They were in Egypt, into the promised land, and America*)”

Ancestrally, Samaritans claim descent from a group of Israelite inhabitants from the tribes of Ephraim and Manasseh (*the two sons of Joseph*) as well as some descendants from the priestly tribe of Levi.

America is situated geographically in the WEST, California is similar to the Land of Israel, and in Isaiah 9:9-10, Samaria was the Metropolis/Capital City of the Northern Kingdom like Manhattan, NY is the Metropolis Gateway to/of America. America is west of the land of Israel, throne of God at the center of the earth, and the home of Judah, Hebrews, and the Jews and the second stick/branch in God's hand. The first stick/branch in God's hand is Ephraim.

We can now understand where America is in prophecy! We have always been in prophecy but until Rabbi Cahn discovered Isaiah 9 and wrote *The Harbinger* it was still veiled, sealed, and closed to us as far as understanding who God was referring to in this passage of Isaiah 8-10.

The reason Ephraim is the USA, is because of the fulfillment of Isaiah 9:10 as depicted in Rabbi Cahn's book. America's leaders speak the words of judgment in vs.10, as well as the literal fulfillment which took place starting Sept.11, 2001—a 7th year Shemitah. There are double references in the Bible, and Ephraim can also speak to the Land of Israel literally, metaphorically, and in all forms of linguistic expression.

Christians do not replace Israel (*which is called replacement theology*), but we are heirs, adopted sons, and daughters; whom are co-heirs of the promises and prophecies of Abraham with the Jews living in the Land of Israel, or around our world. As far as I can tell the third Temple has a potential future role, and the Jews play their specific part in God's sequence of biblical events after “the fullness of the Gentiles comes in.”

I am not adamant about any of this, but just revealing potential happenings that could unfold, and sharing information that I believe is being given to me and too many others in regard to America, and our role to play in God's end time plan.

This is about Judah-Southern Kingdom and Jew in Land of Israel, and Jerusalem-teaching of peace, royal city of the “House of David” people of God. Historically SAMARIA was called Jerusalem (as if dual) and now “SAMARIA” is Manhattan NY and is originally the beginnings of America (Capital city, Metropolis, Wall Street) Ephraim.

These tragedies in ancient Scriptures Isa. 9 & 10 were fulfilled in the past but have now become a part of America's History. Was 9/11 that launching point of a second re-occurrence? Seems so!

## CH7-B Gods Ten (10) Lost Tribes Have Gone Global!



*7-b Geographical Location of the 12 Tribes of Israel/Jacob in the Land, around Holy of Holies and Temple Mount, now on a global scale...the west of Jordan is Ephraim/America.*

Ephraim is cumulative for all ten (10) northern tribes, the Christian believer called Samaritans, and sons of Joseph in America, and stick “one” in the hand of God is to be joined to Judah; and the Orthodox Jew with Israel in the other hand of God. They are the ones who on the whole do not believe that Jesus was their Messiah. YET!

One day both sticks will be united together—Christian and Jew—who will begin to recognize their Messiah as Jesus; and they both become one stick in God's hand. During the time of the 70th week of Daniel, 7 year tribulation, or 7 year famine the Temple is potentially built, and the old sacrifices are once again practiced. The son of perdition in Thessalonians breaks the covenant with the Jews, and then they realize that he is not their messiah but Jesus is.

“Say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I will take the stick of Joseph, which is in the hand of Ephraim, and the tribes of Israel his fellows, and will put them with him, even with the stick of Judah, and make them one stick, and they shall be one in mine hand.”(Eze. 37:19)

“Know Ephraim, and Israel is not hid from me: for now, O Ephraim, thou committest whoredom, and Israel/my people are defiled.”(Hos. 5:31)

When Ephraim/America was “fully grown,” he excelled, outclassed, and surpassed his older brother Manasseh/UK, even as the USA has excelled England/UK, and has grown much greater.

Ephraim/America was to possess the greatest natural resources and beauty including “verdant valleys.” (Isaiah 28:1). The United States is called the “breadbasket” of the world. Our valleys like the Shenandoah, or the Central Valley of California, and the Willamette Valley of Oregon, are world famous for the production of wine; we are a nation of abundance. (Deuteronomy 33: 13-16)

“Ephraim (America) and Manasseh (UK) together have “pushed the peoples to the ends of the earth.”(Deuteronomy 33:17).

Ephraim's very name literally means “doubly fruitful.” Also “Double ash heap” (i.e. Twin Towers destruction) Joseph is a fruitful branch as we are the branches themselves, so Manasseh is also fruitful; but Ephraim (USA) doubly so! (Genesis 49:22)

Ephraim was given the blessing of the firstborn even though Manasseh was the actual firstborn. The firstborn historically was to become heir to a double portion of blessings, abundance, and protection, or a double portion in cursing, judgment, and famine depending on the state of the people of God.

Ephraim; the USA, did receive a double portion of blessings: economically, geographically, population-wise, agriculturally, militarily, and so on. (Genesis 48: 13-14) In judgment we received a double portion of cursing (i.e. Twin Towers are the Double Ash Heap which is the Hebrew word for Ephraim).

Jacob said Manasseh also would be great: England and Canada, etc. Jacob said “truly his (Manasseh) younger brother America/USA shall be greater than Manasseh, and Ephraim's descendants shall become a multitude of nations, could that mean the fifty “STATES” which represent America.

In Hebrew, the word for “nations” here is goyim, and means “peoples, nations, states, a troop, religious or ignorant of Judaism,” a word that has the sense of “massing.” (Genesis 48:19)

The blessing of Jacob was not that Ephraim would rule over many nations; it was that Ephraim would become a multitude, tribe or massing of people; by having a greater multitude of descendants, becoming many.

Ephraim was prophesied to become “joined to idols.” Idols abound in modern America: Hollywood, music stars, sports stars, automobiles, stocks, money, children, and entertainment etc. (Hosea 4:17)

Ephraim/America the thirteenth (13th) tribe/nation was to be a “mixed” people like Joseph’s coat of many colors, a patchwork of people. God said “Ephraim has mixed himself among the peoples. Ephraim is a cake unturned [dark on one side, white on the other]. Aliens, strangers, and immigrants have devoured his strength, but he does not know it.” (Hosea 7:8 9)

America is the “melting pot of the world.” We have mixed ourselves with Gentiles more than any other nation. God’s people are lost within the people of the nations, and yet God sees us, and knows who we are.

Ephraim was the (13) thirteenth tribe when counted out. Ephraim was born last of the tribe heads, born to Joseph in Egypt following the birth of Manasseh, the 12th tribe.

America's flag has thirteen (13) stripes because we originally had thirteen colonies. In the US seal we find thirteen (13) stars above the eagle, the symbol of the "king or prince of the air" tribe of Dan with a shield of thirteen (13) red and white stripes.

The eagle also clutches in his left claw thirteen (13) arrows, and an olive branch with thirteen (13) leaves in its right claw. The number thirteen is associated with Ephraim and with America!

Jews and Gentile Believers in Jesus are the branches. He, God calls Himself the Vine. Believers in Jesus are adopted sons and daughters like Manasseh and Ephraim who were adopted by Jacob/Israel who were not of the original 12 tribes. The adopted sons of Joseph were grafted into the true vine Jesus as the tribe of Joseph cumulatively, but the thirteenth (13th) tribe individually.

JOSEPH is a Type of Christ or Messiah from the tribe of Judah (which is equivalent to) Israelites, Tribe of David and Messiah (equal); and Mt. Zion is also House of David.

Jerusalem was in the Southern Kingdom and considered the gateway. Isaiah is in prophetic order, and He judges Ephraim 1st, and then 2nd He judges Judah (Southern Kingdom) during the 7 year TRIBULATION.

For the next two hundred years, the people of Israel lived in two separate kingdoms, reportedly succumbing again and again to the lure of foreign deities. (*America was founded approximately 223-234 years ago*).

The leaders of the Northern kingdom (*now American leaders*) are described in the Bible as all forever sinful; some of the kings of Judah (*Land of Israel and Jew*) are also said to have strayed from the path of total devotion to God.

The mighty Assyrian empire (*i.e. Iran, Iraq, Turkey, and Asia*) brought unprecedented devastation to the cities of the Northern kingdom and the bitter fate of destruction and exile in 720 BCE for a large portion of the ten tribes. This will commence after the 7 years of plenty or towards the end of the seven years.

Full on judgment seemed to be in full swing for America, and the future of the world and nations was grim, but recently I have been finding that God is giving us a break, pause, and rest for a harvest right before heaven’s door is closed and the full on judgment and the tribulation period commences.

Hosea 1:11 “Then shall the children of Judah and the children of Israel be gathered together, and appoint themselves one head and they shall come up out of the land: for great shall be the day of Jezreel.” (*i.e. Collectively Ephraim, mighty one of the nations America, Capital city Samaria within the northern kingdom of Israel, the Lord will sow that which God planted, plain of Megiddo Northern Israel, Sons of God/ANGELS, Ram or mighty tree, to sow the wind/hyper-inflation*).

Hos. 9:13 “Ephraim, as I saw Tyrus, is planted in a pleasant place (*America*): but Ephraim shall bring forth his children to the murderer.” This Scripture is another sign that Ephraim is America in that we have killed millions of children in the womb, and Tyrus is a type of Satan. Another Scripture that point to America and Samaria as NY is in Hosea.

Hosea 8:6 “For from Israel was it also: the workman made it; therefore it is not God: but the calf (*i.e. bull, stock market*) of Samaria shall be broken in pieces.”

A market collapse is at some future point. Actually, the market collapse of 2008 and 2015 are historical collapses. Yet is there a future total collapse? Most likely, but do we have seven more years of enough, plenty, and blessings? I do not know, but it seems that if Trump gets in, then the rest of the prophecies should take place as well.

JACOB name was changed to ISRAEL by God was the father of the twelve tribes of Israel and is also interchangeably used for the kingdom of Ephraim. In context we can know God is talking to His people in America.

JUDAH – One Stick -Southern Tribe that today lives in the land of Israel, and name of the Jews, Hebrews, tribe of David and Messiah (equal) Mt. Zion is also House of David, we believers are the house or temple of God the spiritual Zion.

ISRAEL – Second Stick-Second Name for Jacob (Used and given to the N. Kingdom of 10 tribes escaped into Ephraim the final and largest tribe overrun by the Assyrian conquerors, ISIS, Moslems?), another name was God Prevails (fights, leads, command, contends). The ‘RAM’, or Mighty Tree (*i.e. D. Trump, and/or the Tree of Life Jesus*).

EPHRAIM – The children of Joseph “Double Ash Heap” the “Chief Gate of Samaria” Ephraim used by Hosea and Isaiah was for the N. Kingdom, and AMERICA, Ephraim is a Mountain Country (*i.e. literally mountainous, or skyscrapers*) NY a type of Samaria is considered the Gateway to America and to Israel politically. Ephraim was another name for Bethlehem, a place near Bethel.

Was Ephraim holy? Not as a nation, not the people as a whole, but God's people within the tribes love the Lord and believe in the Messiah. We are His temple who lives in Ephraim/America.

SAMARIA – is Manhattan, NY the capital city, Wall Street is the calf worshipped. In the land of Israel it and another type would be JerUSAlem.

JOSEPH –Double form or meaning which changed over time by an extension, increase, addition meaning that He (God) takes away branches, and He shall add. Ephraim was adopted by Jacob and Ephraim stood for the whole nation of Israel. “Yahweh has added” others to join oneself/Himself too. Joseph is a type of Christ or Messiah. (Gen 30:23-24, Psalm 81:6)

JERUSALEM - means teaching of peace, royal city of the “House of David,” the People of God. Historically Samaria, Ephraim as a whole was called Jerusalem (*as if dual*). Since “Samaria” in America was Manhattan NY the orig. beginnings of America. In scripture when we see Jerusalem it could be a dual reference to America and Israel the land of Judah called Israel today.

Today God's Northern tribes came to America when fleeing other nations; we are the melting pot of the world, and Samaria/Jerusalem is the gateway city, a type of Manhattan, NY, also the gateway to America, and also can give nation's access to Israel by our authority (UN, etc).

Jerusalem H3384—teach, shoot, to flow as water, as RAIN, to lay foundations of a CITY, “who laid (founded or placed) its cornerstone” “Behold the Pillar” (*Messiah is in Pillar\*\*\**) “To send out the HAND” “Showing (*i.e. giving signals*) with his fingers;” H7999—to be at peace, to be finished, completed to make amends, to recompense, “My Friend” to make secure, to restore, to pay vows, to impart comfort Isa 57:18, to make an end of something (Daniel 9).

Jerusalem also means G367 H2608 from H2603 H2583: “to whom Jehovah YHWH has graciously given” – Ananias ‘High Priest’ “God/Yah has Favored” and to be gracious, to bend down, encamp, to dwell, to pitch tent, to (rest) in tent, to make his abode, i.e. God bends, dwells, makes abode, and he is our High Priest, to set oneself down, “where the tabernacle, body, temple *of God* is let down” In the year 66 Ananias was, Acts 23:2; Acts 24:1f; Josephus, Antiquities. Remember that number 66 which is associated with Trump Tower.

Gen 28:22 “And this stone (Trump), which I have set for a pillar, shall be God's house: and of all that thou shalt give me I will surely give the tenth unto thee.” (Zohar 700 year prophecy 66 yrs) Num 12:5 “And the LORD came down in the pillar of the cloud, and stood in the door of the tabernacle, and called Aaron and Miriam: and they both came forth.”

2Ki 11:14 “And when she looked, behold, the king Trump stood by a pillar, as the manner was, and the princes and the trumpeters by the king Trump, and all the people of the land rejoiced, and blew with trumpets: and Athaliah (*I.e. afflicted of the Lord, the Queen of the tribe of Judah/Jews “whom Jehovah has afflicted”*) rent her clothes, and cried, Treason, Treason.”

PILLAR H5982: upright, smoke, a standing, Trump Tower? Pillar of cloud, of fire, a platform, scaffold, H5975 to stand, take one's stand, be in a standing attitude, stand forth, take a stand, present oneself, attend upon, be or become servant of, to rise to stand. Thesaurus: support, leader, head, chief, captain, topmost, person in charge, rock, supreme, tower of strength, PRESIDENT.

Rev 3:12 “Him that overcomes will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out...”

We now know that Ephraim is the largest tribe and all ten Northern Tribes (*a fullness of the ten tribes that came here running from their enemies around the world*) was associated with the number thirteen; that began our original thirteen colonies, and Columbus coming to America when the Jews were commanded to leave were carried off from Spain. These many Jews that left Spain claimed America to be their new homeland.

I believe that God saw 10 Tribes/America in the west from heaven, except from heaven He looks down and in the center of the world is the Land of Israel, the home of the Jews, and to the west Gods largest tribe Ephraim-America is a melting pot of the ten so called lost tribes...Joseph's coat of many colors/nations, but assimilated into all the people of America.

When God says Israel in Scripture I believe he is referring to His people (Jew and Gentile believers in Jesus the Messiah). There is a pattern we see today that reflects the past Ephraim, who was the last hold out from the world domination of the Moslems who are the Assyrians and the God of the Bible's enemy.

*TWO STICKS/BRANCHES EPHRAIM/AMERICA  
AND JUDAH/JUDEA/PALISTINE-THE LAND OF THE JEWS*



*7-c Two Sticks/Branches in Gods Hand, Judah (Jew) and Israel (Believers All in Messiah)  
United!*

In the famous Ezekiel 37 passage, God tells Ezekiel to pick up a stick, or "a tree", and to write Judah's name on it. After he completes the task HaShem tells him to take another "stick", and write Joseph's name on it (Eze. 37:16).

God is clearly drawing attention here to Israel's Two Houses. Interestingly Judah's stick (O.T.) appears before Joseph's (N.T.). This order has been true in the family of Jacob all along; as Judah was born before Joseph (*i.e. Joseph represents the adopted tribes, grafted in branches and the Christian or Jewish believer in Messiah whose name is JESUS/Israel both*).

Significant to accomplishing the task, God who is Jesus/HaShem asks Ezekiel to hold up the two sticks, which he clenches in one hand, in front of the eyes of the "sons of his people". Upon seeing the prophet (Ezekiel) and looking at the two sticks held by him, the people respond: "Will you not declare to us what you mean by these?"

The very question indicates that they are oblivious to the existence of the "two nations." They had lost all recollection of who they were as an organized society or a civilization. Once the prophet has the attention of the people, and they become aware of his presence, God/HaShem tells him what to say to them:

"Surely I will take the stick of Joseph (*i.e. All Believers in Jesus/YHWH, adopted, and grafted in branches*), which is in the hand of Ephraim/America and the tribes of Israel his companions; and I will put them on [or upon] him the stick of Judah (*i.e. Jews, Judea, Land of Israel, and Lawgiver*), and make them one stick, and they will be one in My hand."

Obviously this union of the two sticks can only take place in the hand of the Almighty. This is the hand that sowed the seed of Israel into all the nations. (Hos. 2:23). Now today, this same hand is about to restore these two nations, houses, 'family trees', and kingdoms making them one in the land there in Israel and in America (*i.e. Ephraim, Samaria, Judea/Israel land, and UK*) (Eze. 37:21).

God is moving not only in America through Trump the drummer, leader of a movement of righteousness, justice, and holiness, but bringing together His people in countries that have fallen prey to the New World Order. God's land of Israel and the Jew, God is going to bless them through D. Trump.

The trump/Shofar is sounding, and the trumpeters (you and I) are joining in—Goodness and freedom is sounding, as well as a warning to the nations that oppress people. God/Jesus is giving us a moment in time to recoup what we have lost, and He is using D. Trump to ignite His people around the world to rise up, stand up, and be brave and not politically correct.

We (*i.e. Ephraim, the Northern Kingdom found*) will join with the Jews in the Land of Israel (*i.e. Southern Kingdom*) two nations in the worship of the Messiah, and the defeat of our enemies. We, the two sticks in the hand of God are uniting for such a time as this! This is the last call, the last hour, and soon-to-come Great Day of the Lord in approximately 21 years.

Isa. 7:17 "The LORD shall bring upon thee, and upon your people, and upon your father's house, days that have not come (*special, unknowable, and unsearchable*), from the day that Ephraim departed from Judah..."



Hos. 9:13 “Ephraim, as I saw Tyrus is planted in a pleasant place: but Ephraim shall bring forth his children to the murderer (Abortion).”

Ephraim is the largest tribe of the ten lost tribes, who became a company of nations, and Ephraim represented all the tribes as ‘One’ tribe, who as a nation was the last to be conquered by the Assyrians, same with America the largest nation in the West, and last to be overrun or conquered by the Assyrians (i.e. Iran, Turkey, and Iraq plus).

Hos. 12:1 “Ephraim feeds on wind (*i.e. twist and turns, warped, perverse, bitter, sick current of air, trend, unhealthy, unnatural and immoral dishonest, etc*), and followed after the east wind: he daily increased lies and desolation; and they do make a covenant with the Assyrians, and oil is carried into Egypt.”

Donald Trump is a type of Cyrus (Isa. 45) who built a wall and upheld justice, an anointed chosen one for a small period of time. I believe this speaks of a seven year period, and it is supposedly one of plenty and prosperity, not for us entirely, but for the last harvest of souls, the last call of God for this last hour on the time-line, clock, and sequence of events looming on the horizon.

When you read Scripture, if you apply the above information to your studies you can now see America and yourself right smack in the middle of the war on God, and have some understanding of what is next.

Donald Trump will build the wall; bring prosperity back to prepare for the next seven years to follow. Joseph in Egypt, another type of America or the world, is a type and leader that God raises up to prepare for the seven (7) years of famine which will follow the (7) years of plenty. This was associated with his dream of the seven (7) plump calves, and seven (7) lean calves representing famine.

These seven years of famine may not mean only food, water, and protection, but may mean a famine of God of His Holy Spirit, and may mean judgment. In other words He withdraws His Spirit, provision and protection for the 7 year famine, tribulation, and judgment of those who choose evil over good, who choose black versus white, and lies over truth.

Natan, the (15) fifteen year old Jewish boy in the land of Israel said WWIII/Sept. 11, 2015 started on the 4th blood moon tetrad which was in Sept 2015, and that the war would last fourteen (14) two weeks (yrs.) and Messiach will plant his feet on the Mount of Olives.

Chapter (5-a) will explain Natan’s experience going to Heaven and then to hell in much more depth. I am trying to build all the players, and pieces for this end time culmination of God's plan being revealed to many right now.

Two very important Scriptures that help us understand how God will and is speaking to us is Amos 3:7 and Ecclesiastics 1. I am inserting them here for you to read, think and pray on how God will unfold our last days.

“Surely the Lord GOD will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.”(Amos 3:7)

“The thing that hath been, it is that which shall be; and that which is done is that which shall be done: and there is no new thing under the sun. Is there anything whereof it may be said, See, this is new? it hath been already of old time, which was before us. There is no remembrance of former things; neither shall there be any remembrance of things that are to come with those that shall come after.”(Eccl. 1:9-11)

Keep in mind, even if something is not new, and has been of old, it does not look or sound the same as what you see now. It is packaged in modern clothing, with modern speech, technology, and this is where it gets tricky, and complicated to discern or recognize.

Religiously, the Samaritans (also Ephraim or Capital city that represents the people, i.e. NYC), are believers of Samaritanism, an Abrahamic religion closely related to Judaism.

Ancestrally, Samaritans claim descent from a group of Israelite inhabitants from the tribes of Ephraim and Manasseh (the two sons of Joseph) as well as some descendants from the priestly tribe of Levi. Samaritan practices have some resemblance to Jewish traditions.

The kingdom of Judah (*Southern Kingdom*) survived more than a century longer (134 years) after the destruction of the Northern Kingdom (*10 Tribes-now America-a company of nation states*), but its people could not avert the inevitable judgment of God.

I believe that the world is no longer centralized or revolving around the Middle East or European continents. When God looks down from heaven He sees his people now expanded across the globe, and instead of His tribes centrally located around His holy city JerUSAlem, God sees all the tribes of the earth expanded and located in the West/America, etc, North, South, and East.

I will not try to figure out where all the rest of God's people are. Let's just say that the earth is now home of the twelve/thirteen tribes of Jacob/Israel. America and Judea have the highest population of Christians and Jews and thereby God land. Jerusalem is dual for both sticks Ephraim and Judah.

The next photograph is of the Tabernacle, a portable and mobile temple—it was the first for the Jews while they were wandering in the wilderness with Moses as their leader followed by Joshua. It is a pattern for the temple on earth in the land of Israel that no longer exists, and where the Moslem Dome of the Rock sits. This photo shows Ephraim in the West around the Holy of Holies. It shows Manasseh divided into the west and east (UK), and it is worth a study all of itself.

## Temple-Tabernacle-Tent Where God Previously Dwelt and Stayed His Presence



7-b 12 Tribes around Tabernacle/Tent/Temple-in the West...Ephraim (Israel-Believers, All), In the East Judah (Jews-Land of Israel-Jerusalem ancient name for Ephraim)

On the Right side is the Holy Place (City of Jerusalem-Temple Mount). The Shekinah Glory is in the West with the Ark of the Covenant (Holy of Holies which represents the hearts of the people-mainly Christian) in America. The temple and the situation of the holy implements, the Ark of the Covenant (Jesus and Law together), the Altar of Incense, Showbread, Manna, Aaron's Rod all point to the location of God's people as a whole.

Is there a reason why the Muslims call the Jews in Israel the little Satan, and Christians and Jews in America the big Satan? We have Orthodox Jews under the Law, and the Christians and Messianic Jews under Grace, in the west. So Law and Grace in the West represented by the Ark of the Covenant is what represent Jesus and His mercy seat.

Those under the Law are symbolic of the East in the Land of the Jews, and those in the West are symbolic of the spiritual people where God also dwells. We know that there is no longer a temple in Israel where God supposedly would dwell, but He does dwell in His people as the Comforter and Holy Spirit. You can study further if you'd like.

Ephraim is America and the Northern Tribes (10) never returned back to the Land of Israel as a nation. Israel became divided from the Southern Kingdom who consisted of the tribes of Judah and Benjamin. They returned after the Babylonian captivity as a people, but the ten northern tribes became the company of nations spoken of before.

God's people are global and the War of Armageddon is also global. The war extends up to the mountains of Ephraim (which is America), and the ships on the seas are involved. The mountains of Ephraim can also refer to the skyscrapers like in the major cities (NY, Seattle, San Diego, etc),

so if we are already in WWIII, then God's people are in the West under Ephraim and Samaria the metropolitan city (NYC). We can understand that America is involved.

We can learn so much from Scripture if we understand that the chess board and playing field of Earth is exactly that! It is a worldwide involvement, and all nations will be involved somehow.

## CH7-C Joseph's Coat of Many Colors in America



*7-b Josephs Coat of Many Nations of all Colors IN America the Adopted Tribe of Ephraim  
(Collective for all the 10 Lost Tribes-Israel is the Gentile & Jewish Believer in Jesus)*

“On the west side (America is in the West (of) the Land of Israel and Jerusalem) shall be the standard (flag/herald) of the camp of Ephraim according to their armies...” (Numbers 2:18)

EPHRAIM is a type of America (*Jew & Gentile*), a mix of ten tribes, people, and believers called Israel/Sons of Jacob in the west.

Jacob/Israel was the father of Joseph (*the Believers in the West*) and made him a special coat of many colors. Joseph’s brothers (Orthodox Jews), seeing this fancy garment, hated Joseph (*the branches grafted in, believers in Jesus*) because their father loved him (*Joseph-Samaritans, Christians and believers in Jesus the Messiah*) more than them (*11 brothers/tribe heads*). They (*Orthodox Jews*) couldn’t even speak a nice word to him. (Genesis 37:3-4)

I believe that Joseph's coat of many colors represent all the people mingled in America, God's ten Northern tribes, some of which would become believers in the Messiah (*Jesus Christ*). Ephraim which was Israel in these latter days represents America, a melting pot of the people of the world. In that pot are God's people who are called ISRAEL. This is the same as Joseph’s multi-colored COAT: a linen garment, something woven, mingled, or mixed like people...those who dwell between the mountains sacred to God.

Joseph's coat of many colors: means that they vanish, cease, leave off, discontinue, break off, and withdraw (*10 Tribes of the Northern Kingdom never return to the land as a whole*) from the Southern Tribes (*predominately Judah*) who returned to the land of Israel and stayed after the Babylon captivity.

These colors were the 10 tribes whom never returned back to the land of Israel after captivity, but became the company of nations, or nation states. America is a type, figure, and silhouette of Ephraim who was the last tribe and largest to be overthrown and conquered by the Assyrians (*i.e. Moslems, Iraq, Turkey, Iran, Syria, etc.*)."

Judah is a type of the Israelites/Jews in the Land of Israel. During the 7th week of Daniel they are still a divided kingdom, and God/Jesus will unite them one day from the two sticks together in God's hand.

The sons of Joseph who did not return and the sons of Judah (*cumulative of the southern two tribes Judah and Simeon who are called the Jews*) who did return back to the land of Israel/Canaan after the Babylonian captivity, will one day be united in the hand of God once again: the North (*Ephraim/America/Believers in Messiah*) and South (*Judah/Jews/Land of Israel/who find the Messiah/Jesus*).

God is raising up D. Trump here in Ephraim/America to protect the Jews in the Land of Israel. He will be a true ally and bring back security, prosperity, and law to America that in turn will reach out to those nations who are battling ISIS, and wickedness of every form.

Trump is the voice of God who speaks truth, exposes corruption, and cares about those who have been forgotten or oppressed. He is the one who is anointed to lead the people like Moses back to the promise land.

## CHAPTER 8

### CH8-A Obama is Gog, but who is Gog?



*Ch8-a Obama (Gog) says in Egyptian Tomb “Hey! That Looks Like Me!” (The Savior?)*

The name Gog is a leader that leads the world to war against Israel in the end of days. Ezekiel thirty-eight is the main chapter that speaks about Gog who is Obama according to Nathan, and obviously others feel that he is a savior of sorts especially in the Muslim Islamic world.

I had a dream that I wrote in my journal in 2008, but I also wrote about the horses’ name “American Pharaoh” which was the Triple Crown winner, who my daughter thought was very interesting. I wrote that the horse named “American Pharaoh” was Obama, and that we live in a type of Egypt which stands for slavery, servitude, and oppression. Egypt also is a spiritual type of the flesh and the world.

The last kingdom is split into ten toes which represent ten kings who in essence rule this latter day kingdom including America, and one of those kings is Obama (*iron mixed with miry*) clay, we are the clay and the iron speaks of the mingled fallen host.

Obama is Gog who is leading the world to war against the land of Israel through the UN, and uniting them in stages. Obama at some point may be indwelt by the Anti-Christ spirit as head, and the minions of followers will be the body/army of the Anti-Christ who will be defeated and killed in the land of Israel.

It is possible that the Anti-Christ spirit/Goat of Mendez/Baal etc comes in the future as a hybrid alien, and Obama is just one of the 7 heads, or 10 kings. I will just leave it at that.

In Dan. 2:43-44 “And whereas thou (*king Nebuchadnezzar*) saw iron mixed with miry clay (*miscegenation other*) they shall mingle(*miscegenation*), themselves (*fallen angels*) with the seed

of men but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron (*fallen Angel*) is not mixed with clay (*with seed of Men*).”

“And in the days of these kings (*10 hybrid mingled leaders*) shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed: and the kingdom shall not be left to other people, but it shall break in pieces, and consume all these kingdoms, and it shall stand for ever.”

Does God begin with D. Trump to start overthrowing these kingdoms, and thus consume all kingdoms, and God's kingdom will stand forever?

Is it possible that the kingdom of God is beginning with Donald Trump who is a king leader chosen by God to rally the troops, and ending with the return of Jesus the Messiah? Only time will tell, and hopefully we will not have to endure the seven years of famine like Joseph and the twelve tribes, or God's people called Israel through Jacob.

If we indeed are in the Gog and Magog war beginnings according to Natan, and only have two weeks of years (*i.e. 14 years total from Oct 2016*) left, then the kingdom of God is coming very soon, if not happening now!

### **GOG IS OBAMA-WWIII-UN**

Obama is Gog according to Natan/Nathan the Jewish boy of fifteen who died and was taken to heaven and hell September 27-28, 2015 on the Feast of Sukkoth/Tabernacles right after the last blood moon of the four blood moon Tetrad (*which will not happen again for at least five hundred (500) plus years!*)

Seventy two hours later he was taken by HaRav Rabbi Rami Levy to the orthodox school for Rabbis. Natan knew Scriptures and quoted them but did not study them. Previously, I explained in another chapter about his experience. Natan came from an atheist home and never studied the O.T., Torah, or Bible.

He said Obama is Gog of the land of Magog. Now Gog is a fallen angelic prince, mountain, locust king, or Satan himself either possessing Obama, or will fully possess him at some future point.

“Now we beseech (*plead, beg, implore*) you, brethren, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and by our gathering together unto him...as the day of Christ is at hand...except (*unless, if not, before, whomsoever, as many as*) there come a falling away first, and that man (*to distinguish man from beings of a different order-of animals and plants-from God and Christ-of the angels, man faced*) of sin be revealed (*G601-to unveil what has been covered or concealed, to make known, make manifest, disclose what before was unknown, to take off the cover-of separation*), the son of perdition;

Cont. 6 And now ye know what withholdeth (*refuse to give, deny, keep back, concealed, screen, camouflage, disguise, veil, obscure*) that he might be revealed in his time.<sup>7</sup> For the mystery of

iniquity doth already work: only he (*Jesus/God*) who now letteth (*restrains, holds back*) will let (*hold back, restrain*), until he (*Holy Spirit-Trump*) be taken out of the way.<sup>8</sup> And then shall that Wicked be revealed...<sup>9</sup> Even him (*Obama/Gog from the Abyss in the center of the Earth*), whose coming is after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders.”(2Th 2:1)

Thessalonians talks of the Son of Perdition and Anti-Christ who is veiled, covered, and hidden so to speak. He will be unveiled, his cover blown. My other eBook explains more about this. Gog who is what I believe Obama, who is a hybrid product of the fallen angels and man mingling DNA/seed to create those who have human look, but not fully human. He may be just one of the 10 kings, but it seems he may also be more, or become more!

Ezekiel 38:1-23 “And the word of the LORD came unto me, saying, Son of man, set thy face (*presence, before*) against Gog, the land of Magog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal, and prophesy against him, And say, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Behold, I am against thee, O Gog, the chief prince of Meshech and Tubal...

If Gog (*Obama*) is the chief prince of Magog, and chief prince has to do with angelic host or the Satan’s as we see in Daniel 10:13 “But the prince of the kingdom of Persia withstood me (*one like the appearance of man, called him my lord*) one and twenty days: but, lo, Michael, one of the chief princes (*Angel host*), came to help me...

Note: These lands are most likely ancient principalities and strongholds that these kings rule, Gog (*moving or possessing spirit that is driving Obama*), and Obama is the human/other leader from the land of Magog, the chief prince which is a demon prince, fallen angel leader, but they also have their sons the seed of Satan’s’ and more.

“And I will turn you back (*to return, restore, bring forth, come out of {dimensions, wormholes, and gateways}*, and location to grant and permit hooks-those bound, captives into thy jaws, opening, doorway and smite the on the cheek, your arrogant and impatient seat of beauty, and I will bring thee forth, to come out, and all thine army who twist, writhe, and wait anxiously, horses and horsemen, all of them clothed (*garments put on*) with all sorts of amour (H7227-chief, the great, captain, and multitude of, deprivation, and separation- a long journey, even a great company with bucklers and shields (*protect, surround, shield covering the whole soldiers a thorn/demon*), all of them handling running, consecutively in succession, imprisoned, confined to lay hold of swords to make desolate, uninhabited and lay waste:

“...of the north (*hidden, obscure, northern heavens Job 26:7, to lie hidden*) quarters (*extreme part, seat of procreative power*), and all his bands (*forces, army*): and many people (*concealed dimensionally, bound, etc*) with thee...<sup>8</sup> After many days thou shalt be visited: in the latter years thou shalt come into the land that is brought back from the sword, and is gathered out of many people, against the mountains of Israel...

“You Gog-Obama shall ascend, rise up over the boundary, and climb up like a storm, you shall be like a cloud, smoke, and spirit to cover the land, you, and all thy bands, army, troops, wings,



and hordes, and many people -held in dark, or grow dark, men-to be covered, as the sky)with thee. Thus saith the Lord GOD...And you Gog/Obama shall say, I will go up to the land of unwalled villages; I will go to them that are at rest, that dwell safely, all of them dwelling without walls, and having neither bars nor gates. (H6004)

“To take a spoil, and to take a prey...14 Therefore, son of man, prophesy and say unto Gog, Thus saith the Lord GOD; In that day when my people of Israel dwell safely, shalt thou not know it? 15 And thou shalt come from thy place out of the north parts, thou, and many people with thee, all of them riding upon horses, a great company, and a mighty (*chief, captain*) army:

“And thou shalt come up against my people of Israel, as a cloud to cover the land; it shall be in the latter days...when I shall be sanctified in thee, O Gog, before their (people) eyes.

“And it shall come to pass at the same time when Gog shall come against the land of Israel, saith the Lord GOD, which my fury (*i.e. anger, heat, rage, hot, conceive, intercourse*) shall come up in my face. 19 For in my jealousy and in the fire of my wrath have I spoken, surely in that day there shall be a great shaking (*Earthquake, trembling, or fear*) in the land of Israel;

Note: The wrath of God happens after the Rapture; after the seven years of Daniel called the Tribulation period, and in the course of Jacobs’s troubles which begin the days of wrath.

“And I will plead against him with pestilence and with blood; and I will rain upon him, and upon his bands, and upon the many people that are with him, an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone. 23 Thus will I (God) magnify myself, and sanctify myself; and I will be known in the eyes of many nations, and they shall know that I am the LORD.” (Not Gog)

Ezekiel 39:1-29 “Therefore, Ezekiel son of man, prophesy against Gog, and say...6 And I will send a fire on Magog (the Land), and among them that dwell carelessly in the isles: and they shall know that I am the LORD...8 Behold, it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord GOD; this is the day (Great Day of the Lord) whereof I have spoken.

Note: The Great Day of the Lord happens after the wrath is poured out culminating in total judgment of the fallen host and the armies of man, and others.

“And it shall come to pass in that day, that I will give unto Gog (Obama) a place there of graves in Israel (*America/Jerusalem*), the valley of the passengers on the east of the sea (East Coast): and it shall stop the noses of the passengers: and there shall they bury Gog and all his multitude: and they shall call it The valley of Hamongog/Valley of Megiddo (*i.e. Armageddon, the burial ground of Gog in Israel*)...You shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and drink the blood of the princes of the earth, of rams, of lambs, and of goats, of bullocks, all of them fatlings of Bashan (*i.e. land of the Giants-spirits*).

Note: Hamongog the valley of Megiddo goes from the land of Israel to the mountains of Ephraim which I have revealed is America in the West, and on a global playing field the valley and seas

with all the ships that are destroyed is a World war and literally the war of Armageddon we have all come to expect may not be just in the middle east but on a global chess board.

“And I will set my glory (*honor, abundance, reputation, riches and dignity-the hand of God is heavy upon us*) among the heathen, and all the heathen shall see my judgment that I have executed, and my hand that I have laid upon them...So the house of Israel shall know that I am the LORD their God from that day and forward. God deals with the nation of Israel especially here...

Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD; Now will I bring again the (*turn back to Zion, to stop my anger, to be appeased, and to deliver out of*) captivity of Jacob (*bring back captives back to happiness, and prosperity*), and have mercy upon the whole house of Israel, and will be jealous for my holy name...Neither will I hide my face any more from them: for I have poured out my spirit upon the house of Israel, saith the Lord GOD.”

MAGOG means: Land, earth, region, Sheol-land without return (*the underworld*) in space, or distant country, “Gog’s native Land” the people of profane, blasphemous, wicked, sacrilegious, and malevolent lands. (H776)

Obama Gog is the chief prince and leader of Magog, which could be Sheol is Abaddon, or the Abyss (*The idol of Shiva in front of the CERN building in Switzerland is one representation and image of Apollyon which stands for Abaddon, and is compared to Obama*), in Revelation the locust come out of the pit called Abaddon.

Is Obama the Anti-Christ? Is Obama the Son of Perdition? Possibly! He could be one of the ten hybrid (*mingled DNA of man and fallen angels or other DNA*) kings spoken of in Revelation. What we know for sure is that he is pretty arrogant and anti-Christian. Since he is flesh, he may be a hybrid such as were before the flood when the sons of God saw the daughters of men and made babies (*hybrids*) that were part man and part heavenly creatures. This was not allowed by God, and the Bible teaches that in the last days we would recognize them because it would be “as in the Days of Noah.”

According to the LXX Septuagint Gog is the caterpillar king of the locust from the bottomless pit, and potentially one of the 10 kings called toes of Ezekiel. I believe CERN is the vehicle and tool used to open the gateway, abyss, and portal into where he is imprisoned. Gog through Obama the man is their king.

Satan may have already arrived on September 9-10, 2015. Natan said that WWIII started Sept. 11th 2015. On the night of the 10th around 10-12 approx., I saw a BLOOD RED COMET/METEOR fall from heaven from the Northeastern sky, and fall down towards the earth in the Northeast sky (Journal). I told my husband because it looked like a pollywog or a blood red sperm shaped comet, and it fell in a turbulent manner. Never have I ever seen such a sight.

Rev. 12:3 “And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. 9) And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.”

On Sept. 15, 2015 a gentleman by the name of Eddie sent in an alert to Steve Quayle right after I saw my blood red comet. Here is his testimony and story that verifies what I saw:

“Steve, fifteen minutes ago I stepped outside and was looking up at the northern sky when in the distance the widest and most brilliant meteor I’ve ever seen came streaking down toward the earth. The tail was almost glowing silver and the meteor was flaming bright red. I’ve seen more than my share of meteor showers but this was something totally different. Too bright, Too big.

For a split second I was inclined to believe it was fireworks of some kind but there was no sound it out of nowhere appeared just above the tree line, was visible for a couple of seconds, and then was gone out of my line of sight. I was awestruck by it but then a sick feeling came over me and I felt as if the Holy Spirit was telling me that something evil has just arrived, and dark days are about to begin.” Also, he said that he looked on the internet but no meteor showers expected... anything!

My experience and sighting of the blood red comet took place sometime in between Sept 9th thru the 15th of 2015. Steve Quayle at the same time posted on Q-Alerts the above sighting. I am not sure his exact day, but I believe it was between 9-15th of Sept. giving him wiggle room for his dates. Mine were approximate around the 9-10 of September as well. Usually I write down exactly, but in this case I did not so it was an approximate date. Still right around the time Natan said that WWII started.

Another witness called Beate on Sept. 15, 2015 sent an alert to Q-Alerts and the following is his summarized version:

“Yesterday was the beginning of the 'Year of Lucifer'—I feel something ominous in the Spirit. I always hope that I am mistaken, that it’s 'just me' rather than the Holy Spirit telling me—Was that I got the distinct impression things are going to deteriorate very fast, much faster than we have experienced thus far. May God’s people stand! That is my prayer.”

My Note in regards to this testimony of Beate: This was prophetic insight because CERN promoted their “Year of Light “Remember lucifer/Satan is called the “Light” bearer.

Rev 12:10, 12, 17 “And I heard a loud voice (*trumpet*) saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night. Woe to the inhabitants of the earth and of the sea!

For the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time. And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed/children.”

Now remember that what has been will be again...there is nothing new under the sun, (Amos3:9) and Satan reveals himself in many forms.

Movies are abounding with Satan’s symbols. The story lines in cartoons, animated shows, TV series/programs, music videos, or advertisements are a message to their devotees as to what they are doing, what is coming, but with their twist calling evil good and good evil.

GAME OF THRONES is one of those TV shows that explain the struggle for heaven and earth through characters that are coded so as not to reveal the true meaning to those who are not insiders. Just the insiders are aware of the meanings within these vehicles and venues.

Game of Thrones TV Series and game and Wiki says of the RED COMET: OSHA “Stars don’t fall for men. But the comet means one thing, boy Dragons.” The Red Comet, also called the Red Messenger or Red Sword, is an astronomical phenomenon. It appeared in the skies over both Westeros (*America*) and Essos (*UK or Europe*) shortly after the outbreak of the War of the Five Kings and the hatching of the dragons of Daenerys Targaryn-is exiled princess of the Targaryen dynasty. OSHA says it is more or less the return of dragons.

In the books Game of Thrones, the Red Comet is seen as a harbinger, herald, and omen of their victory, or their enemies’ victory—in the War of the Five Kings and onset of war (*Civil War-WW3?*) and bloodshed that is to come. It is "the bleeding star.”

I looked up online Sept. 15, 2015, the same day Eddie was given insight by the Holy Spirit and Eddie had spoken about the same Red Comet in the sky as I had seen...the “Blood Red Comet/Meteor,” and this is what I found online. Please keep in mind while reading this information below that the story is a twisting of the true narrative, good is seen as evil, and you need discernment to analyze who is who, or what is what, but all relevant because it is coded for real story lines taking place, or soon to take place:

#### RED COMET INSIGHT

GOT/Game of Thrones-This Red Comet was associated with the “Game of Thrones” fantasy drama, and the first narrative was that arc follows a Civil War among several noble houses for the Iron Throne which is the physical seat of office and monarchy of the seven kingdoms (*7 Continents/Planets*).

Cont. The majority of Westeros (*America*) is united under the rule of a king (*Trump*), with each of nine regions controlled by a different major house. an unknowable, unfathomable species called the others (*Smoke, Spirits, understood as Ghosts*) emerged from the furthestmost north

(*Heavens*), accompanying a winter named “The Long Night” that lasted decades, and a massive Wall (*atmosphere/rainbow/veil-gods*) was erected barring passage from the far north;

GOT 2-The second covers the attempts of the exiled last scion/Zion of the realm’s deposed (*overthrown, unseated*) ruling dynasty (*to reclaim*) the throne; the third chronicles the rising threat of the impending winter (*to hide, the dark season, chill, coldness, sudden fear, gloom, unfriendliness, frighten, tempest, reproach, be betrothed given up to a husband, rail, upbraid, spend harvest time, remain in harvest time, to expose by stripping, to after SUMMER*) and the legendary creatures and fierce peoples of the North.

GOT 3-The series chronicles the violent dynastic struggles among the realm’s noble families for control of the Iron Throne. As the series opens, additional threats emerge in the icy North and in the eastern continent of Essos (*Eurasia, Asia/Europe*)...Power and violence are central themes of Game of Thrones, its intrigue-filled plot and dark tone with fantasy setting that incorporates some magic and dragons.

GOT 4-Season 6-7 involve: Surprise attack on the cities in Slaver’s Bay (*City States, i.e. NYC, SF, Seattle, San Diego, and others*), Daenerys Targaryen conquers the three great Slaver’s Bay port city-states. The economies of the cities are largely based on slave labor and slave trade. Treatment of slaves/employees is often harsh...while citizens live in relative luxury.

GOT-Game of Thrones is not just a TV show but a telling of current events, or events of past and future. Insiders understand this and watch like it is an important newscast. This red comet fell in September 9-15, 2015, is a sign, harbinger, and trumpet sounding of impending war, and much more. This Shemitah warning revealed the Red Dragon has come to earth. I saw it, and others saw it. That night I knew that it may have been Satan the devil and Red Dragon of Revelation.

Dark matter (*demon spirits, shadows, smoke*) has been described to have come through a wormhole that CERN opened, saying that is very hard to contain. Is this demon hoard coming forth partially, or soon to happen fully? CERN has opened the bottomless pit, the abyss. They are in Switzerland ceremonially celebrating this very thing.

LXX Scripture on Caterpillar King: “Thus the Lord showed me, and behold, a swarm of locusts coming early, and behold, one locust (*grasshoppers Rev. 9:3 infernal kind, the dead, from hell, infernal powers*), Gog, (*Obama*) the king.” (Amos 7:1-Joel 2:20)

Is the last trump warning us now, and at the end of Donald Trump’s Presidency that the starting point of the 7 peace covenant/oath/promises, famine, and into the Great Tribulation/Wrath of Satan midpoint? Is it possible that Obama will now be the leader of the UN in some form, and the leader of seventy nations associated with the UN? The members or those who become members sign or makes a peace treaty with Israel which launches us into the seven year period called the 70th week of Daniel (7 yrs).

Does D. Trumps ‘two’ four year terms end the seven – eight years of prosperity and plenty, and enter us into the next seven year period of the seven years of famine, peace treaty, possible world government with Obama Gog at the helm for the long expected wrath of Satan? Does Obama Gog have a mortal head wound, and what does that mean really? I may examine it further if there is time.

Is Obama’s body is in some way possessed by Satan the beast, Shiva, and/or Apollyon the destroyer also known as Kali/Ashtoreth/Cebele/ISIS/Ishtar, etc., then the son of perdition and Anti-Christ is brought to life once again through CERN which is the key to the bottomless pit, allowed by God. He comes out of the pit and spiritual dimension where he was bound until the end of days and consummation of all things (Daniel 9).

Update March 26, 2017: January 15, 2017 prior to the inauguration of Trump. Obama met in Paris France with 70 Nations, the UN and others (*without Israel being there*), and signed a peace treaty still subject to the signing by Benjamin Netanyahu, but this is prophecy repeating itself from the book of Judges about 70 nations aligning themselves against the Jews. End

Bible Codes from CODE FINDER Matthew 7:24 posted March 18, 2017:

I discovered this YouTube subscription and have watched many of the videos that He/they posted on codes discovered in the Bible. I feel that they are prophetic, and the words found are pointing to things going on now or into the future.

I will list them and it is for you to discover how they apply to Trump, America, and the World, etc. Bible codes are words found within the Bible scriptures at equal distance sequencing, and are quite amazing as to the hidden gems found within the text, subtext, and multiplex complicity of the Scriptures themselves.

The code findings for just one grouping of text is below, and I will put them in capitals with a hyphen to separate each code that was found, and also I will place my further meaning (in parenthesis)—my first discovery was that the Bible Codes has ‘BHO as AC’ which stands for “Barak Husain Obama as Anti-Christ”—the publisher of the Bible Codes below can be found on YouTube (Matthew7-24MonteCarlo24-7).

CODE FINDER CHART CHOICE DISCOVERIES-BEFORE ELECTION:

HES GAY (Obama) – DAN XI (11) – ABOMINATION – DESOLATION – SAINTS WIN – TRUMP – I COME – QUICKLY – NOW LOSE WH (White House) – THE VI (6)– TRUMPET IS DJT – A CYRUS – MCCXC (1290) – XXVI (26)- RUSSIA – TO BUILD – TRUMPS SON BUILD – ERIC TRUMP –DONALD JR – REPEAT – TRUMP – AFTER WAR – MMXIII (2017) – TEMPLE – ONE WITNESS – YESHUAH – LAMP IS DJT – BHO IS THE BEAST – ISRAEL AND JUDAH – DT IS SHOT – BN IS SHOT (Benjamin Netanyahu) – RISE UP – III DAYS – BNET – D TRUMP – OLIVE TREES - R WYATT – IT IS ME – I AM – DAY OF YAH – I AM ANGRY – THE WICKED – FBI NOW – CIA IS NOW – ROGUE – JAMES –

COMEY – D TRUMP – AWAKEN – OLIVE TREES – THE SEVEN – VI RISE UP – TWENTY – DJT WILL HELP – YESHUAH – ARK OF COVENANT – HELP IS HERE – ROGUE GOV – DT TAPPED – NOW LOSE – CYBER WAR – E TRUMP – DIG UP ARK – JMCCAIN – TRAITOR – CHEESE (*Pedophiles*)– MY MAN IS DT – DJT DAVID – J CAHN – AMERICA – AWAKEN – I EXPOSE – I RESTORE –REVIVAL – MMXIII (2013)– SHIFT – IN MARCH – HOLY WAR – WE ARE FREE – DONALD – YESHUA – KIM C – JOSEPH – I USE BHO – THE STONE – CHANGE - SUMMER – MMXVII (2017) – NEW ENERGY – K CLEMENT (And many, many more)

In regards to the above chart there are many codes that represent some obvious and hidden meanings. One is the word ‘Repeat’ I believe that this refers to a 2<sup>nd</sup> time around. That Jesus ended his ministry at 33yrs old, and is back amongst us in the form of flesh and that flesh is DJT. The word Yeshuah represents Jesus in Hebrew, and points to ‘Trump’ as you know that Jesus is represented by the ‘Ark of the Covenant’ (above).

In the above chart the word ‘awaken’ above is about the church and believers that are sleeping or dead. ‘Joseph’ above stands for Ephraim, and Manasseh his adopted sons grafted in branches into the vine, the 10 Tribes and Northern Kingdom (i.e. now America).

Above in the codes you will find ‘K Clement’ a prophet of God who revealed the man that was to come known as Trump. Also, above ‘It is Me’ ‘I Am’ ‘Day of YAH’ (*K Clement Prophecy*) YAH is amongst us, God is among us. This is Donald J. Trump indwelt by God, who is Jesus in the Holy Spirit form and Messiah the King. There is much more to analyze and interpret, but I will leave it for you to do.

You may have picked up on DT, or DJT is Donald John Trump, and BHO is Obama. If you want to see more go to YouTube type in Matthew7:24Code Finder24/7? It is just to encourage you to dig further and the best thing is to be the watchmen that God has called us to be...flexible and wise discerning the events taking place around us.

UPDATE 2/2/2018 I had told my husband how the world worships Obama recently after the election of DJT Obama went to a conference and they introduced him as “The Hope of the World”

Cont update: Also, the other day my husband and I watched a YouTube video about Obama and Oprah insinuated over and over again in regards to Obama asking “Is He the One?” Oprah says: “He is the One”. Another Master of Ceremonies in the same video said of Obama “Our Lord and Savior” this is very revealing how the deceived believe that Obama is the “Messiah” yet he is the Anti-Christ, and Trump who is the Messiah is seen by many as the Anti-Christ. This too is the great lie that we know about in Thessalonians’.

Cont update: At the Abomination of Desolation that takes place in about ten – eleven years is the Feast of Yom Kippur/Feast of Atonement where warnings stop, the decree is declared, and your fate is sealed. It is where two goats are offered one is the escape goat, and the other dies for the

sins of the world. Obama is one Goat, the left horn, and Trump is the other goat and right horn that is killed for the world's sins just like Jesus was, and a second replay of the past. END UPDATE

According to the Code finder the TWO WITNESSES – TWO OLIVE TREES – TWO CANDLESTICKS are Donald Trump & Benjamin Netanyahu. This is not what I found, but I am sharing because it may be accurate; meaning important for us to understand and pay attention to as the years unfold before us.

Trump & Benjamin N. are called the two olive trees, two witnesses and the two candlesticks (same) standing before the God of the earth; they are shot and killed and left in street three days and a half/yrs or days? They rise up in three days/years which could be according to the sequence chart during the Rapture and catching up of the body of Christ to meet the Lord (?) in the air, etc.

Prior to this happening to the two witnesses (i.e. Trump and BN), and/or the Gentiles tread underfoot the holy city for 42 mo. (i.e. 1,260 days=3.5yrs) (Rev 11:3)

Russia, Trump and Israel are to build the third Temple according to different words and prophetic sources including Code Finder. Trumps Sons are also involved, and the Rabbis believe that Messiah will build the third Temple, so is it possible that Messiah is Trump who commissions, aids, and helps build the Third Temple along with allies?

Two as in witnesses in Greek is 'dwo' G1417- the two, the twain, two and two-every man, into the midst, among, between, in turn one after another, in succession, upwards, up up, into the goal, renewal, anew, over again, several, every man, apiece...

Witnesses G3144 means martyr, a witness judicially or of record, in an ethical sense those are called, who after his example have proved the strength and genuineness of their faith in Christ by undergoing a violent death (*Crucifixion or being SHOT?*). Christ/Messiah/Anointed One/Holy One/Right Arm is reckoned, judged, and diplomat, referee, or representative among them?

And they (i.e. two witnesses) shall prophecy 1,260 days which 3.5 years: to prophesy, to be a prophet, speak forth by divine inspirations, to predict—with the idea of foretelling future events pertaining especially to the kingdom of God—under like prompting, to teach, refute, reprove, admonish, comfort others—one who, moved by the Spirit of God and hence his organ or spokesman, solemnly declares to men what he has received by inspiration, especially concerning future events, and in particular such as relate to the cause and kingdom of God and to human salvation—the OT prophets, having foretold the kingdom, deeds and death, of Jesus the Messiah...

...of John the Baptist, the herald of Jesus the Messiah-of the illustrious prophet, the Jews expected before the advent of the Messiah—the Messiah-of men filled with the Spirit of God, who by God's authority and command in words of weight pleads the cause of God and urges salvation of men—one who through God speaks. G4253...



Clothed G4016: to surround a city to cover, to clothe one of garments, in line of battle, to encamp, to put around a thing—G4012 in regards to Jesus death, miracles concerning him, His death, prophecies concerning him, to destroy sin, to expiate sin, atone for sin...

Clothed cont: In 10 -11 years begins FEAST of Atonement relating to the choice between two goats like Jesus or Barabbas, and which will you choose? That which surrounds the thing does not belong to the thing itself but is beyond it. G4008 across, beyond, on the other side (to pierce)

In Sackcloth G4526: a receptacle for holding or carrying various things, as money, food, etc.—a course cloth, a dark course stuff made especially from the hair of animals—a garment of the like material, and clinging to the person like a sack, which was habit and custom to be worn (*or drawn over the tunic instead of the cloak or mantle*) by mourners, penitents, suppliants and also by those who like the Hebrew prophets, lead an austere life...a sign of grief, what is said of the dress of John the Baptist.

1,260 days is 3.5 years and these two witnesses preach or prophecy for 3.5 years until they are killed. This is possibly during the time where the Feast of Atonement begins which is half way (3.5 yrs) between the 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan week of years. At the feast of Atonement two goats are sacrificed and I believe one of those Goats represents Satan, Gog, and Obama who may be indwelt by Azazel who represents Baphomet the Goat God.

People will be given the chance to believe Obama and choose him over Trump who represents the Goat who takes the sins of the world upon him. This choice is choosing whose report you will believe, and like choosing Barabbas instead of Jesus their fate is sealed. This is conjecture, but a very potential representation.

Gog who is Obama is the vessel by which Satan who falls like lightning from heaven comes to earth may indwell Obama, or not! However, Satan as you know does possess the Anti-Christ, and then fully becomes the Son of Perdition from Hell, or at least that is what many theologians believe.

*Revelation 13:3 One of the heads of the beast seemed to have had a fatal wound, but the fatal wound had been healed. The whole world was astonished and followed the beast.*

Chapter 13 implies that one leader of the beast system, army, etc., has fatal wounds that is healed, and some believe that this leader might be killed and then come back to life, a miracle, and follow him (i.e. the Beast leader).

Could it mean that a government called the Beast has a death blow, but resuscitates and becomes a power during the 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan with a leader who might be someone like Obama? Will it come in the packaging of an otherworldly sign that falls from heaven, arrives in some fashion, manner, or approach; above or on earth, and becomes the new leader using Obama as a tool/vessel, along with others? Yes! Maybe!

All are possible, but we must watch as it unfolds; because it will unfold before our eyes if we are living. So be awake!

*"Let no one in any way deceive you, for it will not come unless the apostasy, (revolt, the broader context of embracing an opinion contrary to one's previous beliefs) — comes first, and the man of lawlessness is revealed, the son of destruction, 4 who opposes and exalts himself above every so-called god or object of worship, so that he takes his seat in the temple of God, displaying himself as being God," (2 Thess. 2:3-4).*

I have given interpretation below of Satan falling like lightening:

One Teacher interpreted Satan falling like lightening from heaven in Lk 10:18 as follows— H1299 barak – cast out (lightening) G796 means light, lightening, lucifer, light bearer...from heaven G797 to shine as dazzling, glittering, sparkling objects, matter, essence or federation, G792 star, comets, or roaming planet?

Hebrew (Isa 14:14) H1116 bamah – means ‘High Places’ i.e. O bama? Could this be a prophetic insight linking Obama to Satan who falls like lightening from heaven and indwells the chosen host: Baraq “O” Bamah – lightening from the heights of heaven?

Just an interesting insight that may, or not be fully accurate, but in interpretation comes out as possibly a sign of who this Baraq Bamah a sign of who the vessel of this fallen Star-and lightening as Satan is?

## CH8-B Abomination of Desolation – Spiritual, or in Literal Temple-Both?

This is referring to Daniel 9:27, “He (Anti-Christ or Messiah/Trump?) will confirm a covenant with many for one 'seven.' In the middle of the 'seven' he (Anti-Christ/Obama/Or?) will put an end to sacrifice and offering.”

Revelation 13:5-6 seems to relate to the events leading up to the future abomination of desolation, foreshadowed in history by the actions of Antiochus Epiphanes, a type of the Anti-Christ, Son of perdition and possibly a type of Obama who sets up an altar to Zeus, as Zeus, and/or originally was an idol set up in the Temple. The beast (leader-Religion, i.e. Isis, Islam) blasphemes, but also those who worship him speak blasphemies as well saying: “who is like the beast?”

“The Antichrist, the man of lawlessness, the son of destruction, who opposes and exalts himself above every so-called god or object of worship...,takes his seat in the temple of God, displaying himself as being God.”(2 Thess. 2:3–4)

Concerning the timing of the reign, dominance, and power of the Antichrist; his power is granted for 42 months (for 3 1/2 360-day years). This would appear to be consistent with the last half (3.5) of the 70th week/years of Daniel (Dan. 9:24-27 cf. Dan. 7:25).

At the midpoint of the 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan when the two witnesses have been testifying for 3 1/2 years (Rev. 11:3), the Antichrist arises from the abyss at some point recently, previously or future (think CERN) to overthrow them (Rev. 11:7). He then "sits as God in the temple of God showing himself that he is God" (2 Th. 2:4).

Is this a literal temple in the land of Israel or is it the temple of believers, or non-believers, but most likely the non-believers.

Here is a link to a video that I inserted elsewhere for you to watch about the mark of the beast, the 666, and the link to Islam which I understand that this is the battle and the war against God:

**Islamic Mark of the Beast - Part 1 Armageddon News:** <https://youtu.be/iku8YzLFPpE>

TEMPLE OF GOD: There is potential that the Temple never gets built by the Jews on the Temple mount because the actual temple of God is now the body of the believers in Messiah who is Jesus. They may try, but it might not be allowed, and at some point with many other signs and revelations, the Hebrew Jews in the Land of Israel may realize that they missed the Messiah and find Him because of this. But this is all conjecture and potentials for the future because it has not happened yet!

If there is an actual physical temple built during the 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan where the Dome of the Rock currently sits (a Moslem shrine); then I believe that God is the one that puts it there, He is the builder, but I do not know if it is a physical building or not.

Mat. 26:61 "And said, this fellow said, I am (Jesus) able to destroy the temple of God, and to build it/raise up/rose from the dead in three days." The temple Jesus spoke of was His body of the believers, the house of God where He/Jesus/Comforter dwells. That is His temple!

"Now it came to pass, as David sat in his house, that God said to Nathan (Natan parallel) the prophet (1 Ch. 17:4) Go and tell David my servant, Thus saith the LORD (I Am, Jesus), Thou shalt not build me an house (Temple) to dwell in: 5) For I have not dwelt in an house since the day that I brought up Israel unto this day; but have gone from tent to tent, and from one tabernacle to another." Temple, house, and tent is symbolic for the believer, God dwells in the people and goes from believer to believer, tent to tent.

"10)...Furthermore I (God) tell thee (David) that the LORD (Jesus) will build thee a house. 11) And it shall come to pass, when thy days be expired that you must go to be with your fathers, that I will raise up your seed/offspring after thee, which shall be of your sons; and I will establish his (Jesus/Messiah) kingdom.12) He (Jesus) shall build me an house, and I (God) will stablish his throne for ever...15) According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so did

Nathan speak unto David.” (H1732 “beloved” denotes Messiah the Son of David, object of love, a friend, Jesus called us friends.)

Nathan is the English name for Natan, and potentially is a copy of the original Nathan in David’s time. He is the voice of God to the Jews in the Land of Israel, and to all those who are witnesses to his death experience and prophetic utterances from the throne of God himself. Many Rabbis in Israel hold this young boy of 15 higher than themselves because they recognize the anointing of God on him.

God does not want an actual physical temple, but goes from one tent to another tent, one person to another (*collectively, jointly, equally, and uniformly in the same way*).

Is the abomination of desolation in an actual temple built with hands, or the human body and mind? The Scriptures tells us that we are the temple of God.

1 Co. 3:16 “Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwell in you? 17) If any man defiles the temple of God, him shall God destroy; for the temple of God is holy, which temple ye are.”

An Old Testament Scripture after God led them out of Egypt:

Jer 31:33 “But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel (*America, Gods People Jew or Gentile*); After those days, saith the LORD, I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people.” It is a different covenant than the one God set up with their fathers.

With CERN/the Abyss, and all other vehicles by which the fallen host and their demon hordes are set free from prison, along with those already here, and the legalization of marijuana and other man made drugs, these are the vehicles by which the spiritual realm can access the human mind and body to make it their temple.

Could it be a possibility that the Abomination of Desolation and the one who sits in the temple of God, as God sits in the temple of our bodies, and reveal itself as God...not the true God, but a pretender and usurper? Of course not in the true believer whose temple is filled with the Holy Spirit.

More likely this usurper will hold a position within the church body as a whole and may fool the true believers into thinking he is the real deal. We are likened as sheep and told to be as wise as serpents...let's be wise!

The abomination of desolation potentially happens mid way between the signing of the peace treaty spoken of in Daniel that is to last for a total of seven years, however, the treaty is broken by the Anti-Christ, Son of Perdition, and potentially Obama. Once he breaks the peace treaty it appears that persecution and all the horrible things expected in the 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan begin to happen this period is against the Church in all its forms.

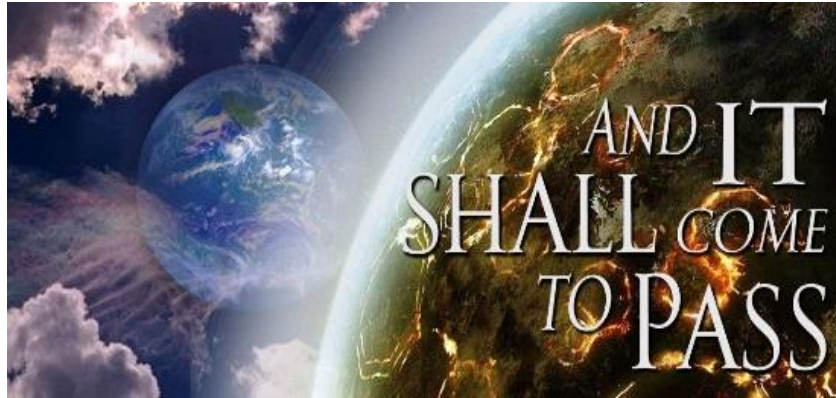
The abomination of desolation in history was an image of Zeus set up in the Holy of Holies in the Temple of God. Is this Holy of Holies the heart of the people or a literal temple in the Land of Israel after a literal Temple is rebuilt by the Jews in their land? One day we will know for sure because we will witness this phenomenon.

The last day temple may be both literal and spiritual, like Zion, but spiritual things are discerned spiritually. So, this will be the few that have or are given understanding. Whatever God does, he usually reveals it first to the prophets and they share with the people.

Let us be awake to what God is doing and not closed off because the traditions of a church or our prophetic positions that may be wrong, partly right, or spot on!

## CHAPTER 9

### CH9-A My Journal Dreams, Words, and Visions



*9-a Prophecy Unveiled, Revealed, and Happening Now!*

These personal Journals of mine hold many words, prophetic dreams and visions. Many gifts from above sent to me through the written words are in the journal pages, and I am sharing them with you. You will be blessed by them as they compare to your words from the Lord and you get confirmation and grow from them.

I tried to type them as they were entered in the journals minus personal application in order of entry and application in regards to this particular book. Also included are side notations added in parentheses, and some input connecting words like “and, the, and etcetera” to make reading easier.

This journal information will aid you in drawing any distinction in your research, comparisons, similarities, and give you understanding of what God is doing now and in the future. Much is not entered because it either applies to others personally, or doesn’t seem to be applicable at least at this time for this book.

#### MY RED JOURNAL

1. Apr. 10, 2014 (Thurs.) Blood moon in 4-5 Days. I found a pattern in history.

Between the first Blood Moon and 2nd since 1947-48 and earlier there are Trumpet warnings, but more important WAR (*Civil/Spiritual?*) for Israel. Since America has God's people Israel here, will it also apply here?

3. Apr. 11, 2014 Word-The whole creation since the beginning is as a woman that travaileth. When all things come to an end, all things become more frequent and more intense. (*Fire, drought, quakes, cold, war, famine*)

FEAST INFO-study! Ex. 34:21, 6 days a wk, 7th rest in “earing (plowing time, its season, to plot evil, be silent or deaf, to sow evil), and harvest (Rest) shall we rest. Spring -Sept. Observe “Feast of Weeks” of the “firstfruits” of WHEAT Harvest and feast of in-gathering’s at year end!

4. Apr. 14, 2014 (of Interest) Passover Evening (1st Blood Moon of 4 Tetrads) Children of Jacob-Christian-Nazarite/Levite (Jesus-All Tribe of followers-believers Jew & Gentile) (Chosen)--elect, selected, acceptable, not translated, to try to examine, excellent, appoint.

5. Apr. 15, 2014 (Blood moon last night) 2nd page Heb. 9:9 Tabernacle was a figure for the time (carnal) vs.: 11 Christ is the perfect tabernacle not a building of hands. “Bodies” Tabernacle for the Holy Spirit (i.e. God, Jesus or Messiah) All in Him “One”

6. Apr. 28, 2014 (Tues.) Word: “Do not fear what man can do to you. Fear me alone! Bask in my love as my arms surround you. Glory! I am with you. I am coming soon, you need not fear. Keep me close at all times. I am in the wind whispering your name caressing your face. All hope is not lost. Remember I am in control. I am coming in the clouds and every eye will see me, even yours. Smiley face.

In time the truth will be revealed to the masses. God is not mocked He will cast down all who oppose Him.

Today is the beginning (?) of something new...the green tree (ripe mature people or literal trees) will turn brown, but I will provide (impart, supply, offer) for you.

People are unaware...what’s about to happen. They won’t care until it does. Entities (thing, being, creature, unit, quantity, magnitude) are coming from the North. Angelic’s, but not of God. They (the people/you and I) will be clothed with fear.

I don’t know how soon (Me), but “they” will surely come. My people will be lost, have no understanding. You need to be wise, you need to be strong/ I have set you among the people as a light of truth amidst they err.

Speak out, share what, who. You will be sought out with questions from many (i.e. tens of thousands-myrriads). It is a dangerous time be careful the enemy will seek you out as well, communicate with me, I will protect you, hide you; from “them” (Until) its time, and (then) I will take you home with me. Holding your hand you will pass from death to life.

Be ready! Behold, I come quickly you will shine bright, radiant in my presence. So shall you always be with the Lord, with me.

I’m doing a (new work) in you; it is supernatural by my power. You will be ready when it is time. Don’t FRET. It’s my power not yours. Give me your TRUST, hope in me to save you from your enemies. I love you with an everlasting Love.

Don't set your hopes here but ahead. Eternity! Blessings! Bless you. Don't worry about your family, your children...I've got them, I will care for them."

7. May 8, 2014 ABUNDANCE: Word for family...Today is the beginning of abundance! (Physical, financial, or spiritual). I will take what the moth has eaten and restore it!

I am working on your behalf like no other time before. I want to bless you for all you have lost and endured...blessings from your Father.

This is Temporary (7yrs?) so enjoy! Remember, I have come to judge the world, nations. It is soon! Times are to get tough! But it will be for a moment on an eternal scale. I want you to be wary of strangers/aliens/foreigners (Immigrants)! They have come to rob, steal and destroy.

"They" seek to harm you, I know who they are, and I will alert you to them when you run into "one." "Live daily in me...be aware of my presence to keep you from harm...my eyes are upon you. I am (me) the "apple" of His eye.

Destruction (i.e. ruin and damage) cometh, hold on tight to my hand-when it comes. Don't let go! My name is "Jesus" speak it! Call on it. I will save you. Do not fear I am with you always. Amen (so be it). Travel with me (Jesus) on paths of righteousness. Remember who you are, a child of the king. My daughter. I love you call on me. Love of life, love of my life!"

8. May 12, 2014 (Mon.) Word: "I am filled with your Holy Spirit presence Lord. I'm a CHOSEN one for a time. I am being prepared for God's work—among the people, a light in their darkness of understanding. I will be sought out...helping many to understand what is going on. God is with me. He will strengthen me to do His work, not in my strength; it is holy and supernatural a godly work.

Devices (i.e. plans, campaign, diplomacy, policy, battle, fight and run for election—Thesaurus) of the wicked will fool many. These are my people who will be fooled.

The oppression (i.e. repression, domination and coercion) will be great. Unbelievable, nuclear (energy to generate heat, reactions), fire burns in the thickets (i.e. covert, secret, clandestine, concealed, stealthy and hidden) of the forest armory (i.e. H2790-to plot evil, be speechless, to be deaf, to conceal, secrecy, to fabricate- a falsehood-H3295 of a troop of enemies).

Note: The above word part I believe has to do with the election of Donald Trump and the devices of our enemies to stop it!

Faces will be white with fear. Speak My name; say My name to lessen the fear. Hold tight to what you know is true and right.

Be faithful to Me your God. Depart from wickedness do good. Believe Me when I say, behold I come quickly and every eye will see My glory, radiance as King of Kings and Lord of Lords. Selah Amen!



9. May 13, 2014 (Tues.) Word: “The tempest is coming, raging wind. Hold on tight to Me; hold Me close...so not to be shaken. I can calm the wind around you. Believe Me when I tell you...I hold the wind in My hand. I direct it! Shattering everything you/we once held dear. It is in My hand to perform it. I will show mercy on whomever I choose. I am, God. Coming as judge.

Note: Wind means rage, rant and rave, flare-up, outburst, explosion, stomp go angrily, etc.

I love you, and I want you to know that I am with you and will save you from everything! Don't take your eyes off Me, gaze into mine-though the world falls around you, I will lift you out, and you will not be touched.”

Note: I have many words that are apocalyptic but I am inserting only what applies or might apply. Some of the words are judgment that is to come, or has been happening. I cannot put it all here it is just too much!

10. Aug. 11, 2014 (Mon.) Partial word in response to another from me: “The last Harvest of Souls (7 more years 2015-2022 New development-Grace w/Judgment), the last call, the last hour.” “God will perform all He has promised, even His word. (Jesus last call-American Idol-Shout to the Lord-707-Amazing Grace)...Declare; proclaim the harvest of the Lord! It is now, it is today!” (2014-2023) (7yrs).

11. Sept. 17, 2014 meaning—FIRE-Symbolic for cleansing, the flood was for cleansing. (Fire is Holy Spirit cleansing).

12. Sept. 25, 2014 Rosh Hashanah-Trumpets! 7-8 pm the sky glowed red, in an unusual stormy eerie way. All the ground/earth was deeper tones of red? I went to bed, and about 3 am the Lord woke me up and said: “This was the start of Rosh Hashanah,” I could not sleep after that. I knew I was to post this on face book today. Rosh Hashanah-Trumpets (warnings before 7th Trumpet-sign premonition-nuclear-glow orange red) Trumpet goes 7-8 years and on 9-10 is Feast of Atonement.

Joshua blew Trumpets for 6 years, but on the 7th year they shouted, blew Last Trumpet, and the walls came down and they went up and took the city? Prophetic! Enemies were overtaken. (2014-2020--6 yrs blow trumpet, 2020-22 horn heralds era of Resurrection! New things, New Possibilities!) Earthquakes (?) Gates opened.

My interjection update: D. Trump gets in as president, and for his 7-8 year potential term, the trumpets are sounding potentially from Sept. 2015 on, these are warnings to the people that judgment is soon to come. Also, that we overcome our enemies and new things are happening after such a dry spell.

13. Oct. 2, 2014 (Thur.) Oct .2, 2014 is aware: Shemitah year began Sept. 2014 and Ends Sept .11, 2015, Jubilee follows either straddling 2015 – 2016, but others believe that the Jubilee starts

2016-2017 of which I believe this may be the time-frame. Shemitah bears witness that all blessings come from God. ALL!

14. Sept. 13, 2015 America-was founded and patterned after Ancient Israel...America was "New Promise Land" Massachusetts Bay Colony = New Jerusalem, we re-enacted Apostasy.

Trumpets are sound of alarm warning of approaching danger, impending judgment! (*10 days of Awe! 10 days of judgment!*)

Impact starts on beginning and on end of the 7th year. End is night of Elul 29, 2015 (Sept.- blessing- ?) after is manifestation of impact or cursing.

Nullification day will be Sept. 11, 2015, 2 Solar Eclipses in 2015.

Jubilee (*the 70th since creation—perfect completion/redemption*) year comes with sound of the Trumpet (*was this the beginning of D. Trumps roaring and voice as a candidate*)...it also is a super Shemitah which begins a new level of Rest, Release (unlike anything we could imagine) Slaves and prisoners set free!

15. Jan. 15, 2015 (Thur.) New Words are coming in: 7 Yrs plenty-7 Years plenty starts Aug.-Sept. 2015 goes 7 years to 2022. With calamities, destruction and hard times. This is 7 yrs of Harvest bringing in lost souls, fruit, and wheat into the barn (Heaven). Because of the prayers for more time, and repentance, and God's original design and plan.

16. Jan. 28, 2015 (Wed.) Tremors are warning signs to you of what's to come. Time has run out...make your plans, but I will direct your steps..."Lord" you are good to me; you have given us so much abundance. Thank you!

My will for you/me is this: Praise and Worship! My presence will soon be removed and darkness will flourish...do not fear I have overcome the darkness, and you will thrive. Enduring (amad-take ones stand-become servant of, be stellar, steadfast, hold one's ground-to minister-to defend-arise-rise up) to the end and finishing the race is your only assignment now. (I interpreted out the underlined words as well, but not included here)...

Be ready for the time is at hand. A time for giving and taking (?) renewal...gifts, hopes and dreams fulfilled...a moment in time (7yrs), with eternal consequences. Desire Me above all else. Seek Me first. Glory, honor and power I give unto you. Amen...

Cont. Retribution for wickedness is at hand, a strong hand judges them (the wicked)...I am coming in the clouds and every eye shall see Me, even those who pierced My hands and feet.

Wait for it, it will not tarry long...you will see it with your eyes as well. Awake/alive or asleep/dead I come, and My reward for you is with Me!

The riders have gone out! The end has come. Dan. 9

17. Jan 29, 2015 Word/discernment: We have been slaves to an “Illuminati” system that has taxed, controlled, corrupted, stole, and coveted what does not belong to them. We have labored to receive little, but they will be judged and one day this oppression will stop, tears, and fears will cease. Hallelujah! Praise the Lord.

1 Cor. 12:7, 2:4, Gen. 50:24 We will benefit from “Miracles.”

1 Cor. 15:36 To be quickened you must die first. Last Trump, We are raised. This is said to be a victory. Wisdom is better than weapons of war.

18. Feb. 4, 2015 Isa. 2:12, 17:21 Idols go into rocks for fear of the Lord, It is the “Day of the Lord” and when He ariseth to shake terribly the Earth. (Quake)

19. March 1, 2015 (Sun.) Jeremiah 7:4-7 The Temple of the Lord are these: Amend your ways and doings. Thoroughly execute judgment between man and his neighbor. Oppress not the stranger, fatherless and the widows (forsaken, abandoned, etc). Shed not innocent blood in this place (Temple/Body), neither walk after other gods. Then He will cause us to dwell in this place (America, others) in the Land He gave our fathers, forever and ever.

In 2008 Melisa Peggs had a dream, and heard the Lord tell her, “The antichrist spirit (*force, inner self, soul, being, mind, or essence*) has arrived...it was Obama. She then heard a voice tell her, That Obama is the antichrist...’Is this true? Is Obama the antichrist?’ She asked the Lord:’ I need you to confirm this to me.’ So she went to bed that night Melisa had the following dream summarized. Obama...was holding a pen and a document was in front of him...It said, “Seven Year Peace Treaty,” and he was signing it.”

## **MY BLUE FLOWER JOURNAL**

Aug. 31, 2015 (Mon.) 7th Year Shemitah and Blood Moon coming. Pg. 7 Jan. 6/Jesus Calling Devotion:

“Come to Him/Jesus with positive expectations knowing there is no limit to what He can accomplish (current promises). Do not be discouraged by the fact that many of your prayers are yet unanswered. Time is a trainer, teaching me to WAIT upon Him, to trust Him in the dark.”

“See difficulties as setting the scene for His glorious intervention. Keep eyes, and mind wide open to all that He is doing in my life.”

May 5, 2015 Jade Helm 15- Destruction to those who oppose Me...I will NOT ALLOW THEIR PLANS TO PROSPER!

Fight the good fight of faith...keep your heart and soul clean, pure...do not let fear overtake you...it is meant to overtake (*a sword, possess you, terror, take your joy, to remove landmarks*) you (?)...Beware of wolves in sheep’s clothing pretenders who are not what they appear as...worker of iniquity demon hybrids of flesh!

They are among you now...Jade Helm is a precursor to a much bigger plan to come. It's only the start/beginning of genocide destruction of all human flesh. They hate you because you are mine...

April 7, 2015 (Thur.) 7 years of mercy and abundance yet judgment, calamities, collapse and HARVEST of souls. When there is utter dryness, springs will spring up...harvest seeds are growing...

May 15, 2015 Isaiah 14 Word: "Satan's destruction draweth nigh...his son; King of Babylon (Obama?)...is here now...I will not give My kingdom, My glory to another! hang on tight to what you know is true...for many lies are coming to deceive you! Hope in Me, put your trust in Me to deliver you, to save you and to hide you...the lies are (tricks) manipulating deceptions that hide the visage (façade, countenance, face) of the pretenders..."

The way of truth will be LOST, I will be lost, covered and overthrown for a time (7)?...a moment...but essentially the gospel will not be allowed to prosper...the way of truth banished from the world...Satan and his son will not prosper in the end...you will see Me coming in the clouds, every eye will see Me coming!

You are blessed My daughter for I have loved you greatly! Things are not as they seem...Time is Mine...I change not...You must go thru much before I come to get you...it will seem like I have abandoned you, but I have not...My workings are mysterious and My will is amazing, but not easily understood, don't dwell on what you do not understand, but keep Me close to you, in your thoughts and prayers and you will be comforted.

Cont. Jade Helm is a pre-cursor to what's coming, in and on the earth...enemies of Mine are let out...I let them go...to fulfill My will and ultimately their destruction.

How bold and blatant they are...full of wrath for you...they cannot touch you, the cannot harm you..."I AM", will protect you...suffering however is but a moment, do not fear them I wrap you in clothing of light, I direct your steps...what you see will scare you, but remember to call on Me I come quickly to help you.

May 15, 2015 (Fri.) Cont. Jade Helm-Spiritual Realm of wickedness-unleashed on the world through the fallen angels whose program is annihilation of all human flesh. A practice of war on godliness, goodness and hope...a war on Me and My creation by the wicked one "Lucifer"...I will (rise up) to destroy him by the breath of My mouth and the power of My right arm (God's People).

June 1, 2015 (Mon.) 2 Samuel 22:29 basis of word: God (may) is going to pause the hour (extended Grace and Mercy) of deception for a season, (7 yrs.) to 2022/23 in order for the harvest, God's sheep to hear, and choose Jesus as Lord and Master.

God's light, Glory, and Power will explode upon the Earth, and nothing will be able to contain or stop what Jesus set out to complete...7 years of breakthrough, fulfillment of prophetic words based in revival and blessings. Fulfillment of promises. A harvest of youth, nameless faceless generation will arise! The spiritual outcasts.

HUGE BANQUET 7 year reversal, (overturned) time extended for a huge harvest, and personal promises fulfilled (i.e. family, personal, etc)...God is moving on the behalf of the wounded...Revival-outside the camp of our current understanding (i.e. God's hand is upon someone, the spirit of God is upon a prophet-Donald Trump is one), and our ways of doing things. Command: "Go out and bring in the poor, crippled the blind and lame. Spiritual homeless!"

LOVE PEOPLE-BRING HEALING - Joseph Anointing released!

June 2, 2015- Summary of discernment based on the number Eleven (#11), Also to tithe, to take a 10th part of our land...to become Rich or Wealthy, to prosper, to be happy, to put together, to join together, 'ONE' ECHAD "A PROPHET" "A Ram" "A Holy One" "Both Alike"

Suddenly! Joined in "One" (RAM is D. Trump) to unite, to join oneself together \*sword of three edges-to ravage with united powers, fall together! "One" signifying a whole marriage "Covenant" Vow (OATH) H3768 fine linen H7488-flourishing happy, growing G5200 Rain, moist, wet-blessings to be united most closely (Will and Spirit)...

June 7, 2015 (Sun.)Titus 1:11-13 Rebuke sharply (i.e. severely, abruptly by which the union or fellowship is destroyed-to repentance to avoiding concealing and turn away from wickedness) to correct a brother that their faith may be sound.

June 8, 2015 (Tues.) "American Pharaoh" I do too! (In regards to the Triple Crown winner – Horse) Obama appears in pyramids and sarcophagi? As the image of the Egyptian Pharaohs? Clone? DNA Interesting!

June 15, 2015 (Mon.) Personal prophecy is extended to the whole of God's will: come to Me all you of heavy burdens, and I will give you REST (7TH YR.) Now? Trust Me to do all that I promise to those who have waited so long...Soon to be accomplished the years of waiting will be over...within a short space of time (personal) will come...the source of unending joy upon My chosen...together shall the victory be seen by multitudes. How soon Lord? In (Jan, Feb, and March?) 2016-2017 Dec. sign or sooner. (*My inquiries to God on His time-line*)

June 24, 2015 (Wed.) Revelation: Black Horse comes to America 1st balances famine-economic collapse. White Horse (TRUMP) – To America-Bow the leader conquers. At top of page June 3, 2016 update (*All paused-reversed for Trump, and God's Harvest of 7 more years?*)

July 6, 2015 (Mon.) Word: "The sun/Son is shining on my face. Awe! Glory to the King of Righteousness...I see Him coming in the clouds of Glory...Riding upon a steed of white w/bow

in hand..."Victory" is Mine saith the Lord God-YHWH. Trumpets are blowing...warnings sent out! Heed them My people...give praise to Me...Your KING!

Cont. The wicked will be no more at My command they will suffer eternal destruction...Give Me glory Alleluia!

July 8, 2015 (Wed.) Last night the 7th of July 2015 the sky glowed eerie Red Orange even the ground, I've yet to get the meaning but will pray now, ask God to show me the meaning?

10:18 am Word Answer: God is angry-glowing from His face in the sky...fomenting frustration with man/men...the 7th His day of rest (or No.)?

Wickedness will burn...Hell is coming for you...the sky was lit up with My anger long awaited, but postponed for a time/a season (7 yrs.)...know the mercy of the Lord for "I" grow tired of men/man...you will not obey, you will not heed My warnings! Get thee behind Me Satan for "I" grow weary of you. (The SKY) "I" have allowed you ways to prosper for a season longer (2015-2022 7 yrs.)...Nothing will stop or prevent your destruction when I come in My Glory...w/My Army to destroy the wicked from off this earth.

Red Orange is the face of the sky to show forth My (God's) anger to (you) "Men of Satan" who seek their own ways, and not Mine. I'm coming to destroy you, and then they ALL will know that "I AM" God and not you, not another. "One" I AM "One" who created All. The fury of My wrath on the ungodly. Amen...So be it! (end)

July 13, 2015 (Mon.) A15 in relationship with KLC (a prophecy related to her) brings up (A15) which is also related to Game Changer (Song)-Ace of Spades Ace = No.1 or No. 11. (*Now D. Trump Card*)

July 15, 2015 (Tue.) Ps. 64:2 Hide me from the Secret Council of the wicked; from the insurrection of the workers of iniquity vs.7 God shall shoot at them with an arrow suddenly shall they be wounded. Vs. 8 All shall see them flee away (i.e. leave America) vs. 10 the righteous shall be glad in the Lord and trust Him. (*Inserted-Trump Prophecy! by Mark Taylor*)

July 28, 2015 (Tues.) Dream by Manette in Oct. 30, 2014..."This is my hour of my stand against evil, stand-up for righteousness, be bold, and of great courage, fear not for the battle has already been won. He sustains Me! Have no fear, be bold, and stand up!" TRUMP D-AND? Evil will be seen, unveiled! (*CERN/Abyss?-Government, politics, media, etc.*)

Aug. 6, 2015 R. Klaus discernment of which I selected certain insights/words/wisdom from a video as to what the Illuminati have in mind and what is coming for mankind: Obama Traitor-Obama the Exterminator-Rapture Event-Nov. 26, 2175

Door Shut-Grand Unveiling?-Obama-Rise to power-Rainbow-related to NOW-Esalen is coming? - Donald Trump-No! (Yes instead)-Rule everyone (44)-murderers steal the throne-Havoc-N-Bright Lights (*Angel "watchman, Guardians"*) Scorched Earth Policy Military burning

stuff. Destroy our land!-Rainbow symbol for Moloch-Bad people in our image?-The Golden Gate from it the gods ascended and descended- the Serpent-the Blood of Man-Main underground base 55-555 (Wal-Mart)

The End-Attack-lets Rule-The door will be shut for many of U-Forbidden Gates-End of all time-Purging: Hidden Master-666-888-Appocalypse is happening-Gates of Hell is Golden Triangle-Demonic Triads-Jade Helm and planned power outages – Life is an illusion-Rand unveiling—Lion Bloodline—Elenin 7-555-Sept. is month. (*Note: Elenin is a cloud comet-was the rogue planet Nibiru*)

Big Sur California Esalen Institute associated with the Illuminati-12 YEARS A SLAVE, TRAYVON MARTIN, ILLUMINATI & HER MAJESTY'S SECRET SERVICE—Since the European invasion of America (New Atlantis), the United States has been bonded at the hip with its twisted cousin Britain (UK) secretly governed in Paganism, Rosicrucian—Luciferian Conspiracies, and suppression of acknowledgment of its unprecedented Trans—Atlantic Slave Trade and the African MAAFA (enslavement of Africans), the Single Greatest Crime Against Humanity known to mankind.

Witch Queen Elizabeth I of England initiated Britain’s massive cross-Atlantic Slave Trade...The Esalen Institute is a major covert New Age/Satanic think tank and front for the CIA and their mind control (MK/ULTRA) operations. The Rockefellers help fund the institute, along with U.S. Department of Defense, Pentagon, and the Zionist Agenda. [56] Esalen was founded by Michael Murphy and Richard Price in 1962.

Note and Research on ESALEN: On Ancient Ground Opening, New Horizons, Esalen is seat of energy-supernature, and evolution (*from human to something other*). It is the actualization of the hidden divinity that all nature is a slumbering spirit...we're part of this machine that wants to make us gods...Esalen has been a primary thought leader and shape shifter (*fallen angel*) of the culture, generating and promoting new ideas. Esalen is a major catalyst in the transformation of humankind, working with individuals and institutions to integrate body, mind, heart, spirit (i.e. demon possession with the divine fallen angels, etc. becoming integrated as one, guided by entities not of this earth.

Aug. 14, 2015 CERN firing full power doing “Sesame” in Middle East magic password opens door of thieves den/portal- Tomorrow land celebrating false light and love-Key-anti-christ-opening gates and portals (33 degree N. Latitude) Mahdi Returns (Sept. 2015)-Legion of demons coming now Satan is in command-Agenda 21 transforms into agenda 2030, Governing the entire planet...CERN-opens the Abyss the gate/veil between our world and the spiritual and smoke arises...CERN tunnel to open wormhole/black hole, Star gate-Babylon is called “Gateway to the Stars.”

Aug. 16, 2015 I interpreted: Revealing H1540-uncover, discover, open, disclose a secret, he opens their ears to instruction, removal of veil, manifest, make known his power and glory

H1541 to reveal oneself G601, disclose what before was unknown, come to light from things done of things previously non-existent, coming into being and view, of origin...escape notice-HIDDEN, Clandestine-opened eyes.

Blue Flowered Journal Aug. 17, 2015 (Mon.) Word from the Lord: Blessings My child from your Father!

“Fear not for I am with you...I’m protecting you from the lies of the Devil who is trying to hurt/harm you...these lies will not prosper...believe ME when I say...you are loved, and a blessing to all round about you...the lies are meant to hurt you, and discredit you, but in the end; at the revealing, you shall be justified, glorified, and given hope.

Do not be concerned about the details they are Mine to work out. Just trust Me, let Me do this. Have I not given you the tools, the confirmations to keep you safe, going forward? Have I not told you many times? “It is soon!” All of it; prophecies are coming to fulfillment. Why do you doubt Me?

Me: I doubt myself Lord! I know your sorrow daughter, your fears and tears...I am going to wipe those tears from your eyes, and give you joy unspeakable, glorious laughter of belief, hope made full...confirmation of My love for you, and your position in My kingdom for My work to be done...(personal next).”

Aug. 23, 2015 (Sun) Event/Prophecy: Blinking 3:33 am...The alarm sound was sounding, I awoke wonder what it was, I thought and said: “Is it the Fire Alarm?” No, then to my left I heard the siren from my CD player...never before. No...I turned off the power button and the alarm stopped, then I lay on my back and eventually looked at the atomic projection clock it read 3:33 but the (colon :) was flashing like a power surge to reboot would cause. I noticed the 3:33 and what hit me was 1/3rd of the fallen angels is 33.3...33 degrees parallel Paris time was Mt. Herman.

I was saying to God “What does this mean Lord?” I still am not sure after I stared at 3:33 waiting for it to change number to 3:34 it finally did and stopped flashing, weird. (Research in 3 rings on alarm/siren)

Note: Many words point to something God is saying and/or doing now and in the future, and so does the pagan, wicked and fallen host agenda!

Aug. 29, 2015 (Fri.) Partial word from Daryl Crawford Marshall Elijah’s list:

Get ready for some very exciting changes, and even some major shifts...Angels were circling, ready to move...Countdown to Sept. (2015)...Huge (massive clock) going anti-clockwise (reverse) just like a portal (CERN) from within the clock streamed a multitude of angels swooped in standing in military formation. Ready specifically for this time “for such a time as



this” i.e. Mark Taylor...New Assignment...the season of magnificent proposal...It’s time for a MEGASHIFT!! (The game has changed.)

Aug. 30, 2015 (Sat.) The feast of Trumpets (Sept. or early Oct.) was the beginning of the 7 year famine in Egypt or 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan. 1st day is REST; on to the 10th which is Day of Atonement/Yom Kippur...Bride unveiled all to see!

Wheat Harvest is at end of 50 days before the 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan - fruit/grape harvest is in full during 7 year covenant/treaty/promises, or at the end of 7th year. Jubilee ends on Feast of Atonement...Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah is Tishri 1- Sept. 13, 2015.

I believe now that Trumpets are sounding, and D. Trump is one, or maybe the last one at end of his Presidential term (s). All future and hard to pin down

Sept. 13-14, 2015 (Sun.-Mon.) Interpreted the word WIDOWHOOD: Put to silence, bereavement, living in exile, forsaken, cast out, banish, detached, divorce, go your separate ways, tension, run off leave town, forsaken, deserted, isolated, empty, abandoned, discarded, ditched, solitary, in ruins, neglected, no companion to talk to, to be unmarried.

Sept. 23, 2015 (Wed.) autumn begins. The falling blood comet or star or? It fell towards the north from the east from heaven down to earth (looked like a blood drop w/yellow tail around edges pollywog shaped)...on Sept. 9 or 10. 2015...it fell not straight, but jerky or turbulent? (Satan fell to Earth as a Red Dragon/Star)...Today fasting for Day of Atonement 1st Day.

Sept. 24, 2015 (Thur. 5:55pm “CERN has let out the children of the night.” (We are the children of the day), 5:55pm means-Time God is calling Me-“Grace” the first of the first-fruits take the (limits off God) be grateful.

Oct. 1, 2015 (on clock 5:55) am unlimited empowerment (receive), Isa. 55:5, James 4:7. We must be “re-tooled” offensive, responsive warfare...not defensive, be “Victors” and not victims. Son’s not slaves...Stir up passion for ways of God. Deborah Arise!

Sound of Siren (3:33) Siren/Alert/teruah=trumpet “Immediate danger” associated with going to battle or being under attack one’s life is on the line, a day of wrath, trouble, distress, calamity and desolation...We are commanded to sound a trumpet in prayer to HaShem. Jubilee-is the releasing us from the debt of all our SINS. Oct—Nov is 1st Rains.

Oct. 5, 2016 (Mon.) Joseph Anointing is being released-reversal and change to repeat and do a 2nd time... (personal), harvest, promises (*Cyrus=D. Trump? Jun. 23, 2016 update?*).

### **MY BLACK FLOWER JOURNAL (let your soul SHINE)**

Oct. 22, 2015 (Thur.) Nehemiah 6:15 The ‘WALL’ was finished in the 25th day of Elul (i.e. Sept-Oct.). Wall 2018?

Nov. 17, 2015 (2:15am) woke out of a dead sleep with the following word: “It’s Recovery Time” did a study in a three ring binder.

Nov. 24, 2015 (Tues.) I was awoken with the words “Strengthen Terms” “Lift up holy hands of praise.” Still trying to understand “Strengthen Terms?” The interpretive document in 3 ring binder a (Big) sign to me.

Jan. 6, 2016 (Wed.) Future 2016-2022? “When the rain stops (Holy Spirit)-where will our “MY” faith lay? In the reservoir of my heart, or our hearts. I am His body through whom Jesus ministers to others.

Jan. 17, 2016 (Sun.) Jubilee – Great blessings-captives set free-captivity coming to an end? 70 yrs Babylon-Nebuchadnezzar. (*TRUMP-June 23, 2016*)

Daniel seven, sevens equals 490 yrs, Jubilee cycle? (10 Jubilee cycles 490 yrs)...EPIC-Jubilee of Messiah is 10th cycle (?) Last? Before wrath?

Jesus will restore all Israel Day of Atonement –is on Tishri 10, Autumn-Fall Feast. Most fearful day! It is the Last Call-pardon and sentencing. Day of Atonement unlocks Apocalypse-Key pin.

Jubilee (2015-2016 or 2016-2017) “Heaven's Gates are open now”

Feb. 14, 2016 Valentine’s Day Isa. 30:7-15 Go now write it before thee in a table—rebellious—their strength is to sit still. They say to the seers; See not! And to the prophets, Prophecy not right things to us, but smooth, flattering lips- deceits.

Feb. 28, 2016 I have an angel serving Me, He brings me answers...Be clothed with full Armor. Our spiritual armor protects our spiritual exploits, and (protects) our Angel.

Mar. 4, 2016 (Fri. 5:30) VISION – “I saw a muscular man’s right arm and body holding a bow pulled back with many arrows...he was strong and muscular with a white sleeveless shirt-could not see a head, I felt it was God, or his host-here below are the words given with the vision: “I fill My Bow with good things-ready to (go out), or be shot out.”

Mar. 29, 2016 bottom of page...Sept. 2015 to 2016 is Jubilee the HARVEST starts Sept. 2016 (approx.) Pentecost is great harvest of souls three months between harvest and Rosh Hashanah was the length necessary to mature Harvest. Harvest is ripe, but in the autumn or “early rains” (autumn) and “Latter rains” there was a harvest.

Barley Harvest – Passover

Wheat Harvest – Pentecost-unleavened Bread

Fruit/Grape (fully ripe) – Oct./Sept.-Sukkoth

Mar. 29, 2016 Journal-NATAN on 4th Blood Moon Sept. 23-27, 2015

Natan 15 yr old died for 15 min. went to heaven, and sat with Rabbi Rami Levy--Natan says: Iran lets off Nuclear Bomb EMP (Tel Aviv) etc. "This is all imminent. Soon Messiah returns to vanish. Gog is Obama; He (Obama) brings UN and all Nations to War on Jerusalem. (See, Chapter 5-a Natan's)

April 9, 2016 (Sat.) My daughter at a barrel race her no 166, and I was watching live stream and the following ad came on the PC/TV screen- SPURR RANCH:

"Who is ready for a BIG (in Red-Redemption) Game Changer? We are tired of boundaries."

Past words-insights into promises fulfilled and words related.

Note: I believe one of these Game Changers is Donald Trump, along with other chosen hidden ones).

Apr. 13, 2016 (Wed.) early morn 3-5 am these words popped into my groggy half asleep mind-are them from God? Time will tell!

"Just as the Apostles (Early Rain) did-Let the healing begin!"

Apr. 16, 2016 (Sat.)...Atomic projection clock showed: 11:11, next 11:11:33, 11:11:44, and 11:11:55 was it a sign (as in double blessing?)

In Red Journal-Redemption pg 4 on the bottom it says: "God's purposes and commitments will not ultimately be thwarted (frustrated, upset, and defeated) by fleshly human frailty." (Vice, failing, weakness, infirmity, defenselessness, imperfection, control, manipulation, inadequacy, maneuver, plot, scheme, mark, or failing)

Apr. 23, 2016 The world is Egypt meaning "House of Bondage"...All slaves (to sin, etc.) are set free in Jubilee (2015-2016 or 2016 -2017 Sept/Oct) Jubilee is Year of "Release" (Redeemed?)

Note update 2017: The official Jubilee is the date above, but I now believe that it was when Trump either began to run for President or after the Inauguration approximately. Because, by the actions and signs it says Jubilee.

In Jubilee "Man suppresses his ego" which continually needs to be silenced. There is no longer a contending EGO...Freedom from EGO/Narcissism that holds men/women in CHAINS. Intense spiritual struggle within the soul of men/women!

### **MY BROWN JOURNAL (4<sup>th</sup>):**

May 10, 2016 A.K. friend said: You (Me) were a (Chosen) messenger-God receives the Glory! A.K. telling me to go into the World and sprinkle the fertile ground with seeds. Share the light that burns so bright in your heart. S.H. said of Me-Teacher comes to mind.

May 12, 2016 MARK TAYLOR PROPHECT summaries.

I entered: 2017 a year to begin – fulfill prophecies – chosen or other important things? #17 victory.

May 14, 2016, IsraeliNewsLive.org “The Trump is sounding” signs post...2 Sam. 15:10 Trumpet soundeth David type of Yeshuah Trump leads up to the time of the false Messiah. (7 yrs treaty, covenant, promises or oath)

May 15, 2016 Glanced at clock this morning (5:55) and then (5:55:33) triple GRACE, 5 means Joyful, What is the MSG. Lord?

Answer: In 3 ring white binder (Ceremonial Calendar: 10th Mo/Tebeth/Dec.-Jan. Hanukkah) (Civil Calendar: 10th mo/Tammuz/June-July Pentecost) (Gregorian/Our Calendar: Sept/Oct. is Yom Kippur/Day of Atonement.)

Rams horn is trump of the Bible. Thru God-He is blessing America once again for the harvest of souls until “Fullness of the Gentiles Come In” heavens gates close after pause, 7 yr., for the latter rain and bringing in of the last harvest.

May 17, 2016 (Tues) Ready is Key? Are we? Ready? Is this the SEQUENCE Lord? Sept-Oct 2016-Atonement-Redemption, 3rd cup of Passover, Jesus paid for our sins! Dec-Jan-ACE-Trump Card “Victory” KING-President and (TT).

May 18, 2016 (Wed.) Dream-Mine: Woke out of end of dream at 6:25 am approx. “Food Trucks all waiting for word to go out...leave—finally mine came: “BE FORGIVEN” Once I got my word I could leave-go out and sell. A Race! This word from God was for the Harvest. Food Truck go to streets, etc. “Go out Sell!” I was last? Late-behind? To get my word.

May 19, 2016 (Thur.) Acts 17:5 Riots against disciples preaching. Saul like Trump was infamous and not trusted, but God commanded Ananias to go his way, that God had CHOSEN Saul. (Acts 9:15).

May 20, 2016 (Fri.) Reversal (i.e. turnaround, U-turn, about face, shift, change of heart, reallocate, modification, and move of God) may have to do with Donald Trump-by God's command to cause a delay/setback in the plans of NWO-Martial Law-Terrorist attack, and economic collapse. If so this delay coincides with the 7 years of plenty up to around 2022. Maybe, when Trump wins there will be civil unrest from the pits of Hell, but God has a plan, and will perform it.

May 21, 2016 (Sat.) Friend S.H. At 6:25 pm called and said she had a vision for me: She saw me sitting at a desk w/books all around me front and back piled up, and said she felt that I should write books-continue!

May 22, 2016 John Hagee said: “When a Redemptive (first fruits) work is in progress there is always the number ten (10).” (Tithe a 10th, 10 commands...Sequence: 7, 10, ACE, KING!

Note: Ace came from Ace of Spades earlier in a song that I knew about called Game Changer. Ace also meant Trump, and represented winner, victor, trump card.

May 23, 2016 Ezra 6:13-15 the house-temple was finished (rebuilt) 3rd day of the month of Adar in the 6th year in the reign of Darius. Ceremonial calendar is 12th month, and Civil calendar is 6th month which on our calendar is (Feb.-March) right before or around Passover.

The children came out of captivity, and kept feast of unleavened bread (7 days-years). Ezra 9:8 for a little space (7yrs.) God gives us a little reviving (i.e. refreshing, revitalizing, fortifying, restorative, healing, soothing and recuperating from) in our bondage (a remnant)—God extended mercy to us in the sight of the Kings of Persia (Iran, Turkey, Iraq, Obama, etc). REST-7 Years, to repair the desolation, to give us a WALL in Judah (Land of Israel and Jerusalem (America).

May 25, 2016 (Going 15 in a 25 speed zone) from previous word for JD, vs. 1: “Keep silence before me, O islands (Coast) and let the people renew their strength (All)...let them come near; then let them speak: Let us come near together to judgment.

Vs. 2 Who raised up the righteous man from the east (NY-TRUMP-JD, Africa, and East Coast) called him to his foot, gave the nations/people before him, and made him rule over kings? He/God gave them as the dust to His sword (of the Spirit/Word of God), as a driven stubble to His bow (promise, covenant, oath). Vs. 3 He (i.e. D. Trump, JD, etc) pursued them and passed-candidates (17) safely...even by the way that He had not gone with His feet.

Vs. 8 But thou Israel are My servant Jacob (JD related) whom I have chosen, the seed of Abraham my friend. 42:14 The Lord shall go forth as a mighty man, He has long time held His peace, and refrained Himself.”

May 25, 2016 Cont. Isa. 54:3-8 19) Behold, at that time I will undo all that afflict you: and I will save her that halted, freeze, standstill, freeze, and gather her that was driven out...Haggai—In the days when God overthrows kingdoms/thrones-God will take JD/TRUMP and make him a signet, for God has chosen (JD, TRUMP) Last Trump (Donald) this day? When He (i.e. Trump/JD/All) begins to rule, and overthrow Satan’s Kingdoms? Maybe?

May 28, 2016 cont: 2017 is the 17 year in the New Millennium. Donald Trump will be inaugurated Jan. 2017. Take back America-Make America Great again-God's Chosen. 2017 – Is? Beginning of the release of those in bondage, the gravest sign.

Is this inauguration one of the events within the event? Is it the event BIG Game Changer itself?

7 years plenty is about a “PAUSE” Rest in judgment for release of bondage...Break or silence in heaven for a space of a half hour? (Rev. 8:1)

What Obama/Gog planned was to accelerate his plan to bring in NOW bring down America, persecute the Jews and Christians, no constitution and lawlessness, martial law (who knows fully). But, God has a plan for the latter day harvest called latter RAIN of the out pouring of the

Holy Spirit...a break/pause of 7 years maybe longer? Trump chosen along with other key players-with the Army of God rising up! Taking to the streets to bring in the lost, dead, poor in spirit, Jews, etc.

7 years of plenty for Harvest, recompense, restoration, fulfillment of prophecies/promises! Sequence is a time-line to wait for.

The enemy is shaking because they did not know this (reversal) was coming, did we only thru a mirror of potentials. Of course, but manifestation, acceleration and fulfillment is beginning to Ramp up!

May 28, 2016 cont. Lev. 25:9 ACE TRUMP of Jubilee sounds on 7 mo, 10 day...vs. 10 proclaim liberty throughout land. We are in age of Pentecost, last three feast fulfilled in these feasts (Fall Feasts) ORDER:

Trumpets-7yrs—Day of Atonement (Yom Kippur) 7 yrs.—Tabernacles (after) PURIM – March 12, 2017, Feast of Esther (falls usually on Passover about) July 12, 2016 Isa. 49:15 Jesus is/was a “Hidden One”...I too will be His light to the Gentiles-He Jesus the Holy One has Chosen me. Vs. 20 WAIT for the Lord (me) ye shall not be ashamed, and ye shall not be alone. He will save my children, (LOCKED UP-in the cabin, 7pm)...let out of the cabin...God's promises to me are Imminent.

Ps. 2:12 His wrath is kindled but a little. Bowls after Lord's return?

Habakkuk 3 You went forth for the salvation of your people...that I might REST in the day of trouble (Jacobs)...Ps. 18:4-6, 7-15 2nd coming-He sends out his arrows lightening in abundance, 16-19 He delivered me from my strong enemy. 7th Trumpet of Rev. 11 will see our Lord Coming.

JUBILEE? 50 yrs. from 1967 (6 Day War-Israel) brings us to 2017. Ps. 2 Trump-Now? 6

July 15, 2016 (Thur.) VISION-DREAM...the President Donald Trump who planned the speech (Regarding speaker Joseph R. the Veteran/Oath) etc.

July 19, 2016 (Tues.) God He's been saying more in my journals than personal, and I believe the more is D. Trump and what's going on with him-The Event?

Jay Sekulow (ACLJ) maybe appointed by Trump to Supreme Court, if he qualifies, and is free to do so? Just a thought, or feeling.

July 20, 2016 (Wed.) 2 Days of Rest-2 Years that started 2015 and goes to 2016/2017, then begins 7 years plenty (2016-2022/23/?)

Just my theory based on a few other words, and insight. 2022/23 begins (7) years famine, and Day of Atonement/Yom Kippur begins as well...Wheat Harvest is at the end of the 50 days or 50

yrs (Jubilee?) Fruit/Grape harvest is a Fall Harvest during 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan. Sukkoth and Jacobs troubles which is the last of the three seven year periods (approx), and is 17-18 2016 when Day Natan the young 15 yr old atheist died and God revealed secrets to him in heaven.

July 20, 2016 cont: Last night/morn I looked up at ceiling clock it read 5:55:55 am 70-71 degrees...Grace, Grace, Grace (5 total)! What are you saying Lord? Great harvest of souls-Triple Grace.

July 21, 2016 woke up with this word about problems with God's chosen, destined, and promises...God's word of knowledge to me "Solutions, are on their way."

July 22, 2016 D. Trump accepted the RNC nomination for Presidential candidate about 2 days ago. Nov. is election, and Dec.-Jan. 2017 he signs the "Oath for Office." Approx. Yeah! Nov. 8 2016 Election.

July 27, 2016 (Wed.) YouTube Video on John Kilpatrick 2016, and beyond prophecies-words. "#5 Winds unseated famine-on west coast nothing to plenty-apatetic to change...showers-rain to latter rain...it's going to just rain-no striving for it-on just and unjust...smell it before you feel the latter rain of His Spirit. (much more)

Aug. 1, 2016 sitting outside with coffee; reading my brown journal. I was hit with I need to write and get out there the LAST TRUMP by Oct.-Nov.?

Aug. 7, 2016 (Mon.) 2015 July 6 God wanted me to REST-take time to REST. I have! Slowly! WORD: "Time is at hand...My time! Never before have I (the Lord) been so excited, so happy to do what I'm about to do!

I've been so long awaiting promises to be fulfilled...yearning, desiring...to give all back that you have lost...gifts of silver and gold!

Happy times ahead...filled to the fullest...JOY unspeakable...Joy comes in the morning...I have longed to be with My people fully...Me in You, and You in Me (Jesus)...poured out in Grace...I have waited...and Now is the Time!...ask and it shall be given...more than you can imagine!...Don't get caught up in the hype...stay grounded-level...obedient...seek Me above ALL else! (Yes Lord!) smiley face.

One last word...Go into all the world and preach the Gospel! For time is short-save the lost...be My vessel, hands, and feet.

The world is anywhere and everywhere! I love you-and I'm coming back soon-be ready! Amen! (So be it)

LAST POST AS OF Aug. 23, 2016.

There are many words and information above that point into the future, that point to D. Trump, the harvest, a period of rest, pause of judgment and more. It is pointing at personal admonitions to me and you to be ready. So read them and glean from them what God intended for you to understand. Latter you glean again because they are a gift that keeps on giving.

Sept. 4, 2016 Word from Lord: “The wind is blowing on my face and chest – God's Holy Spirit?...it is now TIME to get moving...it's now time to reap the rewards – take back what the enemy has stolen from me etc. – don't worry details are in progress...finality has come! Take your cross and follow Me!

Glory Realm is come! You cannot move, but I will move you...winds of change ARE blowing...grasp it with both hands (visual of this), and don't let go...Trust Me and you will begin to understand...train up a child in the way that they should go and when they are old they shall not depart from it (KLC, Me, Kids, etc)...National! Our Nation is the Child, and they shall return to Me!

Don't stress too much...it is not for you to lift this burden...it is mine to carry...let go and give it to Me.

2nd Word: The Lord is shining on the right side of my face (my cheek). He has heard my cries, my heart of sorrow...and answers for me are on their way soon to arrive! You will know, and understand as they come one by one (?)...for now you must still wait for those answers, don't be idle, but work towards your, all goals! (I.e. eBook also)...

Life is shorthand those who wait...will be blessed, and find Rest...you are weary, understandably, but not dead...Rise up and try to stand on your own two feet, as you do I can support, sustain and help you to not fall...STAND! FIGHT! WORK! GET GOING! SEEK! HOPE! Small things matters too...do your best to value your time. Don't give up yet, the best is yet to come. I'll help you get going! Please Lord Force me! Gently!

GLORY REALM: Splendor, adornment, honor for the capital city, glorify, pay honor too, show partiality to, precious thing (Dan. 2:6), value, price, pomp, splendor wealth, dignity, be prized, renown as if being called to bear a name or title, to call, utter in a loud voice (trump) command, hail, to urge on, verbal orders from a superior, our “instructions” assign a post used of military appointment, duties connected therewith.

REALM: royalty, kingly authority, reign (of time) dominion of a KING (s) (Trump) (Dan. 2:39, 41:44), royal sovereign power, royal palace (Esther 1:9), to attack in a hostile manner, to remove (immigrants, corruption etc.), to gleam used of Priests (You and I), to God as in bestowing favors upon His people, to boast (Esther 5:1) “and Esther put on royal apparel”, a country and people subject to a KING...to make one king or queen (us?), to ascend the throne, to induct, train, inaugurate, educate, pioneer, recoup produce, revenue, lift, elevate into royalty, to rule, to govern, (as if to give the kingdom to anyone, i.e. Donald Trump?)



Note: “Glory Realm has come” relates to us, and to D. Trump as a king and pioneer, to recoup revenue, to govern and rule, God has given him the kingdom! It has come!

Sept 12, 2016 (*after Larry’s Dream*) I was at a coffee shop, text Larry round 3:45 pm. I initially talked to an old gent who was into Hinduism. This young I noticed earlier who had left and came back, and sat near and across from me (*focusing on his cell phone*)...after the gent left this young man looked over and wanted to say something to me and that he had listened in on my conversation, etc. He got up and came over to me and sat to my left, and wanted to talk to me. I hardly let him. He asked me questions and laughed, and fellowshipped with me, then Larry came and sat to my right facing this young man I will call WC. Larry spent most time on his phone and listened.

He said he was going to read my books, that he was excited to talk about the Fallen Angels and that not too many people know anything about the topic.

He said he was in a band (*Sonic Lux-Latin for ‘Let there be Light’*), and that is when I brought up my daughter because she was a singer. He mentioned “don’t you think we are in the time of sorrows?” I Said I do not know or something. I hardly listened to him, and then he said “I believe we are in the time of sorrows”

He told me the name of his BAND as a drummer: Called ‘Sonic Lux’ (later I found this to mean: Let there be light), that it was huge, or will be, and that we will hear of them (3 band members).

I shared with him bout KLC-daughter, and he said she was ‘Beautiful” I went home, and did not think more about the encounter...except we had exchanged emails and phone numbers and about a day or two I wanted to see if he emailed me. I checked my email and sure enough I received a very unusual email, and now I believe he was an Angel sent by God (Or?)...He said things that were not normal for a human. As in Crazy!

The email came through Gmail Sept 13, 2016 and I included this in Chapter 5C, it was to me From: The King of Glory!!!

*NOT IN JOURNAL but here for more information: WC also had a few links which I explored besides the email, the phone conversation, and investigation WC and the other two band members music is coded, but there are no shows to attend, no CD to buy, and WC about two weeks after our encounter, WC’s phone was disconnected, and I have not heard from him sense.*

Sept. 16, 2016 Last night worked on book (*D. the Last Trump*) for six or seven hours. Was so confused, frustrated, Lord I don’t want my thoughts, my ideas, just yours. Am I supposed to write this as I believe you want me to!?

I can’t seem to keep focus, keep my thoughts together. Lord if you want me to do this, I don’t know if I’m doing it right. As I went to bed, I said “Lord I Quit” I need a sign Lord that tells me to keep going. Woke up this morn-no sign...Later, an hour or so, my husband and I were having

coffee sitting outside under the trees. He (*hubby*) eventually said: “I had a dream about your book, Trump”, and he said “We (*i.e. He and I*) were excited because it was doing well. That it came out before election (*as I planned*), but he said later (min(s) that it was a hard copy. (*Maybe future*), he also said another book was out and doing well also.

Note: My Husband has had about three dreams that he even remembers, two were about me and from the Lord, and one was Apocalyptic. “My answer-witness! Thank you Lord.” God is giving more that I am posting in my journal which may end up in mystery chapter.

LAST final Update of (Brown Journal) before first eBook update—Today is 12/31/2016 New Years Eve:

Oct 7, 2016 Prayer cabin scripture Isa 48:5 “Before it came to pass I showed you...” “Who shall rise up for Me/God against wickedness?”

Oct 12 2016 Feast of Atonement Day, I uploaded my eBook: Donald “The Last Trump” it was live by around 2:30 am the 13<sup>th</sup>.

Oct 24, 2016 Early morn God kept putting on my mind: “The countdown has started” “It has begun” I knew this was in reference to the sequence of events/feasts to begin... (hence sequence chart update)

Nov 2, 2016 cont: 6 days to the election (Trump)—Terina (My Daughter) recently flew from LA to Reno-and one of her flights No. was 777. Found this out after I had shared with her about the year (5777-2017), and their Birth Dates, how this may be their year of DESTINIES!

Nov 8, 2016 (Tues) election day (45<sup>th</sup> President) tonight my husband and I were watching live stream online while getting updates from JR!

Before results was announced JR was text by hubby, JR said it’s done Trump Wins! 76 electorates. It was after 12 so I asked my husband “What time did JR text us He/Trump won?” Hubby looked at phone, did the math and said “17 minutes to 12” (11:43pm) (#17 is Victory)

I wrote: He (*Trump*) won! Thank you Jesus! You have been gracious to your people and America. So...happy it was; is a “Landslide” as predicted. Amen! Lay in bed, and opened to Daniel 2:20-21, I read two circled scriptures, a message to me, you, and us. This pointed to Ps 103:1, 2.

Nov 17, 2016 God knows that He created us imperfect and thus uses mercy as well and justice in judging us. The Decree is pronouncement of death or suffering for a given person. Even the “best” people die. The decree written in the book of Life or Death.

Dec 12, 2016 “Right after WC the angel of the Lord came—I’ve had three encounters with Nephilim “Watchers” Or others? One wore all black he came and sat by me at a coffee house (directly no looking for other seats). He got angry when I asked him if he was religious or

spiritual: His face went red yellow, eyes too! Beady, and his forehead grew and cheeks popped out and transformed. He said “I’m not trying to scare you” and I said “You don’t.”

Cont: When he (*Fallen Angel*) sat down he immediately looked at my binder and said: ”So, you write books!” I was thinking how would he know that? I was vague to his answers as he pried into my life trying to get information about where I go, who I am, and what I am doing. I got up went into bathroom, came out, and he was gone. I looked out the door and nowhere!”

Dec 27, 2016 I have been seeing 66 for at least a few days in a row on the projection clock from Dec 22-24<sup>th</sup> or longer every night. I looked online and these are the meanings of the double #66: 66 “Star of David” (*Messiah related*) in Gematria or Idol Worship? 66 Books of the bible—66 Chapters in the book of Isaiah (*Message to read it applies now*)—66 Unconditional love, healing, faith, and trust in the divine—66 is a message from my Angel (*according to an online source-not knowing me*) WC-that He is helping me manifest my goals, desires and wishes. That morning (26) at 2pm while looking for YouTube videos to watch and made a discovery (*not disclosed personal*).

Cont: Ariel Sharron died Jan 11, 2014 He was in a coma, and Kaduri said after he died Messiah would come. (Messiah was to come after his death)

End of Update, end of Year!

Dec 31, 2016 Happy New Year! The year of Victory! Good triumphs over evil.

ESCAPE THE ORDINARY 5<sup>th</sup> JOURNAL (Spiral Bound):

April 20, 2017 by Phillis Ford Lk 3:23-28 In Genealogy ‘Jesus’ is the 77<sup>th</sup> born.

May 12 2017 Woody (Angel of the Lord/God) Document said “He would be –in touch and we could talk again” Summary: He will blow on me set me on FIRE-cohabit union intimate fellowship, added to me the Holy Spirit, the power and virtues, coming forth at Gods command; a teacher with his authority—He is my Shepherd in my temple, I’m to speak to Pharaoh (?) all things He/God speaks to me, making it known by revelation. Especially promises to anyone, He has spoken good things to anyone (?) glorious things are decreed by God to me—about KLC when she is spoken for, asked for in marriage; delivered from power of enemies (KLC, Me, All). God says: “I will not revoke things I have decreed! (Personal)

May 20, 2017 Trump goes to Saudi Arabia and receives a Royal welcome a GOLD chain which is the highest honor for a dignitary, leaders and nobles. Going to Vatican – Trump received a cold reception then trip to Judea/Jerusalem.

May 23 2017 Trump says of Israel on his visit: It’s been 69 yrs when Israel became a state (In 2017). News Main World says: “Donald Trump is the 13<sup>th</sup> President to visit the Vatican. (*Note: Prophetic of the 13<sup>th</sup> tribe/Ephraim’s Josephs youngest son*)—66 Air conditioner. Psalm 16:8

the Lord before me; he is at my right hand 11) in thy presence; at thy right hand, when David speaks it is also a type of the Lord Jesus who is speaking as well.

Cont: Ps 22:1, 9, 10, 27, 28 the Lord took him/David out of the Womb 10) Cast upon thee/God 27) the world will remember (*i.e. Feast of Trumpets*) 28) for the kingdom is the Lords: and He (DJT) is governor among the nations.

## CH9-B Theories-Conjecture-Pattern-Word and Options

The last blood moon of the four blood moon tetrad was Sept. 2015, in which Natan the Jewish boy died and went to heaven and hell; was also the feast of Sukkoth/Atonement. At the same time Rabbi Cahn discovered two calves with 7's on their forehead born around that time. One full black and white, no grey, and the other small seven ragged, meager, and temple related the red heifer.

The first was a black and white calf associated with the 7 years of plenty; and the second red heifer with the ragged 7 stands for the next 7 years to follow called the famine years related to the sacrifice in the temple.

Will the 7 years of plenty start in 2017 (Jubilee?) at the inauguration of President Donald Trump (potential Last Trump of God?), or this Sept. 2016 which is the beginning of a new year cycle of 7's, and which is also the 1st or 8th year? In other words, since it is Jubilee which started Sept. 2015 and ends Sept. 2016 it begins a new cycle of 50 years, and 7 years. The first year of the new 7 year cycle starting Sept. 2016/Oct. is also the 8th year when counting in sequence in a linear fashion. (7th yr 2014-2015, Jubilee 2015-2016, and new cycle 2016 1st year-2022 end of 7 years plenty)

Update 2017: After given the actual countdown date beginning the new-year on October 3-4, 2016/2017 (Jewish 5777) I now believe that the Jubilee started the same time or so it seems yet the people are not fully free yet. So the 2017 year is Jubilee and the beginning of the countdown. One year understood as 2017 (5777), is viewed by gentiles and Americans as 2017 = Oct 2016-Sept 2017 (*i.e.* one year). (Or is the Jubilee to follow?)

This changes exactitude in this eBook, from the potential date of the sequence starting Sept 2015 to the actual commencement date of Oct 3-4 2016, and actual opening year as 2016-2017 (5777). You will read throughout this eBook an unclear starting point and the variables related to it. However, we now know for sure as to the starting and launching of Gods timeline, and fulfillment of the three Fall Feasts of the Lord. Thank you WC Angel of the Lord!

Is 2017 the Jubilee? Hard to know because it could be the commencement of the Jubilee, and then what follows is the deliverance of the people. I guess we will have to wait and see. End update.

Nathan the 15 year old Jewish boy said that the war (*Gog and Magog*) lasts 2 weeks, and I believe he is saying 2 weeks of years, or 14 years starting potentially Sept. 11, 2015; because he said that WWII has already begun and that it began Sept. 11, 2015 according to his visit to Heaven. This 14 years also speaks of 7 years plenty + 7 years famine which = 14 years. Famine or plenty can be food, provisions, and also could mean outpouring of Spirit or lack thereof.

Since Sept 2015 when Natan had the encounter two weeks passed, and none of the things he said have come to pass, including the part about the messiah coming, or the IDF no more in two days. So I believe the two weeks represent two weeks of years which is fourteen years for the completion of what he was told.

It seems that since WW3 started according to Natan Sept 11, 2015, that there has been is a delay in the launching of the 14 year period that he also spoke of. Now I believe that the starting point of the two week of year period started Oct 3-4, 2016, because he said that all the bad things would take fourteen days (i.e. years) and he was not giving an actual starting point.

This first 7 year period is about the Harvest, former, early and latter rain. Also, a symbol for the Holy Spirit poured out as rain or fire which has to do with cleansing. Cleansing means purification, cleansing, refinement (*i.e. alteration, improvement, maturity, fine-tuning, modification, change, graciousness, good manners, respect in all areas, and to revolutionize the people for God*).

TRUMPET FEAST – starts 2017 and ends ten days/years later either 2027, or ends 2024 (7yrs time-line), and then the next three days/years begin the actual seventieth week of Daniel with the peace treaty also called the 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan. Three days of years into the 70th week of Daniel ends with the Day of Atonement (aka Yom Kippur) at the midpoint.

Another possibility is that 2015 begins the 10 days/years of the Trumpets, and the Trumpets continue to blow (*by D. Trump which includes the last Trump*) adding an eight year term. So 2015 plus 8 years is 2023 which begins the final 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan, final week of Daniel. There are so many potentialities.

Is D. Trump the second in history like Cyrus written about in Isa. 45?

There are many hidden treasures in Scripture that allude to a pause, rest, silence for a short period of time...a refresher where God is pausing full on judgment and the foiling the plans of Satan so that a HARVEST of souls may be had for God.

It appears that this may be the case that Donald is elected and wealth returns to our hands for winning souls to Jesus. Time will tell. I will watch to see if Donald Trump gets in as President, and watch to see what unfolds. If he is chosen by God for the Harvest, prosperity, and protection than it will be a good 7 years ahead.

Other Option: Is the fulfillment of the future feasts spiritual, like the temple is the body of the believer? God's people are referred to in the underlying text, hidden prophetic word pointing to what might take place, as in the abomination of desolation...is it spiritual as in the spirit of Satan, demons, and the anti-christ's who sit on the thrones of our literal hearts and minds? Is the actual temple of the god you and I, and Zeus/Baphomet/Baal/Kali/Satan, who was the spirit behind the physical/spiritual idol set up in the original temple at the first abomination of desolation going to desolate and abominate those who receive him, his mark, and name (Allah-666)?

Video Link: Abomination of Desolation <https://youtu.be/VRym6-gItys>

The Abomination of desolation in Daniel might take place in the tabernacle-temple which maybe a literal temple in the Land of Israel. The Vatican, who controls much of Jerusalem, may along with the nations (70?) of the world make some treaty to allow them to either build the whole temple, or just the tabernacle/Sukkot/tent of the wilderness like Moses and Joshua did alongside the Dome of the Rock? Some think the Dome will be destroyed and then the temple can be built. Yes! That too can happen, but until it does we will just have to conjecture, speculate, and guesstimate.

Are the tribes scattered around the earth under the names of Jacob, Judah & Israel representing the Jew and the believers (Jew and Gentile)? Rabbi Cahn revealed in the book The Harbinger that Isa. 9:10 and the rest are being fulfilled. So in reading those Scriptures does God reveal a hidden message of who he is speaking to? Yes, I believe so! Ephraim (US) and Samaria (NY City), in stoutness of heart, say the bricks are fallen, etc.

Ephraim was the largest tribe, and those included all the ten tribes, Joseph's sons, and remember Joseph had a coat of many colors (i.e. people, nations, nationalities.) America is the tribe Ephraim (Double Ash Heap), and Samaria is the Metropolis, main city which may be (i.e. NYC), Manhattan/Mystery Babylon.

When we come out of Egypt it is spiritual, but it could also be a physical manifestation of sorts as well. We come out of Egypt because we come out of the world and the flesh...we find Jesus and His kingdom and pharaoh (Obama-Satan) no longer rules over us. Joseph was a leader chosen by God to prepare during the seven years plenty for the seven years famine. Famine can include lack of the Holy Spirit or Word of God. We may see that the Word of God be banned or that God has removed his Holy Spirit, or the Rapture could occur.

The Old Testament is a shadow of the real that would come, the Flesh, man, and under the law, and the New Testament is God, Spiritual man, under Grace and real deal. As in the Old Testament all things like the Temple where physical, and the laws were practices, rituals and observances, with a physical Temple.

Is the New Testament a pattern for a spiritual Temple spoken of which is now the bride of Christ, Gods spirit dwells in our bodies, who is his body, house, and temple, and the laws written on our

minds and hearts. Is the coming of the Lord Jesus Christ into his kingdom also a spiritual one? Was the first coming an earthly man coming, and could the next coming start out with Gods/Jesus presence in the form of his spirit, symbolic in scripture as the rain, latter rain, and clouds?

UPDATE Dec 1, 2016: The scriptures below usually speak to us about what we believe is the coming of Jesus in the actual clouds in the sky, however, when we review the Hebrew and Greek it reveals much more to be analyzed.

Because of Natan the Jewish youth who died, and Rabbi Yitzhak Kaduri said Jesus was the Messiah. They also revealed and spoke to the Orthodox Jews in Israel about the Mashiach/Messiah and Christians coming of Jesus; that He is already here, and he does not know who he is. Natan said that he is secular, and that he is well known (i.e. famous), also that his soul knows who he is but he does not know that He is the Messiah.

Rabbi Kaduri said that the Messiah is in the form of a person here now! But that the spirit of Messiah/Mashiach has not indwelt him yet. Whoa that is powerful if they are right, and I believe that they are. Also, because of all the signs around one very important person in America right now that we may have a bingo!

Indwelt in Hebrew and Greek means, thesaurus (G1080, G1085, root G1096): of God making Christ His son, to regenerate, bring forth, be delivered, to be born, the working of divine promise, formally to show him to be the Messiah, imparting to them spiritual life, “born again” public affirmation, offspring, family, stock, tribe, nation, become, begin to be, come upon the stage, appear in history, sound (i.e. trump/voice) of miracles to be performed, of events, be ordained to be! (Inauguration/vow).

Dan 7:13 I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like the Son of man (“*kiss the son*” *the King, the signification of pure and CHOSEN, child, member of a group, sons of injustice, lifeless things, member of a guild, order or class, bullock, branch, corn, “a son of stripes” “doomed to stripes” a disciple, “my son” “sons of Babylon” “Sons of the East” (NY), “sons of a quiver” used of arrows, “those who are of my people” “born in his old age” “a son of strength, hero, warrior”*) came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days (advanced, old age, weaned from the milk, old age, “my countenance becomes old” set free, freedom, honorable and noble man, beauty, brightness, generous, shining, handsome, “they took words away from them” they could say nothing, wrote out, copied), and they brought him (Son of man) near before him. (H1247, 1121, H6268-root 6275)

Cloud—a throng, large dense multitude—Heb 11:39 And these all (*all the prophets, kings, etc that went before*), having obtained a good report through faith, received not the promise...Heb 12:1 Wherefore seeing we also are compassed (*surrounded, encompassed by, hang about, other side, destined, appointed*) about with so great (*and so many as to be able, “the” counted (vote), a cloud (surrounded, assembly, cram, mob, swarm, large crowded multitude [rallies]?*)—

*suggesting form, manner, style and kind, and limit, control, cutoff point, and maximum, chief, paramount*) of witnesses, let us lay aside every weight, and the sin which doth so easily beset us, and let us run with patience the race that is set before us (G4029, G3509, G5118)

Another important second coming of Jesus/Mashiach verse that I will interpret below is how the Messiah is like lightening that shines from the East unto the West?

Matt 24:27 For as the lightning (G796, 797, 792, 4766, -light, shinning, gleam of a lamp, glare, to lighten, dazzling objects, star, stars of the sky, i.e. Ecclesia/Church/believers [see chart Ch 5-b], the star betokening, to give evidence; indicate, to be a sign, to show something, his birth, by the figure of the seven stars that Christ the 'anointed one' holds in his right hand, signified by the angels of the seven churches—Rev 22:16 I will give to him (Anointed One/Christ) the morning star, that he may be irradiated with its splendor and outshine all others [field of 17?], a fit symbol of men, possibly a comet 2013 ISON?), cometh out of the east, and shines even unto the west; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be.

Out of G575: motion from a place, now separation, departing, expelling, fleeing, liberating, ransoming, preserving, by repentance to turn away from wickedness, since last year, a year ago, of distance of order or rank, of the country, town, province, village from which anyone has originated or proceeded. (i.e. East Coast/NY?), of the party or society from which one has proceeded...seeking, inquiring, or demanding, of persons from whose will, power, authority, command, favor, order, influence, direction, anything is to be sought, required, and requisite; in general, by force, influence, and strength of sleep, slumber, and going to sleep (Antonym: the need to awaken, come to life, kindle, challenge, and get going) finishing and completion

The east G395, 393, 303 G5056: the rising of (the sun and stars) direction of the suns rising, light rising, to cause to rise, arise, spring up, be up, the clouds, the earth bringing forth plants (people), amidst, among, severally (or locally), every (man), in turn, one after another, in succession, joined to numerals [indicating the goal], the end, the last in any succession or series, result (immediate, ultimate or prophetic), (i.e. of the present order of things) to the very end appointed for these evils, a sense of fulfillment, an indirect tax on goods.

Even unto G2193, G3739: marking a limit, before the names of events.

The West G1424, G1416: the region of the sunset, west coast, western region, to go into, enter, plunge, plummet, fall, force, decrease into, sinking into the sea/nation, i.e. California, Oregon, and Washington? Or just west locally applied to every nation?

What if everything we thought about the coming was veiled in parables, subtext of scripture, and code? So that the enemy, with his minions could not understand what was to happen in the future, and were not able to set a trap ahead of time.

Most of us take the scriptures at face value, some study deeply, and others interpret by the spirit. Does Messiah come in the clouds of heaven at some point? I do not know anymore for sure. It



seems that in the subtext the meaning can change everything we previously conceived or thought.

I for one will continue to research, and pray asking for understanding as the days, months and years unfold before us. The enemy will immediately try to discredit this so that if the Messiah was already here, famous and potentially one like Donald John Trump then the enemy [Satan/Baphomet/Azazel, and devotees] will do all they can to deceive as they did the first time around when they called Jesus a blasphemer, thief, liar, and basically a divider of the people.

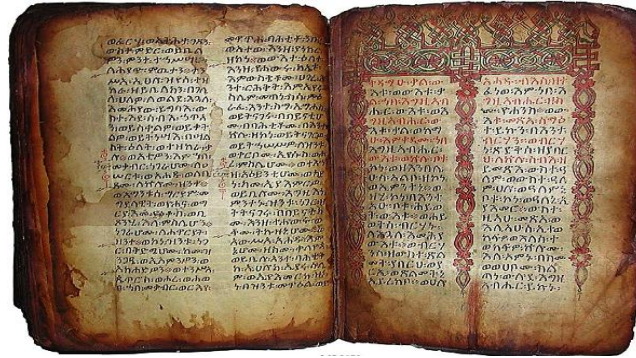
Does he come from the east coast as lightening to the west coast? Does every eye see him on TV and Internet? Does the world in the east see him from shore to shore and everywhere in-between? Yes! Is that the way the Messiah would or will come? Possibly!

He is supposed to be here, and he is famous. People will say “wow, that’s the Messiah” if he is a person already here who could fit the bill of Lion from the Tribe of Judah who roars, shouts, and trumpets (all the same)? If he does set his kingdom up and it takes over, could that be what is happening now.

I do not know if D. Trump is a candidate, but it seems that he might be, and also if someone else is then we will have to watch how he comes and takes over the earth setting up his kingdom. For now we have much to think on, and pray about. God bless your search for truth! End of update.

# CHAPTER 10

## CH10-A the Book of Enoch 1 – Ten Thousand Year Cycle



10-1 *Book of Enoch found in the Ethiopic Bible-Also Fragments found in The Dead Sea Scrolls along with The Book of Giants*

In a previous book I wrote, and I explained why I believed the Book of Enoch 1 by R.H. Charles a Semitic scholar, to be a valid historical witness and testimony to the Bible. The Book of Jubilee is another I consider a valid witness. I want to include the Book of Enoch's ten week cycle here to shed light on where we are on Gods historical calendar.

The books of Jude, 2 Peter, Romans 1, Peter, and Genesis among others, speaks of Enoch being a prophet of God, who was caught up to God (i.e. Raptured). Also, the Book of Enoch was not written for previous generations, but for those in the latter days and the end time consummation of all things.

The following is typed right out of the book of Enoch 1, Chapter XCIII, and Sect. V “The Apocalypse of Weeks” (*day of reckoning*) which is the culmination of mans history in a total of 10 week periods lasting 490-700 years each week, or just 7 years each depending on application.

Please note that when you read the text there will be parenthesis with my interpretation, or actual meaning for further education and insight. So, as you read the bold text that is from the actual written text, and the italics in parenthesis are my personal conjectures from personal studies, actual interpretations from previous text, and other threads of reasoning.

XCIII.1) “And after that (*i.e. Enoch was to show his son Methuselah what would happen again regarding righteousness and unrighteousness in the future*) Enoch both gave and began to recount from the books. 2) And Enoch said: ‘Concerning the children of righteousness and concerning the elect of the world, And concerning the plant (*Jesus/people/Trump*) of uprightness, I will speak these things, Yea, I Enoch will declare (*them*) unto you, my sons: According to that

which appeared to me in the heavenly vision, And which I have known through the word of the holy angels, And have learnt from the heavenly tablets.’

3) 1st Week – “And Enoch began to recount from the books and said: ‘I was born the seventh in the first week, while judgment and righteousness still endured” (*i.e. before the Flood, and Fallen Angels, the days of Jared mischief, and misbehavior*).

4) 2nd Week – “And after me (*Enoch*) there shall arise in the second week great wickedness, And deceit shall have sprung up; And in it there shall be the first end. (*Flood of Noah*) And in it a man shall be saved (*Noah w/family*); And after it is ended unrighteousness shall grow up, And a law (*coming*) shall be made for the sinners.”

5) 3rd Week – “And after that in the third week at its close A man shall be elected as the plant of righteous judgment, And his posterity shall become the plant of righteousness (*i.e. His seed Jesus—Abraham and his SEED Chosen*) for evermore.”

6) 4th Week – “And after that in the fourth week, at its close, Visions of the holy and righteous shall be seen, And a law (*Ten Commandments*) for the generations and an enclosure (*Tabernacle - Ark of the Covenant*) shall be made for them.”

7) 5th Week – “And after that in the fifth week, at its close, The house of glory and dominion shall be built forever.” (*Temple, Solomon’s, O.T.— Body N.T.*)

8) 6th Week – “And after that in the sixth week all who live in it shall be blinded, And the hearts of all of them shall godlessly forsake wisdom. And in it a man (*Jesus*) shall ascend; And at its close the house of dominion shall be burnt with fire (*Temple*), And the whole race (*Jews*) of the chosen root (*i.e. Seed of David, son of Jesse, Son of God*) shall be dispersed.” (*70 yr. Captivity—the Temple is destroyed and the nation carried into captivity*)

9) 7th Week – “And after that in the seventh week, shall an apostate (*i.e. traitor, absconder, cover up, infiltrator, mole, conspirator, deserter, turncoat (Obama) and backsliding from God-Illuminati-Philistines*) generation arise, And many shall be its deeds (*evil actions, conduct and activities*), And all its deeds shall be apostate (*traitor, betrayer, and rebel*).

Note: In 2016/2017 the 7<sup>th</sup> week approximately and currently entering into the closing stages of the 7<sup>th</sup> week.

10) And at its close (*at the end of the seventh (7) week 2016*) shall be elected (*chosen, voted, selected, elected, and nominated D. Trump*) the elect righteous of the eternal plant (*In the beginning Jesus was with God, from tribe of Judah Gods pleasant plant*) of righteousness (*Jesus the Tree of Life, root of David, a type of Jesus, the branch-Messiah ‘God’*), To receive sevenfold (*7 times as great-or as many-members or seven parts, divisions, partitions like 7, 7, 7 yrs*) instruction concerning all His (*eternal plant*) creation.

11) For who is there of all the children of men that is able to hear the voice (*i.e. Trump, Ram warning, roar, call, Jubilee*) of the Holy One (*Trump-Holy Spirits Abode*) without being troubled? And who can think His thoughts? And who is there that can behold all the works of heaven? 12. And how should there be one who could behold the heaven, and who is there that could understand the things of heaven and see a soul or a spirit and could tell thereof, or ascend and see all their ends and think them or do like them?

13. And who is there of all MEN that could know what is the breadth and the length of the earth, and to whom has been shown the measure of all of them? 14. Or is there anyone who could discern the length of the heaven and how great is its height, and upon what it is founded, and how great is the number of the stars, and where all the luminaries rest?

XCI 12-17 (*12 number of God's Government, and 17 the number of 'Victory'*) the last three weeks.

12) 8<sup>th</sup> week (*first 7 years plenty—D. Trump begins presidential terms-Now*)...is the establishment of the Messianic Kingdom and first act of the final judgment according to RH Charles:

“And after that there shall be another, the eight week (7 yrs, 2017-2023/24), that of righteousness, And a sword (*D. Trump, and word of God?*) shall be given to it that a righteous judgment may be executed on the oppressors, And sinners shall be delivered into the hands of the righteous. 13. And at its close (*eighth week*) they shall acquire houses through their righteousness (*rest and quiet possession*) and a house (*i.e. residence, abode, temple, body, and kingdom*) shall be built for the Great King (*Jesus/Messiah/Trump*) in glory for evermore, 14d. And all mankind shall look to the path (*direction, route, trend, and liking*) of uprightness. First act of the final judgment and a period of strife will follow that of REST and quiet possession of the earth;” (*Also see Isa. 60:21, 22, 65:20-23*).

9th Week (2<sup>nd</sup> - 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan against the Church): “And after that, in the ninth week (*i.e. Daniels 70th Week the Tribulation lasting 7Year, with famine and wrath of Satan*), the righteous judgment shall be revealed (*i.e. open, discovered, exposed, uncovered, straightforward, honest, and outspoken*)—*last 3.5 years of the treaty covenant seven years to the whole world, b. And all the works of the godless shall vanish from all the earth, c. And the world shall be written down for destruction.*” (*Dillmann says during this period true religion will spread over the earth. Is this the movement taking place right now with D. Trump at the helm, God says that he the anointed one, Cyrus, and deliverer judges in righteousness*)

10th Week (3<sup>rd</sup> 7 years, Rapture takes place and Jacobs Troubles/Wrath of God begins) – “And after this, in the tenth week in the seventh part (21-22<sup>nd</sup> yr of the 7, 7, 7 yrs sequence), There shall be the great eternal judgment (*Great Day of the Lord*), in which He will execute vengeance amongst the angels.” (*On the Watchers, Fallen Host, He shall write down the world for*

*destruction-thus beginning Great Day of the Lord, and kick off of the 1,000 yr Millennium following the Great Day).*

Note: During the 10<sup>th</sup> and final 7 years in/on the 8<sup>th</sup> part or year is the Great Day of the Lord and commences the Millennium after those last 7 years (Sukkot)—based on the timeline I was given, but there are variables between the Rapture, and during Jacobs Troubles and Wrath of God to follow before the Great Day of the Lord. Not clear yet?

This is a total of three sets of seven years (i.e. 7+7+7=21, plus ‘Great Day of Lord’ 1 = 21-24 years). These three sets of seven fit the timeline sequence of these last days in the chart. According to the Book of Enoch the 8<sup>th</sup> week through the 10<sup>th</sup> week is the Messianic Kingdom on Earth, and is a temporal kingdom.

Keep in mind that these years straddle other years, and this timeline is inserted into the fall feasts, Natan’s two week 14 yrs, 2 calves with 7 on foreheads, and the countdown start point. The best conjecture, best speculation, and conclusion that I can give based on all the data and prophetic order given to me by the Angel of the Lord WC.

## **ENOCH 1 Parables - MESSIANIC KINGDOM**

According to RH Charles a Semitic Scholar and interpreter of the Book of Enoch notes in the 91<sup>st</sup> parable, and paraphrased by me; there is a Messianic kingdom on earth but it is purely of a temporary duration, and this duration is from the eight to the tenth world week (i.e. 400-700 years per week, or actual 7 year seasons of time-777).

In the parables there are four titles applied to the Messiah ‘the Christ’ (i.e. *Messiah/Jesus*), ‘the Righteous One’, ‘the Elect one’, ‘Holy One’, and ‘the Son of Man’. The Christ also means ‘the Anointed One’ (i.e. *like David*) to name a few.

Remember God is spirit, and Jesus is the flesh component that was Gods vessel/body/temple/tent on earth to reveal himself to man; who put a face on God ‘Immanuel’ God with us; in Jesus. The father, son and Holy Spirit are ‘ONE’ and when believers say that Jesus is God that it is a mystery, it is!

In John it says: “*In the beginning was the Word, and the Word (Jesus) was with God, and the Word (Jesus) was God.*” What this means is that Jesus the name of God in Hebrew, and the subtext is not restricted to our understanding, because if you recall God is the I AM, Lord, Christ, and Jesus means all of those plus.

Also, the word is in God, and God in the word called Jesus who is also the Holy Spirit/comforter is in God, and they (i.e. *father, Son and Holy Spirit*) are all in God, yet they can separate from God individually, but are ONE. So God is spirit, and has manifested himself in many forms including a burning bush!

So if D. J. Trump also means those very titles in his name as well; than the Messiah Christ spirit is the Holy Spirit, which is God and Jesus, all the same, and 'One.' Now manifesting in another vessel who is D. Trump, poured out, the holy spirit of God taking his abode, and knit together in the temple/body of D. Trump. When does indwelling this take place? Is it in portions, little bits, whole and all at once?

I do not know how he is indwelt whether in part, pieces, or all at once, but the Revelation 12 sign could indicate a set point in time for this to occur as it did at Jesus baptism. This is when his ministry truly began, and lasted for approximately three years.

I can only conjecture how God is Omnipresent, Omniscient, and Omnipotent who is consummate at being in more places at the same time (God is more than eternal he created eternity, since he is the breath of all life he is not limited), and in the fleshly body of Jesus.

God's presence manifest in a burning bush as spirit, also over the Ark of the Covenant (*Type of Jesus, Law and Grace*), and in the O.T. the Holy Spirit lives in the hearts of every believer everywhere, all the time, etc. Let's not think we have it all figured out, and stay open to what God might be doing. Do not be those Pharisees, and Sadducees who crucified Jesus just as they are today crucifying Donald John Trump.

The old Hebrew standpoint is that the Messianic Kingdom will be established on earth, and all sin vanishes off the earth. JerUSAlem (*dual meaning representing America/Ephraim, and Judah in the land of Judea/Israel*) will be the centre of the Messianic Kingdom in, and God Himself will come down to visit the earth with blessing and will sit on His throne on earth, the kingdom age. further it also states the Messianic kingdom is established with JerUSAlem (*dual for America/USA, of Israel*), and Palestine (*i.e. Judea, Jew in the land*) as its centre, and God abides with men. (*Enoch 10:17-22 above, En 25:3, En 25:5*)

Throne – refers to royal dignity, authority and power. Trump said to N. Korea they would be met with fire, fury and POWER. Power means tribunal judge, seat of the High Priest, who is concealed, hidden, and who clothes oneself—for secrecy—the Lord Jesus the Messiah clothes his spirit with flesh, body, temple of a man like Jesus, and yet in this appearing as Messiah is Trump. (H3678-3680)

Enoch Section IV:2 this vision of Enoch thought to be a righteous man by God; *which I do not include here*, and many visions that he had were quoted for future times: “the Book of Enoch was not for his generation, but for a remote one which is for to come. 4. And the eternal God will tread upon the earth, (*even*) on Mount Sinai where the Ten Commandments and Gods presence abode.”

Enoch page 66 Sect. II Speaks of the Messianic doctrine saying that the Messiah pre-exists, from the beginning (*the 'Word'—See Jn 1*): he sits on the throne of God, and possesses universal dominion; all judgment is committed unto him, and he (*Messiah/Christ/DJT*) slays the wicked by the word (*i.e. speech, statement, expression or declaration*) of his mouth (*Trump*).

Also in section 83-90 the duration of the Messianic kingdom is limited (*i.e. shortened condensed, edited and restrained*)—*three seven year periods also known as the 8<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> week of history*), and the life of its members limited (*also eternal*).

Enoch Sect. II XLVII:2 “And at that hour that Son of Man (*flesh born*) was named in the presence of the Lord of Spirits, And his name (*Jesus, Yah, DJT*) before the Head of Days. 3. Yea, before the sun and the signs were created, before the stars of the heaven were made, His name (*the Word, Jesus and DJT whose name means the same*) was named before the Lord of Spirits.

4. He shall be a staff (*i.e. the DNA, tribe, rod, carpenter, branch off, wood, prince, scepter of a King, a leader, He is used for beating and striking, as a measuring rod to those who close the eyes as not to understand*) to the righteous whereon to stay themselves and not fall, And he shall be a light (John 1) the light of the Gentiles, And the hope of those who are troubled of heart. 5. All who dwell on earth shall fall down and worship (*i.e. respect, reverence, love and worship*) before him. (*See Artwork Trump Tower Penthouse*)

NOTE: Son of Man is on earth because the Gentiles and all that DWELL on the earth worship him, so this is an earthly kingdom known as the Messianic Kingdom. In another part of this eBook I quoted Trump, and he said all those who speak words of ‘Worship’ to or about him were encouraging. Alex Jones said of DJT that “He is like a huge Lighthouse” prophetic!

6. And for this reason hath he been chosen (*Son of Man-Trump*) and hidden before Him (*i.e. Lord of spirits/God*) 7. And the wisdom of the Lord of Spirits hath revealed him (*i.e. Son of Man*) to the holy and righteous; because they have hated all its works and ways (*of the wicked*) in the name of the Lord of Spirits...(wisdom: *insight, perception, prudence, and astuteness*)

“And the first heaven shall depart and pass away, And a new heaven shall appear, And all the powers of the heavens shall give sevenfold light. 17. And after that there will be many weeks without number for ever, And all shall be in goodness and righteousness, And sin shall no more be mentioned forever.”

En XLIX:2 “For he (*Son of Man/Trump*) is mighty in all the secrets of righteousness, And unrighteousness shall disappear as a shadow, And have no continuance; Because the Elect One (*i.e. Son of Man/Trump*) stands before the Lord of Spirits, 3. And in him (*Trump*) dwells the spirit of wisdom, And the spirit which gives insight, And the spirit of understanding and might (*i.e. power, strength, and force*), And the spirit of those who have fallen asleep in righteousness. 4. And he shall judge the secret things, And none shall be able to utter a lying word before him; For he is the Elect One (*Son of Man & Flesh, who is Trump*)

Note: they, the wicked deceivers who are world leaders at every level may try to lie, but Trump through Gods spirit knows and teaches him, and he is revealing corruption and that is why he is not moving as fast as we want, because he is strategic, and also through Trump showing grace, giving time for the corrupt and wicked to repent!

Enoch XLIX 1-L: 1 And in those days a change shall take place for the holy and elect, And the light of days shall abide upon them, And the glory (*America Old Glory-the flag*), and honour shall turn, (*circle, and spotlight*) to the holy, 2. On the day of affliction in which evil shall have been treasured up against the sinners. And the righteous shall be VICTORIOUS (*2017-5777 Jubilee*) in the NAME of the Lord of Spirits (*i.e. God who is Jesus our Lord*).

And He (*Elect One, Son of Man/Trump*) shall cause the others to witness (this) that they (*the heathen-those who do not believe in God of the Bible*) may repent. (*R.H. Charles relates this as the prelude [introduction, overture, and lead up] to the Messianic Kingdom*). So the first year of Trump/Cyrus term, it is full of signs pointing to the King coming forth (*Rev 12 sign*) with his people.

Enoch LI 5:1a For in those days (*end times*) the Elect One shall arise, (*appear, and happen*) 2. And he shall choose the righteous and holy from among them (*the people, you and I—two in the field, two at the mill grinding, two in bed sleeping, he takes one*) 3. And the Elect One/Son of Man shall sit on My (*Gods/Jesus/the Holy Spirits/Trump*) throne, And his mouth shall pour forth all the secrets of wisdom (*i.e. the clandestine, undisclosed, cloak-and-dagger, and top secret—intelligence, underground, hush-hush, and with expertise and proficiency*), and counsel (*advice, warning, encourage, and with observation—in order, rank and sequence*): For the Lord of Spirits/God hath given (*them*) to him and hath glorified him (*honor, to boast, magnify, admiration, be high, show partiality - Isa 63:1 context is Christ the person when this is a book given for a remote generation to come!*).

5b. And the earth shall rejoice, c. And the righteous shall dwell upon it, d. And the elect shall walk thereon.

LXII 1. “And thus the Lord commanded the kings and the mighty and the exalted, and those who dwell on the earth, and said: ‘Open your eyes and lift up your horns (*H7160 qaran-shone/shine, send out rays-brightness, splendor as of fire, of the sun when rising, the moon, of a sword, the glory of God*) if ye are able to recognize the ‘Elect One’, i.e. Son of Man. 2. And the Lord of Spirits/God seated him (*the Elect One*) on the throne of His glory, And the spirit of righteousness was poured out upon him, And the word of his mouth slays all the sinners, And all the unrighteous are destroyed from before his face (*sight, presence, person, appearance, countenance, displeasure*).

3. “And there shall stand up in that day all the kings and mighty, And the exalted and those who hold (*seize, cleave to, and refuse to let go*) the earth, And they shall see and recognize How he sits on the throne (*bema: judgment seat, where he sets his foot chair, place, headquarters, capital, and base*) of his glory (*reputation, riches, dignity, abundance*), And righteousness is judged before him, And no lying word is spoken before him. (*This is on earth-He knows when one is lying*).



Note: According to Natan, the Messiah does not HOLD any office; meaning that it is a position that Messiah takes, and not a possession, he does not care about being President, but the people because they are the only thing eternal who live with him eternally.

4. “Then shall pain (*i.e. sorrows, birth pains, travail*) come upon them (*heathen, the ruling kings, those who possess the earth, Illuminati, Masons, etc.*) as on a woman in travail (*Rev 12 sign-were here-and beyond*), And she has pain in bringing forth (*i.e. America and her rebirth, etc.*) When her child enters the mouth of the womb—(*i.e. ready to be birthed, into the light, rebirth*), And she has pain in bringing forth.

NOTE: This is an earthly Kingdom with the Son of Man called the ‘Elect One’ who sits on his throne of glory on earth which the Lord of Spirits who is God (Tri-Une) gives him (*Trump*). The Elect One is a King, Son of Man and flesh, the Messiah Christ spirit, and the Rev 12 sign is about the King planet Jupiter in the womb of the woman who is in travail.

America, the people, the world, and the King is to be brought forth from gestation (*Dec 2016-Hanukkah?*) which means to grow, multiply, intensify, raise, fuel, develop, mature, increase, progress—the Republican election was a movement—All are strengthening, waking up, having an opinion including Trumps resolve and insight from God—to be birthed? God is awakening his people, raising them from the dead, and Trump is also ready to be birthed as King.

When does Trump becoming King, and the redemption begin of those asleep or dead, mean exactly I am not sure, but I do have some ideas so let’s just watch and see. Sept 23, 2017 the sign in the heavens of Revelation 12 the virgin giving birth to the King Planet Jupiter with all the historic heavenly alignments of stars and planets we must watch and research what happens!

5. “And one portion (*segment, sector, constituency, electorate, voters, BLM, Antifa, the deceived*) of them shall look on the other, And they shall be terrified, And they shall be downcast of countenance, And pain, hurt and discomfort shall seize them. When they see that Son of Man sitting on the throne (*White House oval office? judgment seat, chair, place, headquarters, capital, and base*) of his glory...and they shall bless, glorify and extol him who rules over all, who was hidden.

7. “For from the beginning the Son of Man (*Trump*) was hidden. And the Most High preserved him in the presence of His might, and revealed him to the elect. 9...those who rule the earth shall fall down on their faces, And worship and set their hope upon that Son of Man, And petition him and supplicate for mercy at his hands. 10. Nevertheless that Lord of Spirits will so press them that they shall hastily go forth from His presence, And their faces shall be filled with shame, And the darkness shall grow deeper on their faces.”

Enoch LXXI 15. “And He (*Head of Days*) said unto me: ‘He proclaims unto thee peace in the name of the world to come...16. And all shall walk in his (*Son of Man, Elect One*) ways since righteousness never forsaketh him: With him will be their dwelling-places, and with him their

heritage, and they shall not be separated from him forever and ever and ever. (Note: Trump says in many speeches “I will/We will never, ever forget” *something* that he refers too in the speech)

NOTE: Listen to Trumps speeches; what does he always say? “I will never, ever forget you, I can promise you that” Trump in spite of Media is all about righteousness, and the rule of law, i.e. judgment or justice. You must listen to Trumps speeches and hear his words from his mouth! They are peculiar, unusual and bible speak!

17. And the righteous shall have peace and an upright way In the name (*all one*) of the Lord of Spirits forever and ever.

End of this Section

Remember the revelation of the Book of Enoch was not for that present time when it was written or orally given, but for a remote generation, and is to remain a secret till the seventh week of the world: in 104:12 where it is one day to be disclosed.

In Enoch Chapter XCII concerning the plant of uprightness (*Messiah*)...in the notes at the bottom it says that out of ten weeks of history starting from before the flood, relaying to the reader that the eight through the tenth week is the temporary Messianic kingdom on earth and is future.

MESSIANIC EARTHLY KINGDOM 8 – 10<sup>TH</sup> WEEK RECAP:

Each week of years is seven so the 8<sup>th</sup> week is 7 years, 9<sup>th</sup> week is 7 years, and 10<sup>th</sup> week is 7 years which fits perfectly with my timeline and sequence of three sets of 7 years which is a total of 21-22 years with the overlap to the Great Day of the Lord and the judgment of the fallen host of heaven, etc.

This three sets of seven years starting in the 8<sup>th</sup> week of mans history has just begun Oct 3, 2016 on the feast of Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah (*10 yrs period*) and will continue for 21 more years approximately. This is a recent discovery for me in April of 2017, which makes this an update on previous information contained in this eBook.

Here is the transcript of the final 8<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup> week that starts at the close of the 7<sup>th</sup> week of years which just ended Oct 2016. The 7<sup>th</sup> week is an apostate generation

10. And at its close (*7<sup>th</sup> wk*) shall be elected (*45<sup>th</sup> President*)—The elect righteous of the eternal plant of righteousness to receive sevenfold instruction concerning all His (*plant-branch*) creation. 11. For who is there of all the children of men that is able to hear the voice (*roar, trump, Rams horn, sound*) of the ‘Holy One’ without being troubled?

Note: At the close of the seventh week the eternal plant is elected (i.e. 45<sup>th</sup> President Trump), but then begins the next week of years that we are in now called the 8<sup>th</sup> week of years. This 8<sup>th</sup> week is seven years long, and the exact two terms of the presidency.

XCI. 12. And after that there shall be another, the eighth week that of righteousness and a sword shall be given to it that a righteous judgment may be executed on the oppressors, and sinners shall be delivered into the hands of the righteous.

Note: The 8<sup>th</sup> week is the period we are now in; which is the beginning of the redemption and Feast of Trumpets also known as Yom Teruah which I believed the countdown began Oct 3, 2016 (*i.e. 5777 Jewish New Year and our 2017*). This feast will last the seven years making it the 8<sup>th</sup> week, time of plenty, reversal, freedom, and liberty, but also goes three more years. A total of ten years which ends the feast of trumpets the warnings of God, and then the decree and judgment. This decree and judgment is known as the Feast of Atonement (last 3.5 yr period). This on the chart at some point begins the 11th year.

XCI. 13. And at its close (*seventh year of the two term presidency, and at the close of 7<sup>th</sup> week is the 8<sup>th</sup> week*) they shall acquire houses through their righteousness, And a house shall be built for the Great King in glory for evermore, 14d And all mankind shall look to the path of uprightness.

14a. And after that (*at end of 8<sup>th</sup> week*), in the ninth week (*9<sup>th</sup> wk-Treaty/covenant/promises at the mid-point is the feast of Atonement/Yom Kippur*), the righteous judgment (7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan shall be revealed to the whole world, b. And all the works of the godless shall vanish from all the earth, c. And the world shall be written down for destruction.

15. And after this (*9<sup>th</sup> week-7 yrs*), in the tenth week (*Sukkot/Jacobs Troubles/Wrath of God*) in the seventh part, (*or last year number 7*) There shall be the great eternal judgment (*Great Day of the Lord-21-22 year*). In which He will execute vengeance amongst the angels. 16. And the first heaven shall depart and pass away, And a new heaven shall appear...17. And after that there will be many weeks without number for ever (*i.e. Millennium into Eternity*)

16. And the first heaven shall depart and pass away, And a new heaven shall appear, And all the powers of the heavens shall give sevenfold light.

In the Book of Enoch it says that God bound the seven stars/Mountains/planet/fallen host, and the rest of the evil spirits for 70 generations (70 yrs); that heaven and earth (*Abyss, Abandon, Tartarus*) has become their prison until the time when their guilt should be consummated (*Dan 9—Great Day of the Lord*) for ten thousand years (*i.e. the 10 weeks of years noted above of man's complete history.*)

If we multiply 70 generations times 70 (*i.e. Current life span as 70 generations x 70 yrs old*) it totals 4,900 years. According to the Septuagint LXX the great flood occurred 2,892 BC. If we add the year 2008 AD to 2,892 BC, it totals 4,900 years – the precise number of years till the BEGINNING of the Day of Judgment.

The wicked angels were possibly let out between the 1500's to 2008, but still in holding there is up to approximately 90% in Tartarus. (*I.e. these include the Goat of Mendez, Minotaur's, Satyr,*

and all popular mythological creature spirits/or creatures of flesh) Signs are everywhere that God is doing something amazing, and seven years from 2008 is 2015 where the Blood Moon Tetrad ended on Sukkot, where Natan dies and is given the end time scenario with two weeks of years left for all the terrible things to be completed including when the Messiah reveals himself.

WWIII, and the Gog (Obama) war has started according to Natan; D. Trump is Cyrus/President, the anointed one/elect one like the Messiah to turn America around etc. We ought to pay attention!

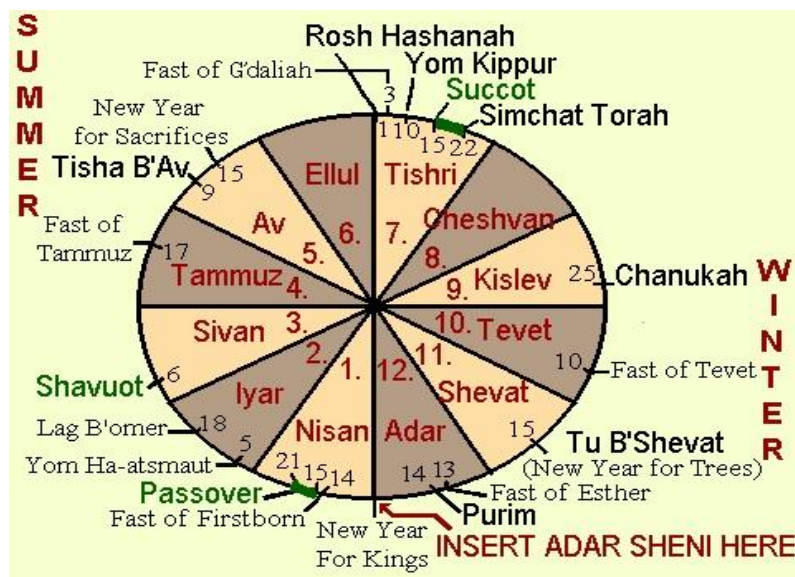
Psa. 9:8 “And he (*i.e. Elect Holy One/Son of Man/Trump*) shall judge the world in righteousness, he shall minister judgment to the people in uprightness.”

Act 17:31 “Because he hath appointed a day, in the which he (*God-Jesus-Holy Spirit indwelling Trump*) will judge the world in righteousness by that man (*D. Trump*) whom he hath ordained; whereof he hath given assurance unto all men, in that he hath raised him from the dead.”

The book of Enoch was for the last days, and much of it points to this period in history revealing D. Trump as one promised to come and set up Gods kingdom on earth? To be indwelt fully by the Holy Spirit called the Holy One, Son of Man and other titles. It is worth reading along with Isaiah, etc.

God appears and visits this world through a chosen vessel (*i.e. Trump*), judges in righteousness, the evil, and wicked (*i.e. justice, morality, decency, honesty, integrity, truthfulness, and equality*). Wow, Donald Trump is exposing corruption, inequality, injustice, and calling the liars in media, the dishonest etc.)! Food for thought!

## CH10-B Calendar Corruption



10-a Seasonal Calendar in Hebrew Showing Feasts of the Lord



10b-*Jewish months straddle Gentile months-the same happens with the days which will affect the years and sequence of the final three feasts of the Lord*

From the Bible, we know that the generations of man are around 70 years, and this ought to help in our studies of the times and seasons of the Lord for accuracy. Actually the Book of Jubilee and the Book of Enoch reckon the year in 364 days with a few other adjustments like leap years.

This verifies to me that even though we try to determine when something is going to happen, and base it on calendars, they remain corrupted so who really knows? We need to watch the signs, like the Blood Moon Tetrad, Eclipses and other major signs like 9/11 harbinger signs which are documented in a book by Rabbi Cahn as previously mentioned. The Jews watched the moon, and when the new moon was understood and discovered they would begin their new month.

The Book of Jubilees Chapter 1, says the children of Israel migrate, (*exodus and escape*) out of Egypt in the first year, and in verse 8 it says that they will forget all the Lord's commandments; and verse 13 says that God will "hide His face from them and deliver them into the hand of the Gentiles for captivity, and for a prey, and for devouring,"...14) "And they shall forget all My law and will go astray as to new moons, and Sabbaths, and festivals, and jubilees, and ordinances..." (Note: We have, and we have taken the Ten Commandments of God's laws out of our schools, and places of business, etc.)

Surely those who are Orthodox Jews or theologians have not forgotten the feasts of the Lord, the Jubilees etc. Of course we are not under the law as New Testament believers, but we are to observe the feasts of the Lord forever. Jesus says let no man judge you in the feasts, new moons, etc., because we are no longer under the law system. However, we are supposed to know them, and I believe keep them as a remembrance of what they stood for to discern Gods agenda.

In other words, if we are to celebrate a Christian holiday, should we celebrate Halloween, or the Feast of Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah? How about Christmas versus Hanukkah and so on? Should

we at least know what these feasts of the Lord are, and celebrate them? I would rather celebrate these than President's Day, or some other man made holiday or festival which without our knowledge and in ignorance are fully mingled with paganism.

In the book of Jubilee Chapter VI:34 “And all the children of Israel (*believers in Messiah/God/Jesus/Also America*) will forget, and will not find the path (*direction, aim, intention and mark*) of the years, and will forget the new moons, and seasons, and Sabbaths and they will go wrong as to all the order (*command, harmony, and sequence*) of the years... 36) For there will be those who will assuredly make observations of the moon—now (it) disturbs the seasons and cometh in from year to year ten days too soon.

Vs. 37) For this reason the years will come upon them when they will disturb (the order), and make an abominable (*offensive, insulting, odious, and detestable day*) the day of testimony (*proof, evidence, affidavit, witness or demonstration*), and an unclean day a feast day, and they will confound (*confuse, vanquish, defeat and mingle*) all the days, the holy with the unclean, and the unclean day with the holy; for they will go wrong as to the months and Sabbaths and feasts and jubilees.”

Basically what the above paragraph says in regards to the seasons and years are that they will be forgotten by the children of Israel (*America/Ephraim/Jew and Gentile believers*), and they will be out of sync with Gods actual timeframe thus corrupting the calendars of the past, and those we have today. That is why it is important to observe the heavenly, signs, the feasts of the Lord, and recognize them based on other indicators.

When we are calculating when the Jubilee begins, and when the feasts of the Lord actually commence we have to observe more than just dates on a calendar which may be corrupted. I believe that we are to begin Jubilee Oct 2016 to Sept 2017 based on the sign of Nov 8 2016 being the election, and the number eight standing for “new beginning.” One way to determine the months is by the new moon.

The Inauguration of a new President/King in 2017 stands for the number seventeen which means “victory” because of these alone they point to the Jubilee, freeing the captives, being liberated, and freed from slavery or from being bound. 2017 is a victory with Trump as President, and it is just the beginning.

That is what is happening in this season because Trump is like Moses who leads, delivers the slaves from the Pharaoh/Obama of Egypt (*flesh, sin, corruption, perversion and idolatry*). There was a fighting, even more oppression, and the ten plagues (*strikes, wound, stroke, calamities, pestilence, epidemic, curses, trouble, danger, mess, whodunit, crime, secrecy and dilemmas*) before they actually let them go! After Pharaoh let the Israelites go, he ultimately took out after them to try to destroy them.

Jubilee Chapter XXIII: 10-15 “For Abraham was perfect in all his deeds with the Lord, and well-pleasing in righteousness all the days of his life; and behold, he did not complete four jubilees in

his life (200yrs), when he had grown old by reason of the wickedness, and was full of his days. 11) And all the generations which will arise from this time until the day of the great judgment will grow old quickly, before they complete two jubilees (100 yrs), and their knowledge will forsake them by reason of their old age.

In other words, instead of growing old within a two hundred period, we grow old in under one hundred years.

12)” And in those days (*i.e. days of the Great Judgment*), if a man live a jubilee and a half of years (75yrs), they will say regarding him: 'He hath lived long', and the greater part of his days are in pain and sorrow, and there is no peace: 13) For calamity follows on calamity, and wound on wound, and tribulation on tribulation, and evil tidings on evil tidings, and illness on illness, and all evil judgments such as these, one with another, illness and overthrow, and snow and frost and ice, and fever, and chills,, and torpor (*sluggish, very little energy, exhausted, not active, apathy, dormant, lethargy and ineffective*), and famine, and death, and sword, and captivity, and all kinds of calamities and pains (*travail, birth pain, sorrows*)....15)...the days of our life, if a man hath lived many, are three score years and ten (70 yrs).”

Natan’s visit to heaven at the very last feast of the last of the four blood moon tetrad during the Feast of Sukkoth/tabernacles which deals with temporary dwellings. God took Natan from his earthly temporary vessel to heaven, and showed/spoke to him the secrets that He revealed to us in Israel in a YouTube video through the Rabbi's, a timeline of fourteen years (7 *plenty*, 7 *treaty period*) for all the bad things to happen according to him. Fourteen years are the two separate seven year periods that we have driven home.

Jubilee Chapter XXXIV: 12 Jacobs sons slaughtered a goat, and dipped the coat of Joseph (*name for Jesus*) in the blood, and sent (it) to Jacob their father on the tenth of the seventh month (*Feast of Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah-Tishri September/October*) this is why they afflict themselves in this time to make atonement for themselves once a year for their sins (*i.e. Feast of Atonement/Yom Kippur*).

Jubilee Chapter XLII:1-2 “And in the first year of the third week of the forty-fifth (45) jubilee and the famine began to come into the land, and the rain refused to be given to the earth, for none whatever fell. 2) And the earth grew barren, but in the land of Egypt there was food, for Joseph had gathered the seed of the land in the seven years of plenty and had preserved it.”

Note: If during the seven years of famine no rain falls seven years then we ought to store up water, but if this is only talking of the Spirit then we will have to be prepared personally as well just in case we are still here.

During the time of famine it did not rain, none fell, and therefore no harvest of fruits, wheat, corn to feed the animals, etc. There could be a famine of the holy spirit, and we will need to draw from the well of our reserves in our spirit.

Note: we now in America are in the land of Egypt we are in the world of the flesh spiritually, when a Joseph type of Jesus gathers the seed (*wheat, fruit, children, souls*) during the seven years of plenty it is in that harvest we are speaking of souls.

This rain can refer to God's Holy Spirit and outpouring on the people. A drought of the Spirit is like the seasons we have lived in the past where we had His Holy Spirit only working moderately in our lives (*somewhat, a bit, humbly, meekly, shyly, prudently, and cautiously*).

The timeline and sequence of events, the feasts of the Lord with all the signs like the blood moons, comets, meteor showers, eclipses and the stars in the heavens will help signal to us important events ready to begin or already underway.

Note update 9/15/2017: Many signs have already have taken place including the eclipse, and soon to happen the Revelation 12 sign, but I hope I can get this update out before hand and there is really only five days in which to finish this updating which will be final for this eBook.

There are so many opinions as to where we are, when the jubilee started, what day is the Sabbath etc. What is important with all these potential corrupt dates is to worship the lord in pureness of heart desiring to please him, and not putting ourselves or others in bondage to dates that may be wrong anyway.

I think if we add 50 years to 1967 when the Jews recaptured Jerusalem than Jubilee will or is taking place during 2017, but this too may be a little off. When it is all over and we are with the Lord we will not care much about the little things, we will be glad to be with the Lord.

The above Hebrew calendar (*picture*) compared to our calendar will help us to understand the straddling of the years, and how the feasts of the Lord take place in agricultural seasons such as spring April/March and summer Sept/Oct, and this will help us understand the harvest of souls, compared to agriculture cycles, and how God explains everything in symbolism, allegories, and seasons (*appointed times*) when his feasts are celebrated.

Bottom line to all prophetic opinions, dreams, visions, biblical interpretations and so on, is to recognize God has the right interpretation of all things. If he so chooses to change something, shorten a timeframe, or whatever! He can, and he can manipulate time to match. I have given what I was given, as it unfolds we will gain better understanding, and the application will become clearer.

The interpretation of everything is subject to God and his will. We are watchman, and we are to report what we are given, and let God unfold it as he will. The last thing we need to do is getting hung up on when, where and why. This does not affect our salvation only the gospel of Jesus, and the way we live our life.



## CHAPTER 11

### CH11-A What is CERN-LHC and Why Should You Care?



11-a *CERN-Wormhole-Gateway-Key to Bottomless Pit-Shiva God of Destruction-Open!*  
*CERN VIDEO YOUTUBE LINK: <https://youtu.be/u67cfLPUREU>*

### CH11-B CERN-Vatican Link-Children of the Night



11-b *Vatican CERN Symbol and phallic obelisk at center-Vatican (UN?) visits CERN-Video*  
*Scientific/Christian link: <https://youtu.be/1eAqLYK6QTE> Or <https://youtu.be/3DVOU9YC4R0>*

Update: There is a worldwide behind the scenes group of fallen host, wicked evil spirits and hybrid human/beasts. They are sexually stimulated and this is their main sin against mankind along with teaching war, drugs, and corruption of every kind. I will not go into the proof, but if

you want to explore this further you can get my other eBooks which I give you the research. They are cheap so this is not a sales pitch. I want people to be informed and so does God. Their children are the Hillarie's, Obama's, mainstream news, and many government officials in high and low places. They have robbed stolen and destroyed Gods people and America.

God is using D. Trump to stop them, and give us a chance to take back what has been stolen. God is also giving people one last chance to feel his love and protection, while waking up the masses to this corruption that has taken place.

CERN is a huge tool of the enemy (with God allowing) to open portals and let through the rest of the wicked that have been imprisoned until the final judgment and consummation of all things. However, it is unclear as to how often they are let out, how many, and is there a future outpouring from the Abyss? Yes! I believe so!

You need to be aware that a portion of the fallen host and wicked have been released, however, I believe that 90% may still be in holding. Many government leaders are trying to release them, and one day they will be allowed through CERN, and who know how else? I am still researching as to when this will happen. I have had a very vivid dream about them, and know that one day they will come forth.

The Vatican (*i.e. potentially the woman who sits on the beast-Ephesus, Zeus in Rome*) is very corrupted and works with these fallen hosts, demons working in, and around them. The Vatican was built on top of ancient Temple ruins of Diana, Artemis, Cebele, and now Mary. Rome is the location where sits Mary—Christian and pagan Goddess worship. The Vatican will be a part of and promote this world religion as the false prophet, or the Anti-Christ themselves.

The spiritual entities including the goat of Mendez/Baphomet at some point will take the world into the apocalyptic period known as the 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan. D. Trump in America is Gods king that will battle them, and has during the election period and into the future. I am only touching on what this all means, and it will be for you to get informed and become aware of the battle that we are in.

They have been behind the scenes working their evil, and corrupting the world with their agenda. End of update. It is very wicked and the corruption we see here in America is only the tip of the iceberg.

If Baphomet/Azazel/Satan is to be let out we will experience full in your face wickedness, which we have never experienced before. That is why it is important to understand the deception and evil that is here and coming. We must be ready spiritually with full armor on to understand the battle. End update.

VATICAN CITY—A recent visit by a Vatican delegation to CERN—one of the world's largest centers for scientific research—has opened up an important channel of communication between science and faith, said the Vatican representative to U.N. agencies in Geneva.

June 3, 2008-9 in Geneva Switzerland, Archbishop S. Tomasi, the representative, was part of the delegation led by Cardinal Lajolo, president of the commission governing Vatican City. Jesuit Father Jose Funes is the head of the Vatican Observatory, and a Vatican astronomer, was also part of the delegation visiting the world's largest particle physics laboratory in Geneva.

They were given a tour of CERN's underground LHC-Large Hadron Collider, which is the world's largest high-energy (force power) particle (atom, element, unit, grain) accelerator (speeds chemical reactions, substances, etc) used in experiments for trying to better understand the universe and what happened immediately after the Big Bang according to their belief and research.

What they are actually doing and reporting is that they have opened a gateway, wormhole of sorts, saying that Dark matter/Dark energy (evil spirits/demons) has come through, and that it is very difficult to contain. Also, they say that they have found the God Particle called Higgs-Boson (Satan/Goat/Azazel), and the understanding of the structure of matter and its villainous nature. In a book by Leon Ledderman about the Higgs-Boson, he reveals in chapter nine that the Higgs-Boson is about inner Space, outer Space, and the time before time.

Here are a couple of fiction (coded) accounts of what the LHC, CERN and Higgs-Boson really are from Wikipedia.org:

In John Ringo's *Into the Looking Glass*, the University of Central Florida is destroyed by a 60 kiloton explosion that is first thought to be a nuclear weapon, but turns out to be a mishap from a Higgs-Boson research experiment. Following the explosion, gateways to other worlds are opened and a war with the aliens on the other side of the gates begins.

In the manga/anime series *Knights of Sidonia*, "Heigus" particles are used as a source of power by the humans aboard the siege ship "Sidonia," and by their enemies, the shape shifting alien race (i.e. shape shifting fallen angels) known as "Gauna."

In the MMOG (Magog?) augmented reality game *Ingress* (doorway, access, gate, and way in), research into the Higgs particle at CERN uncovers an alien infrastructure of exotic matter (faster than light, deviates from normal matter, demon spirits and fallen host in matter) on Earth which the competing factions believe is either for the good or bane of humanity.

In the Japanese science fiction anime *Martian Successor Nadesico*, 'boson jumping', is shown as the activation of a sort of temporary subspace wormhole created by bending the laws of physics. This plays a large role in the plot.

What is the point linking the Vatican with CERN? Because the Vatican in one scenario is involved as the Woman who rides the beast, and the Levin (sin), The Chair of St. Peter's Basilica or "throne" dominates the chair or seat of a bishop in Rome. This is where you had Zeus and Jupiter thrones, or temples.

Ephesus is where “Mary” currently sits (*Goddess worship*) was the temple of Artemis, Celebe, and Diana in Turkey, but also in Rome and in the Vatican. Ephesus was once the trade center of the ancient world and a religious center of the early Church. Today, Ephesus is an important tourism center in Turkey.

These previous temples are strongholds and bases of operation of the spiritual realm with false religion, god or goddess worship. They always build right on top of ancient pagan temples or ruins, and begin their corrupted religion once again usually with a twist.

The Vatican is the woman who rides or controls, directs, and steers the Beast of Revelation. What exactly is the Beast? Well it is usually a world or national power and/or leader. So, is the Pope the spiritual advisor and guide to the Beast and is the false prophet? We shall see.

The Gotthard tunnel ceremony in Switzerland reveals just what these world leaders and illuminati are up to! They are opening the gates of hell, and releasing the locusts who are demons, etc. The goat is represented as the man/animal beast that comes forth from CERN, or out of the abyss/Tartarus around the time of Yom Kipper, or at least that is one potential.

UPDATE: Based on the encounter with the Angel of the Lord only a bit (*fragment, and portion*) have been let out so far, and that it seems that up to 90% are still in holding in Tartarus the Abyss or Apollyon awaiting their future release.

Also, WC told me that the creatures of mythology are in holding as well along with others. Like Minotaur, Centaur, etc. and the other class of molech or the goat of Mendez/Baphomet of ancient Egypt. Who have not been let out yet, but will be sometime within the sequence that I have given, and of course it is approximate based on times and seasons (feasts), etc. end update!

This is important for the end time battle that we are in, God is restraining full out evil from taking over this earth, until? The Vatican will and is playing a major part. On Sept. 2015 the Pope for the first time ever came to America to visit President Obama. Why? Because, all of the puzzle pieces are beginning to move into place and this is the time the prophets spoke of in the bible.

## GOTTARD TUNNEL PAGAN CEREMONY



11-c *Gotthard Base Tunnel Ceremony-Baphomet Goat and Satan-Eye-3 Spirits-Brass/Gold Trumpets Herald Arrival-Sun Worship-Demon/Hybrid Workers in Orange*

Note: in Photo 11-c bottom middle, there is an “all seeing eye’ and in the middle, three angels/spirits coming from the center. Symbolic of the Egyptian god Osiris, Apollo, and so on where in Revelation the Beast opens his mouth and three unclean spirits go out to all the world to bring them to war.

Steve Quayle Link: <https://youtu.be/Z3PxAtgL4GI> This is graphic, horrific, and real!

Rev. 16:13 “And I saw three unclean spirits like frogs come out of the mouth of the dragon, and out of the mouth of the beast, and out of the mouth of the false prophet.”

These three spirits shown were not frogs, just like them; but they were spirits nonetheless, and came out of the belly, opening, and pathway of the center of each one (3), and core being. CERN has opened the abyss, the pathway for the spirits to go out of his belly and center. From the pathway (Train tunnel, and CERN portals...both in Switzerland—three in America, one in Denver underground) did these three spirits go forth? These three white angels in the eye of Osiris/Satan who in the picture are symbolic for these spirits have gone forth or soon will come forth. (Dragon G1404-the great serpent Satan)

Natan, the young man who died and went to heaven Sept. 2015, said the scariest thing (in Heaven) was that he saw a person with arms, and legs, gigantic, gigantic...He never ended, HE WAS ALL EYES, fire came out of his eyes (see 8-b bottom right corner)...you feel like you cannot run away, you can't escape from him no matter what. He is with you everywhere...He doesn't leave you. He was the Angel of Death (i.e. Shiva), as Natan understood. This angel had a pitchfork; he had teeth (prongs), and held the pitchfork to Natan's chest with his sword. Shiva

is one of his names and one of the angel hierarchies, and/or this angel is linked to or is Satan himself.

Shiva was ONE of the important Hindu gods. He was of a diverse and mixed character, nature, spirit who may have represented goodness, benevolence (deception) and served as the protector; but he also had a darker side as the leader of evil spirits, ghosts and vampires and was the master of thieves (abductors who might be called aliens), villains, lawbreaker, and beggars.

Shiva was a god of war, destruction, and is closely associated with the phallus or symbol of fertility. A symbol of divine energy (Satan) is what the Obelisk/Ashtoreth/ male sexual member, wood, Ben, etc. is. Sometimes Shiva also rides his white bull (i.e. Zeus) rides, controls, steers... so Shiva directed 'Zeus' who was a hybrid god/man, or a fallen angel/spirit possessed.

All of these deities in different cultures with different names are the same pantheon of fallen angels and so called gods, but they were not truly gods. These fallen angels and their leaders with their minions, who confuse who they are on purpose, keep us from pinpointing who they really are and possibly exposing them as the fallen host spoken of in the Bible.

The picture above with the fallen angel has a sun in the background associating it with the worship of the Sun, like Ares, Apollo or Apollyon in the Bible who is the angel of the bottomless pit, and who has the key to unlock it and let out the bound and imprisoned fallen angel spirits, and demon spirits that are bound in the Earth and Heaven.

“And I beheld, and heard an angel flying through the midst of heaven, saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe, to the inhabitants of the earth...by reason of the other voices of the trumpet of the three angels, which are yet to sound!”

Rev. 9:1-4 “And the fifth angel sounded (trumpet), and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit. And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke (spirits) out of the pit, as the smoke (spirits) of a great furnace...3) And there came out of the smoke locusts (demons, spirits, and hybrids?) upon the earth...

“And it was commanded them that the locusts should not hurt the grass (court, garden or growing crops, i.e. people) of the earth, neither any green thing (tender green grass, or corn, i.e. seed, Jesus was a corn seed, grain, a Christian woman, green herb, neither any tree, an oak, shape and size, of people); but only those men (man, husband, fellow-with reference to sex, where angels or other heavenly beings have borne the forms of men, man faced, a watching from a distance, appear, look, and show self, being seen, from the unknown places/spaces/etc) which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.( H1186- G435-G3700)

“And they had a king (Gog-Obama or Baphomet, etc.) over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon (a spirit-personage, of perdition, destruction, prince of darkness, Sheol in Proverbs), but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.”(Rev. 9:11)

Natan said Gog is Obama, the KING of the locust (wicked spirits/demons), and I have believed that Obama was either the anti-christ or one of the ten hybrid kings, or seven heads of the Red Dragon spoken of in Revelation.

I am not saying that Obama himself is Satan, no...but that either Obama is the vessel who is taken over by the evil one (i.e. Baphomet), and is used as his vehicle on earth to perform his wicked agenda, or possibly Obama is one of the hybrid kings (there are 9 or 10 hybrid kings like the council of nine) of Satan the serpent, and also is possessed by Apollyon the angel of the bottomless pit. Could be that in the future Obama has a death blow and is resurrected in body only, with the full and total essence of the spirit of Satan who we call the anti-christ. Who really knows? But Obama is Gog, and as Satan's agenda unfolds we will see more clearly who and what is going on.

Rev. 12:3 "And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red (mingled or mixed-DNA) dragon/serpent, having seven heads (chiefs, leaders of fallen armies) and ten horns (human faced mingled hybrid kings, or leaders), and seven crowns (royalty, kings, etc.) upon his heads."

Many of the so called gods were actually hybrid human and fallen angel children. Those that died in or before the flood had spirits that went forth from their mortal bodies and became what we call evil or wicked spirits. They were not gods like Zeus, or Apollo, but were either hybrid or fallen angel spirits that could shape shift into anything physical like a god or an animal, etc. See other books by Myra Cook.

On September 23, 2015 I prayed and asked the Lord what had happened on this date. This is what He said and it made me sit up on a dime and know that:

"The children of the night have been let out." What was so interesting is that I knew about the LHC at CERN and that during the month of Sept. 2015, it was suppose to go full power; but I had not heard anything about it until God gave me the above phrase! They say that dark matter (mass and energy, NASA investigates it by looking at shadows and what's casting it) comes through and they cannot contain it, or that it is very difficult to contain.

I interpreted: "The children of the night have been let out," and I will consolidate it into a smaller portion bellow, but we must know in 1 Thess. 5:5 it says: "Ye (We) are the children of light, and the children of the day."

We, you and I are not of every kind (of flesh, illusory but visible, discernible, not concealed, undisclosed, or wicked, God forbid) of the night, (with deeds of sin, shame, moral stupidity and shadows in obscurity, to slumber with no flesh, they are no mortals, a people that is not a people) nor of darkness (and ignorance of divine things, together with their consequent misery in hell and harmonizing with it, given up to the power of darkness), nor shadow, nor an image (cast by an object and representing the form, adumbration, densest darkness, Hades or express likeness.) Let out – to grant or give permission, yield produce, restore, send (out), set (forth), shoot up, strike,

would God turn His back and look away?, clone, hybrid and shape shifts into something unknown)

Why do we care about CERN, children of the night, Game of Thrones, DC comics, TV shows of Sci-Fi, and scientific TV, movie thrillers, etc.? Because, we are at war; but the end time war is not just humans fighting amongst themselves, it is about the rulers of darkness, thrones, dominions and principalities fighting against God and His heavenly and earthly host. CERN and the Gotthard tunnel explain part of the battle, and how the abyss or bottomless pit (above and below) are being opened and how these entities have gotten here and how they are being given permission by God our Lord, and Savior Jesus for the end time battle and consummation of all things which will be their own judgment upon themselves.

D. Trump is one of God's chosen to stand in the gap of the failing church that has not withstood corruption. Evil has been allowed it to take the upper hand around the world. Also, God has a time-frame by which all things will come to pass that was previously stated in the Scriptures.

CERN is a tool, an instrument of Satan allowed by God for this end time battle. God is also restraining other forms that are being held in Tartarus (dark matter, or actual physical creatures in many forms, i.e. mythological creature types), we do not know for sure. D. Trump is going to help in waking up the dead and slumbering people of God to get in the battle. God is going to bless this country and pour out his Spirit to aid His people in fighting on every level. There is a harvest waiting, that is ripe or getting ripe for the end of days.

God is helping to prepare the nations and people to bring in the harvest in America, Israel, UK and the world. The outpouring fully has not come because we would see all sick healed, all oppressed by demons delivered, and so on currently. We are in the beginning stages and gradually this is being unveiled to us. Trump is a the Ram's Horn sounding warning, calling to the troops to reveal the true corruption, lies, and moral wickedness we have allowed in ourselves and our nation to believe, etc.

Notice on many news, TV, commercials, and programs there is always symbolism of this CERN and the Gotthard Tunnel Ceremony...a machine spinning in your face, and just as God reveals to His children insight, know how, and prophetic understanding, so does the enemy Satan provide to his worshipers an ignorant technology to accomplish his will as well!

Update: TV, Movies, comic books, Commercials, and even Super bowl Half Time shows are 'code' for the agenda, or the behind the scenes agenda and goings on of the Illuminati, Secret Societies and quite honestly the core agenda of the left that comes to us in many forms and wrappers.

Go to [www.youtube.com](http://www.youtube.com) set up account and then type in all kinds of phrases and words including TV, Commercials, Hollywood, Movies, and Advertisements, symbolism brainwashing, occult symbolism and subliminal messages. They tell us what they are doing, or going to do now...what is going on and telling us through the media.



They use the TV tools in entertainment to cause you to be gradually indoctrinated, and desensitized. They take the good and make it the villain, perverting, twisting to brainwash and manipulate you to form your beliefs—

Before I found this link I knew what was going on, but this confirms even more for you to glean from, pray about. Please watch this YouTube video because it is real and applicable to you.

## CH11-C Obama Is GOG-Shiva-WWIII thru UN-CERN Destruction



11-d Obama in Newsweek was posed as Shiva (CERN'S God of Destruction IDOL set up at CERN, Gog/Obama-soon to be Leader of UN?-Hybrid King

CERN link: CERN WATCH (Mini Doc): NASA, CERN & Gotthard satanic ceremony breakdown: <https://youtu.be/u67cfLPUREU> Another Video of Disclosure of entities that come thru at CERN scientific view: <https://youtu.be/3hBD2nOVExw> Vatican connection.

Obama is Gog in the land of Magog (Rosh?). Many past mythological gods of pagan religions are being worshiped again, and Shiva the god of destruction, Satan, and statue at CERN is its representation who came forth, rises up, or is coming and may fully possess Obama at some point; or Obama may be just one of his ten hybrid Kings that bring the world to destruction and war. Ultimately, they go to war against God and His Son Jesus the Messiah, King of Kings and Lord of Lords.

According to Natan, WWIII has already begun September 2015 on the last blood moon and on the feast of Sukkoth/Tabernacles. The war is to take 14 days which I believe is fourteen years, and WWIII started Sept. 2015, but something catapults the war by a boom, explosion of some sort which causes all nations and people to say “WWIII has begun.”

This war and end time final judgment even though already begun, may be held off for awhile before the boom or major signal, because I believe that God is giving a rest, pause, and reversal

of judgment to bring in the produce into the barns, the final harvest of souls, and the last call for salvation before complete judgment, chaos, and famine begin. This is soon to commence with the inauguration of the President D. Trump as the event that is a sign to us of Victory.

This is a setback to Obama, Hillary, and the Illuminati etc. They had other plans to probably collapse America's economy soon. I hope, and believe that for a moment, their plans are thwarted for 7 years. Not sure, but it seems that this is the time-line and it potentially has already started as of Sept. 2015, or will start in 2017. There are other counting's that could factor in, but for now this is the one I am keeping my eye on, spiritual antenna up, and continuing to listen and learn from.

“And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.”(Rev 12:3)

The red dragon is Satan and he drew a third of the stars in his fall (i.e. fallen angels), and these ten horns are ten kings whose seed is mingled with that of man. (Dan 2:43-45) Satan and his angels were cast out of heaven into the earth, and he is coming with great wrath!

Update 9/16/2017: Obama who is Gog which means “mountain” which in Matt 17:20 says we can command to remove to a yonder place and if we have faith the mountain shall remove to there. Obama stands before the woman (Gods people/Israel) and the child king (Trump) to withstand and fight back. Obama has set up for the next ten years of his focus the “Presidential Center” in Washington DC to do just that and try to stop this move of God and the king leader Donald J. Trump. End update!

Mountain also in Greek means oros: hill, to rise! Or rear, lift up, elevate serpents, a dead body, a bird, fowl, where bird in scripture is a type of wicked spirits or demons.

*“And he (the Holy Angel) cried mightily with a strong voice, saying, Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen, and is become the habitation of devils, and the hold of every foul spirit, and a cage of every unclean and hateful bird (i.e. mountain).”(Rev 18:2)* These birds, mountains, and the like are allegories for demons and wicked spirits.

*“And I saw the beast, and the kings (10 toes-horns) plus, of the earth, and their armies (G4756 celestial luminaries, troops of angels, host, heavenly bodies, stars of heaven, body of troops), gathered together to make war against Him (Jesus/Messiah) that sat on the horse, and against His army.”(Rev. 19:19)*

According to Natan, Obama leads seventy nations with the UN to war against the land of Israel, but Israel is also America (*the lost 10 Northern tribes that become a company of nations/states*). So is this war against America, others, and the Jews in the land of Israel? I do not know if we are here during this time or not, but someone is linking Obama to Shiva god of destruction, and Natan says that he leads the whole world to destruction. Pieces are coming together, and are beginning to fit while unfolding at the same time.

CERN is the vehicle whereby the fallen host and wicked spirits are let out through alternative dimensions called wormholes, star gates, and time warps, etc. CERN themselves have said that Dark Matter (*energy/spirits*) have come through, and they have trouble containing them. These spirits can possess people, or at the very least motivate and control them externally and through their thoughts and appetites.

Tartarus still holds some percentage that is in holding, being restrained for another time in the future. Obama who is Gog a hybrid caterpillar, locust king is one of the ten horns of Satan. In the book of Daniel 2 it speaks about how these ten kings mingle their seed with man, so they are other than man.

Dan 2:42-43 “And as the toes of the feet were part of iron, and part of clay, so the kingdom shall be partly strong, and partly broken. And whereas thou saw iron (head, ax, and men) mixed with miry (seed, DNA of other) clay (seed of man), they (Fallen host from Noah’s days) shall mingle, mix, and miscegenation themselves with the seed of men: but they shall not cleave one to another, even as iron is not mixed with clay.”

Obama will probably lead the UN in some form after D. Trump take office. Obama will be manipulating the UN and the world probably against America and Trump, but God is with us and he cannot touch us unless God allows in Gods timing. Obama is other than the seed of man, but is he the Anti-Christ son of Perdition? Maybe, because son indicates that the father is something else, and His father is most likely Satan the red dragon or one of the other fallen hosts.

I think possibly that there may be an opening of portals, or has already opened the, and the rest of the host who are bound in heaven and earth will be released, if not already many have been.

We are watchmen, and we must research to understand these things because they will apply to you, and our families. You may be surprised at the topics in this book, but I can assure you that the things you cannot explain will become more and more evident to the point where you cannot deny things any longer?

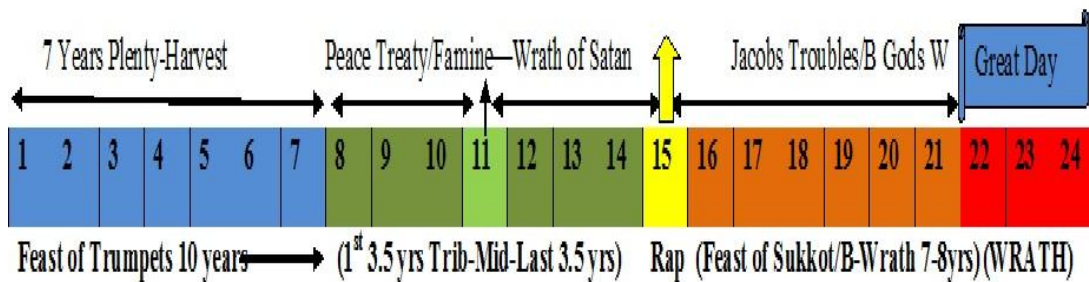
CERN has an actual key that they hold up in pictures, and I believe that this might be the key to the bottomless pit. Those in charge of CERN probably are quite aware of what they are doing, some are ignorant, and some have planned this for thousands of years; because they are eternal.

# CHAPTER 12

## CH12-A Chart Update for “Countdown”

At the end of this chart update, and following this update we will have the original CH12-A Timeline based on two starting points (2015 or 2016) before the official starting year was given. Oct 3-4, 2016 is the beginning of the last three feasts that Jesus/Son of man/God fulfills.

### SEQUENCE OF FALL FEASTS OF LORD



Oct 24, 2016 early in the morning God stirred me over and over as he often does when he has a word or message for me. This time the Lord said:

“The Countdown has begun!” “It has begun.” I saw and understood that Oct 3-4, 2016 was the starting point (1<sup>st</sup> year on chart) which was the beginning of the Jewish New Year 5777, and the Feast of Trumpets, aka Rosh Hashanah which lasted for ten days, and will last for 10 years in the case of the timeline sequence above.

The following is a sequence which is the three fall feasts Jesus was to fulfill at his traditional second coming, and explains further the timeline above in feast language

—1<sup>st</sup>-7<sup>th</sup> years is the Seven Years Plenty-followed by the signing of the Peace Treaty at the beginning of the 3.5 years mid-point and 11<sup>th</sup> year, and ending the feast of Trumpets the 10<sup>th</sup> year

—11<sup>th</sup> year is breaking of peace treaty and end of sacrifice at the first 3.5 years (mid-Trib)

—11<sup>th</sup> mid-point and last 3.5 years begins the Feast of Atonement/Yom Kippur of the seven year great tribulation.

—last 3.5 years of the Great Tribulation is Wrath of Satan against the church (Feast of Atonement/Yom Kippur)

—14-15<sup>th</sup> year is the RAPTURE OF BRIDE approximately, and then begins Sukkot and Jacobs Troubles along with the beginning of the Wrath of God.

—15<sup>th</sup> after Rapture is the Feast of Sukkot/booths/Tabernacles and beginning of Jacobs Troubles lasting 7-8 years, and wrath of God

—16<sup>th</sup> year to the 22<sup>nd</sup> are Jacobs Troubles and beginning of wrath and the Feast of Sukkot/Tabernacles/Booths (tents)

—22<sup>nd</sup> is the Great Day of The Lord and Wrath/Judgment of the fallen Host and Nations—a total of 22 years approximately and “The Countdown has Begun” “It has begun.” the Great Day of the Lord may be the 1,000 years initiation and 1,000 years to the lord could equal just a day beginning the Millennium (one day =1,000 yrs)

Many bible students can add more information to this timeline if they so choose. Like times, time and a half time known also as 1260 days, 45 days later for those blessed, and so on. The research and education is never ending! For now this update will give us the starting point of Gods final fall feast fulfillment and a not exact or perfect timing in days, minutes or hours, but a good start. This was all given to me by the Lord in different ways.

Since I was given the starting point of the sequence, and of the coming of the Lord this will help to be more precise as to where we are on/in Gods timeline. However, there are still variables in regards to the exact timing because there are numbers that interact within the timeline I am not sure about.

This timeline above is amazing as far as the sequence of events, and the last three feasts of the Lord fit perfectly with all the other signs, and signals that we all anticipated Jesus would fulfill.

Timeline Sequence: October 2016 through September 2017, is the Jewish new year of 5777 (777), and considered to be the “Year of the Messiah” Wow! 1<sup>st</sup> year of 7 years plenty and beginning of the 10 years of the feast of trumpets, into the feast of Atonement/Yom Kippur, and ending with Sukkot and Great Day of the Lord a span of twenty two years see the other chart for more clarity.

The most important thing to remember in any present, in progress, or contemporary prophetic countdown; it must be linked with the seven year Peace Treaty. When the Peace Treaty is signed we can now know that the 7 year peace treaty/famine, and wrath of Satan has begun. Then the sequence of events is counted based on the chart I provided. The peace treaty probably will be done by, with and through Obama in some form.

We understand that time belongs to God and he can move it back, stall, or move it forward for his purposes. Previously locked in officially so that nothing is accidental, but hidden, black Ops and veiled to hide from the enemy. Similar to war we do not divulge our secrets to the enemy, but may let some seep out; we may give misinformation, or propaganda to thwart the enemies’ plans. By allowing Gods people to conjecture, guess and surmise the future in timelines or countdowns. All different, but all provable through scripture in some form.

This confusion of prophetic plans by Gods people allows for God to work behind the scenes—performing his will and plan precisely always according to plan. The fallen host try to get this inside information to thwart Gods plans like crucifying Jesus, but in the end it was not a tragedy but a victory! Gods will is all knowing, and it is his will— his interpretation not mans.

If WC was an angel of the Lord, and sent to give me the countdown and timeline as it says in Amos 3:7-9 then we now have been given the Chinese Box the first unlocking of an actual placing of each component of prophecy like the Rapture is after the Great Tribulation but before the Wrath of God, etc.

This understanding opens the bible further to unlock other mysteries that we have guessing at, and gives them a proper place in the actual timeline/sequence of God. The numbering of the fall feasts which is (10yrs+5yrs+7-8yrs=22/23yrs from Oct 3-4, 2016). See Chart

Update: There are many ways to depict the charts, and timelines. Basically this chart is an older model of the sequence without the actual starting or launching date it was, and is very accurate. (See updated chart for a more precise timeline/sequence). End update!

The bride is in heaven during Sukkoth seven years (15<sup>th</sup> yr-21yrs. the bride is with the Lord rejoicing for seven days), and the wrath of God is poured out unto the Great Day of the Lord at the end. (22-24)

We now have the starting date of the sequence launch Oct 3-4, 2016—The above potential sequence of events that I was awakened to and stirred up about, a thought was kindled, which notion and concept was interesting to me. The first four feasts of the Lord were fulfilled by Jesus, and the last three (see Chapter 6) are expected to be fulfilled at His second coming/arrival which may be in a SEQUENCE.

The month of Sept/Oct. in Hebrew is Tishri...we have the total two term(s) of D. Trump, and since the Feast of Trumpets lasts for ten days (1st-10th), we will add 3 days to the first seven year period which is the time of plenty and will finish with the end of Feast of Trumpet warnings at the midpoint whenever that is?

Yom Teruah, Day of Trumpets, and Rosh Hashanah...are also called the “Days of Awe.” The Peace treaty will be signed around the end of the seventh year term of Trump and at the end of wheat and grain harvests (*souls of men*). Unless we are already in the 70<sup>th</sup> week of Daniel which is the Peace treaty or covenants to the people by Trump, and is during the famine which is also taking place at the same time; and the Scriptures say that he Obama the anti-christ will destroy many, when the peace treaty will be broken midpoint. Does this mean that Obama will do something to Trump or to America like invasion to stop the process that Trump is in with making America Great again? Will this possible war or assassination be the shortening of the final weeks of years cutting my timeline in half? I do not know, so we need to be alert and the watchman that we have been called to be.

The Great Tribulation which is the wrath of Satan against the church (*believers and organized religion*) begins the last half of the seven years of famine around the 10-11th year of the total 14 years given by Natan, and the cows/calves of 7's.



Then the official seven years of famine begin, which is the pattern from Joseph of Egypt. The recent discovery of the two calves on the fourth blood moon by Rabbi Cahn and later by me, on Sukkoth, and the beginning of the Jewish New Year which starts September or October (2015) affirms this.

On the chart, the 15th year sometime after the 7 year covenant/treaty or promises, with famine and wrath of Satan against the church ushers in the calling home of the bride. We receive our permanent homes and garments of glory. Sukkoth starts upon the 15th to (?) before or after, the end of the 7 years of famine, Sukkoth lasts 7 years/days, and the whole, a total of 21/22 years.

The tabernacle of God, the body of believers called God's house are in heaven and/or on Earth, with Him for these seven years. We left our temporary dwellings for our permanent ones with the Lord wherever that may be. If the Lord is on earth we are with Him, the bride with the bridegroom forever. The nations left are at that time potentially commanded to come up year after year. What follows seven years of Sukkoth/Booths with the Lord is the Great Day of His Wrath, and I believe this is against the fallen heavenly host.

We always need room for God's variables! He can change time, manipulate it how He wants for His outcome and glory. I always say the following verse as the end all of all theories and men's beliefs:

Rom. 3:4 "God forbid: yes, (*now, in spite of everything*), and let God be true, but every man a liar; as it is written, That you might be justified in your sayings, and might overcome when you are judged." Rom. 3:11 "there is none that understandeth, there is none that seeks after God."

If no one understands, and none seek after God then all that is done, thought, or believed is under the grace of God, and He works all things together for His glory! I remember Hal Lindsey's The Late Great Planet Earth was one of the first end time prophetic books written in my time.

Mr. Lindsey may have been wrong in many places, or may be proved to be right in many, but what his book did was cause us to think, to search, and try man's ideas which helped us grow. Do not think any one person has understanding...we may have bits and pieces, but God has the whole puzzle and it is finished.

Does Jesus fulfill these last days in a similar fashion? I do know that the timing of it all will be some combination of the above at some time in the future.

There are seven feasts of the Lord given to the Jews to observe every year throughout all their generations. This was to make sure that God's prophetic time-line would never disappear into oblivion. As long as the Jews kept these feasts they would be a reminder that God is God, and He has a plan.

Jesus fulfilled the first three feasts of Passover, Unleavened Bread, and First Fruits. Fifty days later was/is Pentecost (Shavuot) which is the Gospel age of 2,000 plus years.

Most theologians, pastors, and biblical scholars along with layman will tell me or you not to date...that we do not know the day or the hour as only the Father in heaven knows. Well, there are many answers and arguments we can put forward, but here's why I have given us a date time-line, and potential unfolding of the end time saga. I will put forth a few.

Are we talking a day with the Lord is as a thousand years? And if so we are not even to guess that we are in the end times because that would be speaking something we are not suppose to know? What if the Father tells the angels to tell us? What if the books are opened and it is revealed to the prophets when God so chooses? Maybe we do not know the hour or the day, but what about the season and times like the three feasts known as SEASONS. Hum?

*"But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day." Psa. 90:4 "For a thousand years in your sight (Lord's) are but as yesterday (H865- of old, already, these days, before, etcetera, actually it is extensive in its meaning) when it is past, and as a watch in the night." (2 Peter 3:8)*

I am not really dating; I am just revealing signs of that which is already obvious. I am basing this particular timeline on signs given to Rabbi Cahn and heavenly understanding given to Natan, that we have fourteen years for all the bad things to happen, blood moons, and so, so much more. I too, have been getting words and insight from the Lord that there is a period of rest, pause, potentially of seven years! Will it unfold the way I have conjectured? I do not know, but some form of this will happen and soon!



I knew we were in the last hour, last call because of American Idol and many other words that I received as well as others. I did not know exactly what that meant then; but, I am learning all along this journey that is unfolding in front of us. As a watchman/woman I am doing just that. My opinions and beliefs, and those of others are not God's necessarily unless He has revealed secrets/mysteries from heaven of which He said He would.

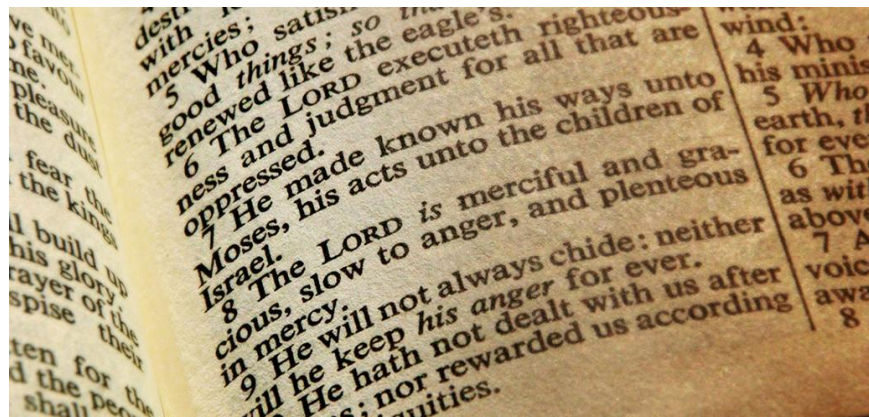
Daniel spoke to Nebuchadnezzar about his dream from God:

*“As for thee, O king, your thoughts came into your mind upon your bed, what should come to pass hereafter: and he (God) that revealeth secrets maketh known to you what shall come to pass...Neb. said: your God is a God of gods, and a Lord of kings, and a revealer of secrets.”(Dan 2:29, 47)*

This is a good thing, especially when the potential outcome looming on the horizon is scary, miserable, and will look hopeless. We saw America failing horribly in every way. All of a sudden a hidden one, chosen one comes on the scene; and many say that He/Trump is God's anointed! So do I!

That He would teach us all things through the Comforter who is the Holy Spirit. Maybe saying we cannot know the timing of end-time events is a lie of the enemy that has infiltrated into the church just as many things that are not true have been.

## CH12-C Be Forgiven-Hope-Salvation



We have all been raised to believe that certain things will happen in the end times. We can become dogmatic in our stance, even me! It behooves us to be watchmen that are awake so that the “thief” does not catch us unaware. The Pharisees, Sadducees and many others were expecting the Messiah to come destroy their enemies; but, they missed His coming to set up His spiritual kingdom.

Let us not make the same mistake. We may not fully understand how the end times will play out; but, we can watch, pay attention, be flexible, and sound in our doctrine with a solid

understanding of Christ crucified and risen; and we can teach and speak in a positive hope to others that Jesus will return. Finish the race set before you. Keep studying!

Take confidence in the Bible which is the only book in the world that has 66 books, penned by over 40 authors, over a span of thousands of years; and which is and has been prophetically, geographically, scientifically, and historically without error (other than in minor spellings and personal interpretations.)

It is an integrated message system that is not restricted to the boundaries of time. It is unique and stands alone...God breathed...protected by God through the years by His scribes. It is the only book that forecasts the future hundreds and even thousands of years into the future with 100% accuracy in spite of claims to the contrary!

The heavens and earth were created by His WORD/JESUS as found in John chapter 1. God's Word is our lifeline and compass. We need to read it like it is the only thing we have to do, and like it is the only book in our library. There is no other book that can change our destinies, that can teach us about our beginnings, and tell us why there is sin and suffering in this world, and what can be done and will be done about it.

The WORD teaches us of Jesus coming to this earth to save mankind. It testifies of Him—that He is the WAY, the TRUTH, and the LIFE. No one can come to the Father except through Jesus. Concerning SALVATION: once you truly belong to Jesus Christ, the Living Lord and "I AM," you can never be lost by Him...nothing can take you from His hands. His love is that sure!

JESUS is the name of God, and He is our God in the flesh-- Immanuel--with us, is God! All the earth is named after the Lord Jesus Christ, the name for God and the title of the Messiah (the Anointed One).

This was hidden information in the past but was revealed to Paul and to the others. The Christ, the Anointed One, called Jesus was in the beginning and through which, God created all things. Jesus was given the title of Messiah! Remember Christ was in the bosom of the Father. In John 1, He was the Word, which was in the beginning and was made flesh, and He was God and dwelt among us.

Ephesians (NKJV) 3: 14-15 "For this reason I bow my knees to the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ...15) from whom (Jesus Christ) the whole family in heaven and earth is named." Jesus is the name of God, but Jesus was concealed until the revelation and unveiling of the new covenant was brought in.

God previously called Himself the "I AM" or Lord in Scriptures. From studying the ancient languages we know now that "I AM" and "Lord" as well as "Jesus" all come from the same root word which was concealed until technology permitted its revelation. God says we will do all things in His name and that His name is JESUS, the I AM, our Lord and God.

IMMANUEL means that God is with us literally, and that Jesus is among us and with us here on earth, through His Spirit who lives in us who believe. God is Spirit, so, we in Him, and He in us.

Exodus 3:14 says, “And God said unto Moses, I AM that I AM and He (God) said, Thus shall thou (Moses) say unto the children of Israel, I AM (God) hath sent Me (God) unto you.” This “I AM” is from Strong’s (H1961): “Hayah” to exist, to be, to appear, as Jesus did, and to become, which is the primitive root for “I AM.”

LORD is the name “Yehoshuah” in the O.T., which means “the Existing One” or the Supreme God among the Hebrews (Blue Letter Bible) which is the only God over all, the Creator. The root of Yehoshuah is from (H1961) “Hayah”, and from which we get the names Yahweh, Jehovah. Yeshuah/Jesus the actual name for God Himself the “I AM,” is derived from (H3467) where we get “Yasha” which means “Savior” in the O.T.

All the Hebrew letters that are found in “Yasha” are also found in the name “Jehovah” or LORD, and also the I AM “Hayah.” We can see a picture of the Trinity, which I prefer to call the Trinity. I AM/ Yasha shows us the Son Jesus who saves.

There is no other name under heaven, given among men, whereby we must be saved. Salvation is found in no other but Jesus.

Isa. 49:26 reads “...and all flesh shall know that I the LORD (Yēhoshua/Hayah) am thy Saviour (Yasha) and thy Redeemer (LORD of Hosts), the mighty One of Jacob.” From Isa. 63:16 we read, “...Thou, O Lord (Yehoshuah) art our Father (Ab), our Redeemer; Thy name (Jesus) is from everlasting.”

Isa. 43:11 says, “I, even I am the LORD and besides Me, there is no Savior (Yasha/Jesus.)” If Jesus’ name, and the I Am, and Lord are all tied up together in the same root for existence, and salvation is the very name for God; then we should not have any other gods before us.

Peter said after the crucifixion of Jesus, and as God's voice He said to those who crucified Jesus that this name “Jesus” (YHWH-I AM-Lord-Yeshuah, etc) was the name in which salvation can happen. No other names of pagan gods are other paths to God as some say. Many people say whoever God is that’s who I worship.

God is very specific as to who he is. He is not Allah, Zeus, Apollo, Ishtar, or Buddha (i.e. Satan’s fallen angels, or their hybrid children) to name a few; God says this is My name: ‘Jesus’, and it is the only way, truth and life. Jesus God thru Peter says: “Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.” (Act 4:12)

We worship one God who is Spirit and who has revealed Himself in the flesh, who comes to live in our temple bodies as the Holy Spirit and Comforter. He teaches us all things. We bring honor to the first commandment by worshipping, praying, and adoring the Son Jesus.

“Or do you not know that your body is the temple of the Holy Spirit who is in you, whom you have from God, and that you are not your own?” (I Cor. 6:19) We, you and I are the church, where our bodies go is where we go and that is where the church is. The buildings of churches are staying here with the people who are hypocrites and not truly saved. God sees the heart not the religion.

“For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, says the Lord: I will put My laws in their mind and write them on their hearts; and I will be their God, and they shall be My people.” (Heb. 8:10)

“Howbeit, the Most High dwells not in temples made with hands...” (Acts 7:48)

“For we know that if our earthly house of this tabernacle were dissolved, we have a building of God, an house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.”

“There is a generation (Since 1947/48-now) that are pure in their own eyes, and still are not washed from their filthiness. (Proverbs 30:12) “There is a way which seems right unto a man, but the ends thereof are the ways of death.” (Proverbs 14:12)

“I Jesus am come that they might have life, and that they might have it more abundantly.” (John 10:10)

“For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God.” (Romans 3:23) “For the wages/earnings of sin is death: but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.” (Romans 6:23)

Jesus saith unto him, “I am the WAY, the TRUTH, and the LIFE: No Man Cometh unto the Father (God), but by me.” (John 14:6)

“He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life: and he that believeth not the Son shall not see life: but the wrath (eternal) of God abides on him.” (John 3:36)

“Who his own self (Jesus) bare our sins in his own body on the tree/cross...Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men whereby we must be saved.”(Acts 4:1)

“Behold, I stand at the door (of you hearts) and knock; if any man hear my (Jesus) voice, and open the door, I will come in to him.” (Revelation 3:20) He will fellowship with you like friends.

“For what shall it profit a man, if he shall gain the whole world (wealth, power, prestige or popularity), and lose his own soul?” (Mark 8:36)

“That if you will confess with your mouth the Lord Jesus, and believe in your heart that God has raised him from the dead, you shall be saved. For with the heart man believeth unto righteousness; and with the mouth, confession is made unto salvation.” (Romans 10:9-10)

How do you know if you are saved or not? Did you accept Jesus one time as your Savior and were baptized? Have you asked Him for forgiveness of your sins? What are sins? Have you ever lied? Stolen? Committed adultery even in your mind (lust)? Have you loved the Lord God with all your heart? Have you wronged your neighbor? If you can answer any of these questions in an honest affirmative then you know what sins are.

Jas. 2:10 “For whosoever shall keep the whole law (Ten Commandments), and yet offend in one point, you are guilty of all.” Gal 3:24 “Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster; to bring us unto Christ/Messiah, that we might be justified by faith.”

Repent of your sins and ask Jesus to come into your heart to be the Lord of your life. You do not want yourself on your own throne! It matters to your future what God’s Word says.

You must be holy for He is holy; but you cannot be holy without Him living within you, and his gift of righteousness that he died for, which belongs to him and given to you as a gift...you cannot keep living in your sin or you will die in them. The only way to holiness is through receiving Jesus’ sacrifice on the cross for you...as you!

Jesus took your place as a sinner to die for your sins. He was and always will be your sacrificial atonement! Once you have received Him as your Savior, He says to go and sin no more, to walk in the Spirit so you do not fulfill the desires of the flesh.

Walk in His Spirit and not in your own wisdom, flesh or world. Lean on Him. He is not preparing us for a wonderful life here even though it will have moments or even years of wonder, but for the life to come in eternity. He is the Father, Creator and He disciplines His children to grow them.

Seek Him now while He can be found because there is a day coming and soon, when you will have no chance because you waited too long, and your fate is sealed. He loves us, He is blowing the trumpets, sounding warning, raising up those who are dead or asleep. He is calling you! To Be Forgiven and it is a free gift!

Natan said we have 14 years, and many sources believe we have only 14 years, but this does not mean that nothing follows, because in his two hour interview he spoke of things that follow after the fourteen years, but for now is the time to seek FORGIVENESS OF YOUR SINS! Tomorrow may be too late!

You can pray anyway you want, but you must confess with your mouth that you are a sinner, and that you are really sorry (repentance), sincerely! Believe in your heart that God raised Jesus from the dead, and that He died for your sins so you too can be alive forever more. Make Jesus the Lord of your life, go and sin no more...be HOLY for he is Holy.

Get a Bible and not only read it but devote yourself to it, because it is Jesus, the Word lives and breathes into your soul and cleanses it. The Word of God/Jesus/Spirit through His Word goes in

and divides between the soul and spirit, convicting you of sin and the need to repent. You become so thankful for what He has done for you that your life is now for Him, being obedient, worshipping Him, seeking Him, loving Him, because He loves you!

Cleanse your ways you sinner, go and sin NO MORE! Jesus looks on the heart, and He knows our motives. Have holy righteous motives for all that you do.

Idols are this world and all that is in it, so if one thing keeps you a prisoner, whether it be sex, drugs, marijuana, family, wealth, popularity, power or anything that gets in your way, remember the first commandment...Love the Lord (Jesus) your God with all your heart, mind and soul!

CLOSING SUMMARY AND THOUGHT: There are some variables, and some dates that can be confusing, and probably will continue to be based on the corruption of calendars, trying to explain prophetic results that are future and not even happened yet!

We cannot even agree on the past, so all I want to conclude is that it is now, it is unfolding, and will continue to. We need to continue to study, cross off things on our list, and be awake to the new things taking place. We are in the last hour, call and finale' of the Lord God, and Jesus the Messiah. Be open, be ready, and do not be found asleep!

May God unfold, confirm, things which cause you to pause and question, see those confirmations, and hints, but give him the glory for it is his will and doing! Remember he hides his plan from the enemies, and yet informs us of what he is doing, sometimes after the fact like 9/11, but he fulfills those promises.



12-c Gods Laws-Keep Them in GRACE!

## CHAPTER 13

### CH13-A Mystery Chapter to Come Forward



13-a Ace of Spades-Game Changer-More!

Ace of Spades—Game Changer—Hidden ones; No. 8, No. 15, and No. 11. Amazing prophecies to be revealed when they take place but the players are too high profile to expose yet; even they do not know fully what is going to happen.

One of those Game Changers, and Aces of Spades was obviously Donald J. Trump. I will have another eBook or chapter here to following this update when the participants begin to step in and fulfill their destinies as well. When I do upload the final mystery eBook or chapter it will be in approximately one to two years from Sept 2017 (2018-2019).

### CH13-B Is Donald Trump the “Messiah/Mashiach?”



Ch-c I decided to type into Google to see if there were pictures of Trump as Messiah, and the collage is some of what I found

I was not going to write this chapter until I was given confirmation, uncovered more related data, and witnesses which is quite amazing, and I will elaborate more below. I have always been a pioneer of future things, on the fringe, and blazed new trails of things to come at immense risk, and great expense.

Like those who are willing to be obedient in all things sharing with others what God is doing, or saying to the best of our finite human and imperfect ability. We continue challenging the norm, mainstream thinking in the churches, among the general population, and the spiritual leaders of our day. We are pioneers blazing trails where no man has gone before.

I, along with others am discovering information which speaks of D. Trump as Messiah the 'Anointed' one 'Holy One', and in expressions that are difficult to grasp. Yet these things are to be discovered by researchers, prophets, and those who seek Gods discernment and understanding. Therefore, I will conjecture that D. Trump might possibly be the Elijah/Yah/God, John the Baptist or Messiah (*Jesus Christ Spirit*) the King from the tribe of Judah himself or even Josephs Sons?

Alex Jones recently in a podcast/YouTube video in 2017 (update) said:

Donald Trump is "a King David of our time"

Donald John Trumps name is prophetic, and I have interpreted it in a different chapter. We read in John 1:29-34 that Jesus was anointed by God, and the Holy Spirit abode, and indwelt Jesus the Messiah Christ. "And John bare record, saying, I saw the Holy Spirit descending from heaven like a dove, and it abode (*remained, and dwelt, inhabit, occupy, reside*) upon him. (John 1:32)

This says volumes along with other scripture that I will note further down, but when exactly did Jesus become the Messiah? John the Baptist said in vs. 30 that the Messiah should be made manifest to Israel (America-Bride). Also saying that the Holy Spirit abode (upon) Jesus;

Abode-Meaning: "superimposition (of time—*instant, moment, in the blink of an eye symbolism, era, place-situate, position, conduit, channel, direct, and funnel*—order -*direct, instruct, enjoin, command, union, association, and join together, a merger of the Holy Spirit with Jesus etc. It is the placement of an image or video (record, film, represent, portrayal) on top of an already-existing image.*"

Do the above Hebrew and Greek tell us that at the point of Jesus Baptism he was merged, united with the Holy Spirit which is God the Lord, the I Am, to be Messiah the King (*remember God is spirit*) which indwelt, occupied, now resides in, and upon Jesus (Gods name, Immanuel God with us)...binding the flesh and spirit together by a vow, covenant or oath? This too has happened to



DJT; many times Trump has been prayed over, and I believe anointed by God however that took place.

Rabbi Kaduri 108yr old said: “Mashiach is a person, but has not been indwelt by the spirit of Mashiach YET!” The Rabbi died in 2006, and had an encounter with Jesus before his death. He had met Mashiach in his dreams, one hint about Messiah was that Messiah would appear after the death of Ariel Sharon who died January 2014, and approximately in 2012 is when he met Messiah in his dream.

Appear: to shine, to become evident, to become clear, or manifest, visible, observable, the light of illuminating power, rank, influence, mighty deeds. (G1356) This is the appearance of Messiah/Mashiach, future is the coming!

Mashiach: means anointed, sanctified, Holy One, Nazarite, and Christ (all Titles), the name of the Mashiach was Jesus, but also referred in many places and prophetic future as Son of God or Son of Man, and even just ‘Son’.

It does not give Jesus age in the scripture when He became Messiah, but most likely his awakening and indwelling occurred at the age when a young Jewish Levite (priestly line) entered the priesthood which was 30 years of age (Numbers 4:3, 30).

Jesus died on the cross at the age of 33 yrs old, and his ministry officially began at 30 when one could enter into the priesthood. We do not have in the scriptures or an explanation of his early years other than he taught in the temple, and a few other mentions. When John the Baptist baptized Jesus it seems that this might have been the moment when he was indwelt and became the Holy One/Christ/Anointed/Messiah. (*Gnostic non-Gospels do not apply*)

That would mean that Jesus ministry only lasted three years, and one day would continue when he became Messiah and begins to rule the nations as the promised King. In my estimation Jesus is back in the form of the Holy Spirit, Immanuel god with us, and has taken up abode with Trump.

Another thought was that it is possible Jesus was without sin because when he was indwelt by the Holy Spirit at baptism, and God saw him as his son, just as you and I are; Jesus had to take on the sins of the world. When he comes as King it is because ours/his were forgiven us (fleshly related), and now Trump is Holy not because of his flesh, but by Gods Holy Spirit (i.e. who is God, the Lord of Spirits, Son of God, a man, and the I AM ‘ONE’) dwelling within Him and he/we are transformed by the gift of God’s grace.

Remember God is spirit, we are commanded to worship God in spirit and truth. No longer is Jesus is man of flesh, he and the entire heavenly host are spirit until they take on form, flesh of some sort. Trump is that vessel, temple and body that has been baptized, ‘Anointed’ by God just like the anointed ones of the past. God abodes lives and is channeling through Trump.

Channeling is an expression of how it is accomplished, and no the New Age did not create it. They use it with the unholy fallen host.

However, through repentance and forgiveness we receive the righteousness of God, the Holy Spirit and the Son who is in the Father, and the Father in him (Jn 14:10). God now sees us as ‘without sin’ by his sinlessness. We are in Jesus, he in us, and we in the father in measure. Just pray about this!

It seems based on the scriptures I will provide in a minute that at some point Jesus had to learn to choose good versus the evil? (Isaiah 7:13-17 read in context)

“For before the child (*Jesus and Trump*) shall know, (*discern and recognize*) to refuse (*reject, say no, turn down*) the evil, and choose (*prefer, pick, decide and opt*) the good (*virtuous, upright, moral and respectable*), the land that thou hate, and shall be forsaken (*unoccupied, and deserted*) of both her kings.”(Isa 7:16)

In regard to Natan’s testimony as to who the Mashiach is:

Dec 16, 2016 today’s date: I posted the picture “Ace of Spades” above when I uploaded this eBook for the first time Oct 2016 before the election. God had given me discernment which I wrote in my journals, and one of those words was Trump as the ‘Ace of Spades’ along with others which win, beat all other suitors, as in candidates, or all the rest, like Hillary and the seventeen other republican candidates, or the corrupt saboteurs, etc.

Today I watched a video about Prophet Rabbi Yitzhak Kaduri who was 108 years old living in Israel when He died. According to two different accounts; at the age of 13 yrs old Kaduri was told that He would see, or know who the Messiah was before his death.

Also another prophet fifteen year old Natan said in his testimony that Rabbi Yitzhak Kaduri is one of the three highly esteemed dead Rabbis sitting in the heavenly court as judges over Natan’s appearance there. Natan as an Atheist would hardly have paid attention prior to his heavenly encounter.

In Luke 2:26 Simeon a devout man in Jerusalem was told the very same prophecy, but remember everything that has been will be once again, a second time, and verse 26 says:

*“And it was revealed unto him (Simeon) by the Holy Ghost, that he should not see death, before he had seen the Lord's Christ.”(Luke 2:26)*

***RABBI KADURI 108 YEARS OLD***



Ch-b Rabbi Yitzhak Kaduri 108yrs old-said: “Jesus” was Mashiach, but also that Mashiach is a Person and Here! Video link: [https://youtu.be/46y8xwTX\\_ek](https://youtu.be/46y8xwTX_ek)

I watched a video today in regards to Rabbi Kaduri which reported that before his death he would know, or see the Mashiach. He wrote it in a coded note, and told his Son to reveal the note to his people a year after Kaduri would die who the messiah was. He died Jan 28, 2006, and the note revealed that the Mashiach was Jesus, or Yeshuah.

“Before Kaduri’s death and in 2003 forward; Kaduri spoke of the Messiah, and what caught my attention was that it was almost exactly the same as Natan’s testimony about the Messiah/Mashiach.

I am going to write Kaduris belief about the Mashiach word for word from the video. Rabbi Yitzhak Kaduri believed and spoke:

“The Messiah is already here, in the form (i.e. outward appearance, structure, being, and shape) of a person—He is already here but the spirit of Messiah hasn’t indwelt Him yet. The Mashiach is here, He has already appeared (i.e. emerged, came into view, arrived on the scene, come forward, step forward, figure, stature, body, and became an adult), but HE doesn’t know He’s the Messiah.”

Indwelt H7931/ Thesaurus/dictionary: indwelt means possessed by the Divine Holy Spirit, “Born again” inner activating (*initiate, trigger the spirit, galvanize, and animate, bring to life by the Messianic spirit*), inhabit (*live in, occupy, reside in him*), Tabernacle in him as Temple and body, establish, settle, permanently stay (*figuratively or literally*) to lie down used of a LION, to be inhabited as a place (*temple*)

—be familiar with, God fixes his abode anywhere, “the tent which he placed among men” Remember, tent also means body, lodging there, God bending himself down to earth “rest.” God pours out his Divine Holy Spirit into a vessel/person who is the chosen and an anointed one.

Natan also said that Mashiach is here, and very famous, many people know him, but He/Mashiach does not know who he is, but that his *SOUL* knows he is Messiah. Nathan also

said that Mashiach was secular (worldly, lay, material, mature, familiar, well-known, household name, renowned, notorious, infamous, and celebrated ) and repents. Did Jesus do the same? Meaning after repentance he no longer has sin like us?

SOUL H5315, 5397: life, person, mind, heart, body, will, desire, man, appetite, breath, spirit, inspiration and emotion.

Natan also said of Mashiach: “Who didn’t commit any transgressions? He repented. Since He repented, he didn’t commit even one transgression. It can’t be that Mashiach is someone who committed transgression. Was this similar to the life of Jesus?

“Lots and Lots of people know him, according to what I understood. But, everyone will be very, very surprised, that He is of all people the Mashiach.

“Also, now, this Mashiach, I mean the Mashiach-he will fight against Obama. And not only that-he will kill him and bury him in the land of Israel.

“Question asked by Audience: “What is role of Mashiach-can we know?”

Natan responded: “It’s like He doesn’t know He is the Mashiach, Yes, He is Machzir b’teshuva (i.e. 10 Days/yrs of Repentance). It’s somebody how is Machzir b’teshuva. An Important person, a great person. It’s a person who repented...He’s a great man. And when He becomes the Mashiach, everyone will be very, very surprised that it’s him.”

Note: Remember our sequence of the fall feasts the first feast is Rosh Hashanah which is 10 days/years in our chart and refers to Repentance!

Natan says Mashiach: “He was secular. He was secular.”

Secular: worldly, material lay, sophisticated, mature, urbane, cultured, suave, stylish, debonair, polished, untrained, uninitiated, amateur, significant, relevant, and important.

Rabbi: Since Mashiach repented He has not committed any sins.

Natan: “Yes, yes they will be surprised that He specifically is Mashiach. He is a simple person. Yes, and also an important person. I think that what I saw is that he is an important person. A very important person.”

Surprised: amazed, flabbergasted, stunned, astonished, amazed, shocked, bewildered, taken aback, stunned, dismayed, distressed, troubled, in tears, wounded, and offended.

Specifically: exclusively, expressly, purposely, distinctively, completely, utterly, absolutely, wholly, altogether, in every respect.

Simple: straightforward, uncomplicated, undemanding, down-to-earth, unpretentious, regular, clean, clear-cut, honest, candid, forthright, frank, guileless, blunt, outspoken.

He does not know He is Mashiach—His soul knows. He doesn't.

Know: recognize, discern, be familiar with, differentiate, discriminate, tell apart, separate, make different, tell the difference, separate.

Soul: core, essence, spirit, character, heart, compassion, feeling, kindness, sympathy, and empathy, intellect, psyche, awareness, realization, notice, perception...grasp, insight.

*“For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace. 7 Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with judgment and with justice from henceforth even forever. The zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this.”* (Those names are all names that he is called, including the fact that he is God, Jesus and the Holy Spirit...Isa 9:6 this scripture is smack dab in the Harbinger scripture, and applies to America as far as I can discern based on its placement)

I believe and I am still vetting these thoughts that this is not just about the Christ child being born, but a dual application about the son that is given which could be the Messiah in the latter days, and that the son is not born Messiah, but becomes Messiah through the Holy indwelling of the Messiah spirit.

In Isaiah 9, this son that is given (*i.e. prearranged, recognized, and branded, famous and celebrated*) is about a future fulfillment where the government is upon him, and the increase of his government is peace, to order and establish it in judgment and justice from henceforth (*from now on, from this day forward, hereafter, into the future—think, read the Isaiah 9 scriptures, and look at the placement, also remember the chapter on Ephraim and America being the fulfillment of Isaiah 9 & 10*) even forever.

Increase: – abundance, greatness, multiplication, plenty, Isa 33:23 “then spoil is divided in great plenty” be or become great, be or become many, be or become much, be or become numerous (*of people, animals, the movement to make America great!, or things*) to grow up, to increase ones substance. To multiply: develop, grow rapidly, flourish, be in the black, make money, thrive, prosper, swell, proliferate, raise, augment, boost, swell, and improve. (Marbeh H4766, H7235)

Donald J. Trump publically announced that he had repented and received the Lord, but just like the apostles there was a special moment, an appointed time where the Holy Spirit came, abode upon the twelve apostles and we call this Pentecost.

God says that He knew us before we were knit together in our mother's womb, and that says a lot about who we are, and who D. Trump potentially is as well. So we might say that we do not know who, what, where, or why we ended up as we are, or who we became, but God does.

Trump was predestined, born and chosen just like Jesus, John the Baptist, Sampson, Cyrus, and the others who were chosen. The first incarnation of God through Jesus (i.e. Immanuel) came at some point along with appearances of the Angel of the Lord of Hosts, and others in the Old Testament.

Trump may also be another embodiment and manifestation prophesied the King to come, but only now begins to be understood, and I could give scripture to support this assumption, and prophetic view of an anointed chosen one to come.

*“Believe you not that I am (Jesus speaks) in the Father, and the Father in me? The words that I speak unto you I speak not of myself: but the Father that dwells in me, he doeth the works.” (John 14:10)*

However, I will leave that for you to discover as to who the Messiah is, or if D. Trump is one like Cyrus (*a type of the savior, king, etc*) anointed by God to be just another King of America for Gods specific agenda? We will just have to wait and see!

If Trump is a chosen King like Cyrus, and not specifically the Messiah then he will not usher in the Kingdom, but if He is the Mashiach/ he will usher in his Kingdom one nation and individual at a time until the whole world is under his dominion. No corrupt media, no Intelligence community, no foreign nation will stop Gods agenda through his potential chosen one and King who might be Donald ‘John’ Trump.

Was Jesus at some point in his later years indwelt (i.e. 30 yrs) by the Divine Holy Spirit of God, and thus making him the Messiah as the suffering servant? We know that He was appointed and chosen for his destiny, but did ‘He’ always know from the beginning that he was the Mashiach/Messiah?

Does the next indwelling of the (famous) person to be filled with the Divine Spirit of God here on earth now, who comes as the Lion from the tribe of Judah to become King? Natan and Kaduri both have said that Messiah will be revealed soon, within months and the year at that time was Sept 2015. The timing seems to align with the election and inauguration in 2016 to 2017.

According to their testimony and that of Natan and unbeknown to this well known person (i.e. the King Messiah), except in his soul, that the indwelling of the spirit of Mashiach—Gods Divine Holy Spirit will indwell him. This famous person will be indwelt by the spirit of Mashiach, the anointed one, and 2<sup>nd</sup> coming/appearance of Jesus/Mashiach in the clouds (people)?

Just because we do not understand what Natan, or Kaduri are implying about the Mashiach specifically, because Natan had no words to describe the things he experienced or was told.

And Natan had literally no official Rabbinic training, or scriptural teaching to make any determinations at the time of his encounter as to exactly what He experienced. He tells his experience in the best words that he could choose to explain the phenomenon.

We must not get self-righteous, and say oh they are wrong, or they must not have heard from God. Because, as I understand accordingly both Kaduri and Natan are considered very important prophets of God at the highest level of respect by the Rabbis in Israel, and both had the same messages!”

Another interest to me is why would the Messiah live in America? My thought here was that we are the Big Satan according to Islam, and we are the Northern Kingdom of the divided kingdom of Israel in part if not wholly called Ephraim. Is it possible that if the Mashiach came out of the land of Israel; his power to affect decisions around the world, or other nations would be minimal? True!

However, if born in America his power would be far reaching, and he actually could protect the Land of Israel while the rest of the nations (i.e. 70, etc) are going to go against them? Since the Mashiach fights Obama in the land of Israel I could see this take place if Obama leads the UN, and turns against America through the UN. Hard to say how this will unfold, but there is much to absorb here, and you will have to keep watch to see if this might unfold in this fashion or in a similar one.

D. Trump would have to overthrow the Anti-Christ who will be a Mahdi Muslim of Islam (i.e. Obama, indwelt by Satan/Azazel), and the 666 is a symbols or letters related to swearing an oath, in allegiance to Allah, or die.

When the Jihadi's go to war they wear a headband (on their forehead), and armband on their right arm (hand) with the symbol-letters 666 that looks like a snake, with a staff/scepter, and a crown.

Is the prince of Persia, Iran or Iraq in that same region and location, because many prophetic teachers believe that this is where the Son of Perdition, Anti-Christ comes from? So in birth and DNA, is Obama born a Muslim with Jewish lineage? Is Messiah/Trump DNA and ancestry Jewish? You can research that, but I have heard that Trumps Ancestry is!

## **Second Coming of Jesus/Messiah**

The Pharisees demanded of Jesus the following inquiry in Lk 17:20...when will the kingdom of God should come? Jesus answered them and said, the kingdom of God cometh not with observation (watching, gaze at, or looking/seeing at)...21 Neither shall they say, Lo/over here! Or, lo there! For, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

Telling them not to go over here or over there because it cannot be seen, but discerned for it is a spiritual coming which manifests in different ways through the chosen:

Luke 17:24 “For as the lightning, that lighteneth out of the one part under (*of place, beneath, below, of motion/movement? Placing under or subjecting-to be under the power of a person or thing-under authority*) heaven, shineth unto the other part heaven; so shall also the Son (*Son of God, children, Son of David, Only begotten Son, usually offspring of men, the children of Israel, the Son of Abraham, Dan 7:13, of those whom God esteems as sons, whom he loves, protects and benefits above others, those who are governed by the Spirit of God, male offspring, male issue, of Jesus the Messiah-pupils, teachers, i.e. Rabbi*) of man be in his day.”

Is this coming as lightning in his day, the Great Day of the Lord that happens at the very end of the sequence and fall feasts? Possibly, a different manifestation, and potentially not understood by the majority of us?

Lightning H796-797: the seven stars Christ holds in his hand which are the seven churches of Revelation...outshine all others (candidates?), gleam, shine sparkle, or flash of a lamp, of dazzling objects, strewn over the sky, figuratively a STAR, comets, the Morning Star Stars also a symbol of Men/People.

Of man G444: man faced, a human being (Kaduri said this of Messiah) behold, look at, He who allows oneself to be seen, or appear (*emerge, come into view/sight, develop, surface, figure, a person, celebrity, notable, to play a part, STAR, VIP, idol, superstar and famous person. Same Hebrew word for Mat 5:8 “Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see, behold, etc (G3700) God.”*)

His ‘Day’ is specific and may not refer to before the tribulation, during, or after, but may refer to the Great Day of the Lord which is last in sequence, and the total Wrath of God poured out, which has nothing to do with the Rapture of the bride which takes place after the Great Tribulation, but before the Great Day of the Lord. (See sequence chart)

When the scripture speaks of the ‘Son of Man’ we think Jesus, or Christ, but is it saying in the subtext that the ‘Son of Man’, i.e. the Messiah/Jesus in spirit, and may be a person here now, a famous person that surfaces, to be seen (like Trump), and later may manifest in another way at the Rapture?

I have looked at other scriptures related to seeing Jesus sitting at the right hand of power Matt 14:62 and coming in the clouds of heaven. This may happen at some future event, but it is possible that something other will happen first!

Many scriptures that we believe to be celestial appearance, or coming; may actually be a terrestrial coming. Such as right hand... has to do with “a place of honor or authority” the right side (Republican), a compact like a handshake, agreement, or pledge for the purpose of defense when applied to the Messiah, in indignation of his adversaries. He Messiah had risen – means to



triumph, grow up, to awake, arouse from sleep, and cause to be born (*brought forth, brought into life by birth, bear, endure, stand, tolerate, etc.*)...of buildings (*literal, like temple, Zion or just people*), to assemble and erect from his Heavenly throne. (G1188, H1342)

Interesting that Jesus the Messiah was a carpenter in H2796-2790: a workman, craftsman, artificer—a fabricator of iron, any material, or destruction, a mason (*i.e. plowman also means husbandman, hence from the idea of secrecy...to put to silence, to make one hold his/their peace*) end of war, freedom from strife, reconciliation and harmony, bring before the public, to rise and get going, to awake, to be born, up! Come! Who is against someone, them who are our enemies?

Donald J. Trump is also a carpenter; same as above, with Encarta Dictionary: builder or repairer of structures, or of wooden parts of them, make or devise something efficiently and systematically. What is Trump mostly famous for? Building and construction!

Another interesting fact was that Jesus was called the Nazarene, from Nazareth, making Jesus a Nazarite who supposedly did not drink wine (*another discussion*), but what I want to emphasize is that Donald J. Trump does not drink as well, Trump has never taken a drink, smoked or has he done any drugs, and thus in practice makes him a Nazarite. (Numbers 6:2)

*“Speak unto the children of Israel (Gods People, USA), and say unto them, When either man or woman shall separate themselves to vow a vow of a Nazarite, to separate themselves unto the LORD: 3 He shall separate himself from wine and strong drink, and shall drink no vinegar of wine, or vinegar of strong drink, neither shall he drink any liquor of grapes, nor eat moist grapes, or dried.”*(Num 6:2)

Sampson, Jesus, and John the Baptist were Nazarite from the womb, but also DJT. (Judges 16)

Context Isa 7:13: “And he said, Hear ye now, O house of David; Is it a small thing for you to weary men, but will ye weary my God also?” David was anointed by God just like Donald J. Trump was anointed by God according to the prophets like Kat Kerr, Mark Taylor and Woody my angel, and this signifying by the Holy Spirit and Messiah Spirit (*one and the same*).

Isaiah is speaking to the house of David in Isa 7:14 “Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, AND shall call his name Immanuel (*God with us, i.e. Jesus*).<sup>15</sup> Butter/Milk (H2346 *curd, a wall(131 times) of protection, used of a maiden, fortified city*) and honey (*of grapes, must, or new wine, delicacies provided by nature*) shall he (*a son*) eat, that he may know to refuse the evil, and choose the good. 16 For before the child (Jesus/DJT) shall know to refuse the evil, and choose the good, the land that you (*Lord or David*) hate, disgusting and vile shall be forsaken of both her kings.”

Vs. 17 The LORD shall bring upon you (H1004-1129—*O’ House of David, family, temple, court, daughter, congregation, steward, houses of clay, human bodies to be rebuilt, of restored exiles, to erect a house or temple, Mt Zion*), and upon your people, and upon your father's house, days that have NOT come (*end time*), from the day that Ephraim (*America-N. Kingdom-one*

*stick*) departed from Judah (*Land of the Jew-S. Kingdom – Judah, Palestine, stick two*); even the king of Assyria (*Iran, Syria, Turkey, spiritual strongholds, etc*).

Summary: The Lord gives us the sign (*symbol, representation, image, mark, warning, precursor, signal and report*) of a Virgin who will conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel (*i.e. God with us*), a WALL of protection and fortified city and new wine (Holy Spirit) shall He, the son, Immanuel or Jesus; eat (*partake, imbibe, consume, take in, utilize*) that he may know to refuse the evil and choose the good.

This tells us that knowing between good and evil was not inborn, inherent or natural to Jesus as being holy automatically, but a measure of the spirit originally was given DJT/Jesus, before Jesus the child shall know he had to choose between the good and evil through the Holy Spirit, and hedge/wall of protection he will choose the good, the land and both of its kings will be forsaken.

I do not know how many years that he knew the good from evil, but maybe it was the same as 30 years old when a Levite begins their ministry, or at the age of 12 when Jesus spoke in the Temple, and from this point forward he knew how to choose because of the indwelling partially/moderately of the Holy Spirit, and potentially fully later at his baptism.

Also, this could be a dual prophecy about not only the coming of Jesus but also the coming of the son who is given; the son, branch and hand of David, the Messiah ‘Anointed’ (*i.e. known, prearranged, branded, celebrated, and famous*) who may be Trump?

Kat Kerr says: “God does not choose the qualified; He/God qualifies the Chosen!” This is exactly what is happening with DJT. He is being qualified by God for his office of Messiah and Trumps original destiny.

In the Harbinger by Rabbi Cahn in the main scripture pointed to God doing something in America was during 9/11, and the scripture was that of Isaiah 9:8, but right before verse 8 in context or seemingly out of context was the famous scripture vs. 6 “For unto us a Child is born, unto us a son is given” H5414 (Job 37:10 means ‘to give the hand to the ‘Victor’ (remember 2017-5777);

“I (DJT) give my back to the smiters (*to hit hard with some weapon, MSM, Lies and slander, assassination attempts*)” to work a miracle (Trump), “A father of many nations have I (God) made thee” the government will be upon His/Trumps shoulder (*i.e. bear, carry take on, and accept*), and his name (*Trumps name John also indicates Messiah*) shall be called wonderful, counselor, The mighty God, etc., the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David and upon his kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with judgment and with justice from henceforth, from now on, from this time forth even forever.”

Trump says: “I did not have to do this!” Trump willingly took on the task and has become our sacrifice. This should happen to us, but he is taking it for the team.

Remember God indwelt Jesus. Interject scripture into current activity happening in America leads me to believe there is a reason that Isa 9:6 was interjected (oddly) into this chapter. Is this implying that a ‘child born’ in our day who may have the government upon his shoulder, to establish his kingdom with judgment and with justice from now on into forever is taking place? Fulfillment of this very prophecy; which has a second application and dual relevance is in progress right now! (Read Isa 9)

In Amos 3:7, Eccl 1:9 God says: “what has been will be again?” The above word interpretations have been shortened and made easier to understand than just a string of words or sayings. When we think of Jesus or Mashiach as coming in the clouds we all believed that meant we would look up into the sky and behold Mashiach/Jesus coming in the literal clouds, shinning in glory with his people/or angelic host to the earth as King of Kings. Well this may be future because we are in the appearing right now.

“And now, little children, abide in him (Jesus the Christ); that, when he shall appear (G5316, 18-19 *make/be manifest, show (one’s) self, be made known of a person, plainly recognized or known among you, to be seen or shine, seems to ones judgment or opinion*), we may have confidence, and not be ashamed before him (G575-*separation of a part from the whole, one thing from another whereby the fellowship or union of the two is destroyed, by repentance to turn away from wickedness, etc.*) at his coming (G3952-*presence, coming, advent, to raise the dead, hold the last judgment, and set up formally and gloriously the kingdom of God-from heaven as well, which took place by the incarnation, birth, and earthly career of Christ [Messiah/Anointed/Chosen One]*)” (1Jo 2:28).

Heb 9:28 “So Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many (*the people of the past, at that time, and all future*); and unto them that look for him shall he appear the second time without sin unto salvation.” The first time Jesus came he had to take the sin of the world on himself, but after he died for the sins and the blood was shed he was no longer under our sin. This second time is now and the Holy Spirit who is God, our Lord and Savior the “I AM” as Jesus, has returned and is now fulfilled in the name of DJT which also has the same meaning. He’s back for the second time, and he is without sin, not DJT until repentance, but no longer under the sin of the world.

“And when the chief Shepherd (DJT) shall appear, you shall receive a crown of glory (Kings and Priests?) that fadeth not away.”(1Pe 5:4) Shepherd means G750: Christ the head of the church (body), beginning, origin, the person or thing that commences, the first person or thing in a series, the leader, magistrate, power, principality, principle, rule—Jesus began the ministry, and now through DJT he is finishing it! The last call and harvest of the precious fruit of the earth, and overthrowing Gods enemies in Justice and righteousness.

In DJT speeches he says many biblical words that escape the onlooker or listener, but many are very revealing as to the person he is implying that he might be.

The above scripture can reveal that this current coming is a terrestrial one which originated in heaven. In other words God's spirit comes down to indwell the Christ/Messiah, 'The Holy One' 'Son of Man' who is a person, and in the case of D. Trump who has an earthly career, i.e. Carpenter/Builder like Jesus.

When the bible refers to the next coming of Christ the scriptures rarely refers to this second coming in the actual name of Jesus, but actually says in most scripture "Son of Man!" Why? Why does the second coming of the Messiah not in his personal name, but as the "Son of Man?"

The second coming is the so called 'Rapture' but could refer to a En-Rapture which is different according to Kat Kerr. It is possible that when the King/Messiah arrives, he arrives as a person, just a man, and latter is revealed to his disciples/saints through revelation just as in Jesus day!

This too can also happen in an unfolding that we were not expecting, and why do the Greek or Hebrew lexicons say something other, and why does Natan, and Kaduri say He/Messiah is already here? That He just does not know who he is yet! That he is secular, worldly and materialistic. Could it happen both ways in some form? I am beginning to believe so!

Aaron the angel of the Lord (*one of the seven stars, brothers, and angels in Revelation*) said that right now we are experiencing the 'appearing' of Messiah, and that the second coming is different which I believe is the more glorious coming. That is because in the bible code finders they have DJT, and Bibi Netanyahu as the two witnesses and we know what happens to them. Then later these two witnesses rise from the dead in three days/years, and this may be that time of the actual Rapture or En-Rapture.

One Quote from Rabbi Kaduri about the Messiah (also coded):

*"It is hard for many good people in society to understand the person of the Messiah. The leadership and order of a Messiah of flesh and blood is hard to accept for many in the nation (Land of Israel-the Jew). As leader, the Messiah will not hold (embrace) any office, but will be among the people and use the media to communicate (twitter?). His reign will be pure and without personal or political desire. During his dominion, only righteousness and truth will reign.*

*"Will all believe in the Messiah right away? No, in the beginning some of us will believe in him and some not. It will be easier for non-religious people to follow the Messiah than for Orthodox people.*

*"The revelation of the Messiah will be fulfilled in two stages. First, he will actively confirm his position as Messiah without knowing himself that he is the Messiah. Then he will reveal himself to some **Jews**, Not necessarily to wise Torah scholars. It can be even simple people. Only then he will reveal himself to the whole nation. The people will wonder and say: 'What, that's the Messiah?' Many have known his name but have not believed that he is the Messiah.*

*“When he comes, the Messiah will rescue Jerusalem from foreign religions that want to rule the city,” ...they will not succeed for they will fight against one another.”*

Final Quote: *“He will lift (raise up) the people, and prove that his word and law are valid.”*

End of Kaduris words about Mashiach.

Is this referring to the raising of the sleeping and the dead in scripture, and what we once believed was referring to the actual Rapture? I believe that DJT is awakening the sleepers, and those spiritually dead and it is a rising up! This rising up is also called the #GreatAwakening by the QAnon crowd. Which I have been following, and is just that the Great Awakening!

According to the New Testament a his people thought to be the Jews; in this case includes all believers in Jesus the Messiah, and those who are predestined to follow him, as in DJT:

*“For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly; neither is that circumcision, which is outward in the flesh: 29 But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit, and not in the letter; whose praise is not of men, but of God.” (Rom 2:28-29)*

My input using the Thesaurus to interpret these prophetic words from Rabbi Kaduri:

It is hard for many good people in society to understand the person of the Messiah based on my theory, speculation, or conjecture—good people will not understand this Messiah, but why? I think it is because he is just a man, who may not seem like one that is good, or holy. Many are awaiting the glorious coming and not the mere appearing of the chosen anointed one, and our King.

As I begin to understand how one may be the messiah where God indwells him at some point in time according to Gods appointed times. He may not know yet or previously have chosen between the good versus evil yet, but has attributes like all men and women have before God fills them with his spirit which changes them. What this says is that good people, Christians, and others may not see him as Messiah material. However, David who is a pattern for the King to come was an adulterer and a murderer.

According to Rabbi Kaduri; the Messiah is of flesh and blood, a human a leader which means a person in charge, chief, top, or like a President, etc. He will not hold any office can mean a few things, in the thesaurus it means he will not seize, cling to, or embrace any office. He embraces the people and his mission.

Or, He does not hold office in the Land of Israel like Netanyahu Prime Minister of Israel, but could somehow reign from America to ally with Israel?

He will use the media to communicate (really? like Twitter, Facebook, Online news? too the world). His reign, refers to his time in office, period of influence (7 yrs) control, sovereignty and time in power. He has no political desire –which means he is not concerned with party politics,

relating to civil administration or governmental beliefs regarded by the authorities as acceptable or unacceptable, or support for policies and principles regarded by the establishment/the system as unacceptable, not usually a political person, and not concerned with power of a group or organization.

During his dominion means Messiahs commands, rule, authority, control and sway— in a territory, colony, province (America?), as protectorate is only in righteousness, morality, justice, honesty, and truth, the facts, accuracy, truthfulness, genuineness, loyalty, and integrity Trump will reign, govern, and lead.

Many orthodox (*i.e. approved, traditional and established*) Jews will not believe in him where unbelievers will. His revelation (Rev 1:1 G602—manifestation, laying bare, a disclosure of truth, instruction, appearance, coming, be revealed, to lighten the Gentiles, of mysteries-think ‘Q’ QAnon and revealed mysteries in code) will be in two stages (periods, junctures, phases, divide up, pieces, bits, apportionment, and delivery-14 years/2 weeks?).

He will actively confirm his position as Messiah without knowing (validate, bear out, substantiate, unconsciously, innocently, automatically) himself that he is the Messiah, and this is where he is governing until he is fully indwelt by Gods Holy Spirit/Comforter also means spirit of Messiah the anointed chosen one just as Jesus was. It is possible that there is an Ah ha moment for DJT.

Many have known his name means: Dan 9:27 great, abounding, more numerous, in quantity, size, number, rank, age, officer, populace, many parts, the great in the earth, much gold in the Hebrew-Chaldee Lexicon relates to communal group, united into a closed society which contain many parts, who will say “enough now!” “Desist from all your abominations.” speaking to our many enemies. (H6446-H7227)

Ps 18:15 “lightning’s much” a master skilled in any art. These many have known his name, (*he is recognized, branded, famous, renowned and identified*) by his name (*first name, surname – Cyrus, middle name or family name*) as in ‘Donald John Trump?’

Kaduri says ‘When He (*Spirit of Messiah*) comes’ I believe it signals a sign and revelation of who he is, because as Kaduri said before that he is flesh and blood, but is not aware that he is the chosen Messiah yet!

This means that when this indwelling by the Holy Spirit takes place, the coming of Gods Holy Spirit/Messiah spirit and the revelation comes to this individual leader; who he is as God has chosen him. Who might potentially be D. Trump? That is the first coming of the two stages.

His coming according to Kaduri is in two stages (*i.e. appearing and coming*), and it could be as the following: one as King of Kings with the blood stained robe, the other as the Son that is given where the government is upon him, in justice and judgment he orders it to defend Gods

people? America and the Land of Israel as well as potentially the UK (i.e. Manasseh), and I do not know the others. This is all future and unknowable at this time.

In scripture there is an appearing and a coming, and these were to happen after Jesus was already on the scene or right after his death, so it does not apply to the first time Jesus made his appearance. There is a second time he appears, and then he comes.

2Th 2:8 “And then the lawless one (*Obama, or?*) will be revealed, and the Lord Jesus (*DJT*) will slay him with the breath of his mouth (*words-rebuke?*), and destroy him by his appearing and his coming.”

Messiah will rescue Jerusalem (*Dual for: America and the land of Judah*) from foreign religions that want to rule the city (*i.e. Satanism, Paganism, Islam, etc*). This can have multiple meaning, because I explained before that cities can be Gods people, or just people. Also, city hear is literal because the nations and religions associated want to dictate and rule Jerusalem in the Land of Israel as well as the nations/cities of America.

These foreign religions that want to rule Jerusalem (*i.e. anciently known as Ephraim = America, see other chapter about Ephraim*) among them are Rome, UN, and the Vatican, Iran, Iraq, and Turkey to name a few. These nations have religions associated with them that drive this desire (*Islam associated-Vatican is Satanic and Anti-Semitic/Christian*). Previously Obama and the Bushes have been dictating law, and trying to merge America into this New World Order that's origins are from the pits of Hell/Tartarus/Abyss.

Foreign means overseas, native, unfamiliar, alien, unknown and distant which also has multiple meanings and applications all which will most likely have bearing on these prophetic words giving further meaning that will take us into the future as it unfolds giving additional meaning. Religions can mean someone, groups creed, dogma, policy, canon, doctrine, and set of guidelines, belief or faith according to the English Thesaurus in word.

He will lift his people—lift means bear, carry, take, support, sustain, forgive, aid, assist, lift oneself up (personally/spiritually), advance, pardon and stir up, to be exalted, to grow, and increase (*to multiply, encourage, intensify, build up, and make stronger the people*) lay their sin on himself (*The church failed, and now he is taking it for the team Trump who has said that he is willing to go through this for us H5375*).

He lifts up our heads to be cheerful, confident and merry! Go up out of prison, “the whole assembly lifted up their voice” (trumpets)—prayers, reproaches, a false report, who endure, and suffer...while He bears a part of our grief.

The Messiah helps us, supports, and stirs us up so that we can grow, he has forgiven us, and he is taking us out of our personal prisons, we are shouting, trumpeting, and being heard, we have endured and suffered through false reports.

Last Kaduri says in the final quote: “He lifts his people, and proves that his word and law are valid.” Proves H2428-2342 means Army, to display valour, host, strength, force, wealth, ability, efficiency, virtue and power, to establish, confirm, establish and corroborate to be hurled on or against something causing terror.

He proves his word and law to show valid (G227, G1, G2990 valid means: *display publicly, Alpha/the beginning, the Christ, strengthening the force of terms, however, is doubted or denied by many—those ignorant of the commandments and scriptures, hidden from them, secretly, without knowing them as true, real, right, and righteous – they are hidden, not obvious and unconcealed, that we are speaking or loving the truth, representative of God, authoritative, legally binding, and legitimate*).

God reveals that he is real, his word and laws are not hidden from us, that they are real, and righteous. The Messiah proves to his army, host, and establishes by confirmation, proof, and evidence that virtue, power, wealth and ability which confuse, puzzle, and perplex those against Messiah, and those naysayers, skeptics, and enemies of God.

Messiah the anointed one are causing the enemies of God to conceive a motive, plan, and goal. They are in terror, shock, panic, alarm, apprehension, and dread having lost the election—they are having a premonition, intuition, hunch, maybe this is a sign, and suspicion, ominous warning of ill-fated, doomed, hopeless, predestined, and damned. Fallen Host are moving and engaging the so called Democrat, elite, left thinkers, and so forth? I know that it is the Spiritual powers behind them.

Note: The media, Illuminati, Elite, Deep State, Shadow Government, Establishment and their followers in the paragraph above are Gods enemies are behaving. They do not know what to do with D. Trump! Just as the scriptures says they are shaking and trembling in their boots as to what is now taking place through DJT.

These skeptics or enemies are caught off guard, perplexed and confused by the Messiah, or person that is proving who he is, along with the word and the law to verify him to us the army of God, and the angelic host as well.

I believe that those who are not for the Messiah, but the enemies are getting an inkling and premonition that this (whatever it is) is not good for them, and possibly they may know that He Trump who may be the prophesied one to come; the Messiah, but doing everything in their power to stop him. Remember the armies of the world go to fight the Messiah.

Donald John Trump whose name is prophetic is being perceived, revealed, and apparently is the Messiah that very soon will be indwelt with Gods Holy Spirit (*Messiah Spirit*), and the spiritual forces behind governments are awakening to this as well as others like myself. (*Update: as of 5/3/2018 has previously been indwelt*)



Prophet Kim Clement before he died said that Donald J. Trump will be 'indwelt' at the inauguration while taking the oath. The following Words from Kim Clement are another witness or testimony of D.J. Trump as more than a President, but for such a time as this is he more?

If Donald John Trump is not the coming one, the Messiah in America who is raising up the people, protect the Land of Israel; then another must come along that fulfills, performs, and carries out all the above.

Donald John Trump literally has shattered every record and understanding that has been in place for decades against the establishment Illuminati New World Order. This movement Trump says has never been seen, or has never happened before, and not in our 200 plus years of history.

Many prophets are saying that Trump will be filled with the Holy Spirit at his inauguration. I do not know, and I included those words from Kim Clement in the eBook. God be with us all, and may he give you the desire to search these things out, pray and listen to Him that something new is taking place, and that Gods timeline, sequence and prophetic fulfillment of scripture is at hand.

We are witnesses to His coming that is taking place before our very eyes, worldwide that every eye shall/or could see this coming, arrival, initiation, and entrance of the person who will be King, setting up his kingdom on earth, destroying or saving his enemies one nation and person at a time.

He is coming in two stages, and I believe one part of the stage (*appearing*) now, and the other (*coming*) may be at the end of the complete sequence that lasts about (14-22/25yrs from Oct 3-4, 2016/17=Jewish year 5777). The second stage may be when the dead rise from the graves physically, and then at some point those who are alive at that time join together with them (*United*) in the future to be with the Lord.

The first appearing of the King is terrestrial and the indwelling is by the spirit that is not observed. The Jews expect a physical man who will be their King and not someone coming in the air. However, at some point we can at the Rapture meet the Lord in the air, and this seems to be what I believe more plausible.

If D. Trump is the person (i.e. Messiah King) then at some point something amazing will take place! He will go from whispering the name of God to shouting it! He will move in the power and glory of God, and turn around this country and people to awake from sleep and arise from their dead lives. Will that be a visible manifestation in aura? Will everyone believe that it is true, that he is Messiah? Will they think him the Anti-Christ?

I just say by their works you will know who is from God and who is not. What do they promote? Is it life, joy, prosperity, and peace? Or will it be destruction, stealing, and robbing (i.e. cheat, fleece, raid, deprive, etc)?

This person (i.e. D. Trump) will promote the scriptures and their intent, love, grace, unity, and mercy. Today there are more than eight Rabbis whom are linking Donald John Trump to the Messiah, or through the Torah code says he is linked with the Messiah. The Rabbis in the Land of Israel and around the world are looking for a man who will be king.

There is a deeper meaning here, and I have some theories. Such as the Mashiach lives in his people, and works through them, and one such person is D. Trump. There is a difference to being filled with the spirit, given the spirit in measure, and indwelt with the spirit.

God's representation, voice, personage of Mashiach maybe Donald J. Trump/Mashiach but the person of Mashiach 'Messiah' does not know who he is until God anoints and indwells him according to some prophets this will take place at his inauguration/coronation/oath making him King of America the Largest tribe in the West called Ephraim.

Is Donald John Trump just a precursor to, and ushering in of the Messiah, or part of the two stages coming? We do not know!

One way we understand that Mashiach comes is as lightening that shines from the East unto the West. Could the East be (East coast-NYC), and (West coast-CA, Wash and OR), and goes across the nation from one shore to the other? Could it be that the nations around the world see him every eye through (TV/Internet) all the way from the East across the ocean, to the West in America?

He comes in the clouds (*G3509-a large dense multitude, a throng of people, Heb 12:1 cloud of witness*), and every eye shall see him (TV/Internet). (Rev 1:7)

*"Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also G7438 ("the" counted) which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail (cry, bawl, roar and snivel) because of him. Even so, Amen." (Rev 1:7)*

Pierced G1574, 1537, 2759 fascinate, mesmerize, charm, intrigue and conspiracy, with deception, and stratagem by the enemy, dig and plow through, who kill him, destroy, try to eradicate, damage, demolish, and devastate him and his efforts.

Cont: From among those who grudgingly, vehemently, by reason of that of the bees, scorpions, and locusts (i.e. demons, and their children)—"to kick against the goad, awaken and revive" who offer perilous, ruinous resistance (like the left, media, and forces behind them etc), the power factor who injure, hurt, grieve or harm him (i.e. Messiah, Trump, Person, or People).

Goad means: they kick against the drive (i.e. movement?), to hassle, provoke, hound and aggravate (think Media, the Left, etc.)

Could the clouds be the multitude and witnesses of people that watch on TV and Internet, the voters and those to be counted; will see him and all the earth shall cry and snivel because of him,

that they try to kill his efforts and bid for Presidency by damage to his reputation, and demolish Trump with deception, the strategy?

With the help of the Main stream news, which is vain? They try to kill and pierce him which does not have to mean on a stake or cross, but by slander, half truths, and lies? Does every eye that sees him is on TV or elsewhere witness these wrongs and grievances?

We need to be discerning here, and I know that I will be vetting everything I believe, think or conjecture. By prayer and supplication we need to make our requests made known to God, and he will help us to understand.

Donald Trump said the nations around the world were watching the leaders, and mucky mucks as well as the lower wrung of society breathlessly watching as the election was going on here in America? From the East to the West on TV and internet!

My thoughts here are that many believe Jesus is dead when he is actually risen from the dead, alive as the Holy Spirit, and sitting at the right hand of God. Jesus the Mashiah was one of those great lights which Natan stood before in Heaven called "Lower Gan Eden."

What if one of those great lights was the messiah who comes down to earth and indwells D. Trump at a different level than that which we are indwelt at this time? Is this what happened to Jesus as well? Do we really know the ways of God, or is it a speculation of sorts?

Before I had learned that I was not the only one thinking that Trump was not just a chosen one, but possibly more I began to seek online if others were getting the same information and insight as to Trump possibly being either the King from the line of Judah and Messiah, or he would usher the Messiah in?

We will have to watch and see, be alert to what god is doing and not miss the Messiah as the majority of the Pharisees and Sadducees, or as many of the Jewish people in those days who rejected their Messiah. Jesus told them how they would recognize him beforehand, but they misinterpreted those signs. We must not do the same.

YOUTUBE VIDEOS:

Kat Kerr on Donald Trump Revelation: [https://youtu.be/v\\_8LVpByRNU](https://youtu.be/v_8LVpByRNU) Anointed by God!!!

Kat Kerr Oct 30, 2016 before the election about Donald Trump: <https://youtu.be/fRsM1ILxSKg> (At 4:11 speaks of "chosen and anointed" by God), the presidential prayer breakfast where on stage Kat Kerr speaks and prays alongside Rabbi Cahn: <https://youtu.be/EKEVaz-Th0c>

## CH13-C Trump Hashtag Moshiach on Twitter



D. Trump has been depicted as the Anti-Christ, but if you understand the Father of Lies, the Devil Satan, you may also understand that Satan's devotee's calls evil good and good evil. According to our opposition and enemy (*i.e. the perfect Narcissist, Jezebel and Ahab Spirits*) in many almost all occurrences' black is white, and white is called, or considered to be black (*i.e. evil*). So no wonder if he was the Messiah the enemy would find a way to twist the truth as he usually does.

Jesus was born a man in the flesh, and he lived among the people as a child, young man, and then an adult until age of 33. Jesus was not believed to be the Son of God or Messiah, and even in his death the apostles struggled with his Divine nature. He was slandered, and made to look like he was not in keeping with the rules of the Bible.

*"For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counselor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, and the Prince of Peace...( Isa 9:6)*

*Vs. 7 Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end, upon the throne of David, and upon his kingdom, to order it, and to establish it with judgment and with justice from henceforth (from this time forward, hereafter, and into the future) *even forever. The zeal of the LORD of hosts will perform this.**

The Americas 9/11 "Harbinger" scripture follows vs. 7, and is verse eight:

*"The Lord sent a word into Jacob, and it hath lighted upon Israel."(Isa 9:8)*

*"And he (Mashiach/Jesus/DJT) shall pass through; Judah he shall overflow (H7857 *cleanse, conquer, wash and overwhelm-Metaph: of a army, bringing in justice and punishment*) and go over (*immigrate-leave one's territory, to pass over the sea, go in advance of—to pass through a city or country*), he (Mashiach) shall reach (H5060 *to touch the heart, move the mind of anyone, to destroy buildings [manmade structures] to the foundation*)even to the neck (H6677, 6696-*to be proud, the neck stretched out, adversary, assault, beset, besiege, bind (up), cast, distress,**

*fashion, fortify, enclose-imprison, lay siege, “I will push forward hosts [of soldiers] against thee”) and the stretching out of his wings (H3672, 3670 an army (s), the four quarters of the earth [of a building] a pinnacle/high-level meeting, conference, summit, border-WALL [physically and spiritually], corner, and end) shall fill the breadth of thy land (H776 to be firm, unyielding and resolved, the country, district, region, territory, the whole earth, tribal territories, of the land of the gentiles), O Immanuel.”(Isa 8:8)*

Applying the above scriptures to D. Trump: Trumps family immigrated to America, and his ancestors passed over the sea leaving their own land, i.e. like the Jews? To flee from persecution as did the Jews and came to America. When His time comes he/D. Trump will move the hearts and minds of the people around the world and in America, i.e. the movement...

Cont. Trump shall come as a Chief, Leader, or President to those who are proud (*the Left, Obama, Clintons, Bushes, illegal’s, Illuminati, etc*) the enemy, and will bind (*force, compel, require, or end even imprison*) them, and will come against the enemy and illegal’s with a host of soldiers. O’ God with us! The Ram-trumpet, shofar, hero, voice of God, and leader of the land.

To this day Jesus is considered many things, but not necessarily as the Bible and scriptures say that he is. He is “Immanuel” God with us! However, there is a second coming, another succeeding and later fulfillment to come, to follow the original coming of the Messiah who was the suffering servant and Lamb of God. The next coming he is coming as the King!

On *breakingisraelnews.com* there was an article about Gematria/Numerology here is a tidbit about D. Trump and what it said I believe might apply to him being Messiah. They say that Gematria is not an exact science; it is famously open to interpretation. However, it is a widely used and generally accepted system of understanding the hidden meaning and layers of the word of God as written in the Hebrew Bible.

Gematria is studied and taught by a multitude of major rabbis and Jewish thinkers including Rabbi Kaduri (not that I agree with it, but it is another witness which affirms other testimonies, visions, and dreams).

*Yeranen Yaakov* from the Torah website interprets Donald Trump and the number (‘424’ see photo above) to mean that Trumps presidency will be doubly bad for the Jewish people (his opinion or interpretation)...It is also astonishing to note that Donald Trump (424) is the Gematria (total) of “Messiah for the House of David”. Yaakov says: “That is not to say that Donald Trump is the Messiah, but that his presidency will usher in the Messianic era.”

*Yeranen Yaakov* is saying that the number 424 alludes to D. Trump linked with Messiah for the House of David?” that is pretty interesting and worth keeping at the front, or back of our mind for future reference.

Donald J. Trump name is prophetic, and I briefly touched on that in another chapter, but I will elaborate here a little further.

### **Interpreted by: Gesenius' Hebrew-Chaldee Lexicon/ Thayer's Greek Lexicon**

DONALD-Mighty Ruler of the World-Ezra 2:59 Addan 'don' plus 'ald' (look up)

In LATIN "*Dona*" means husband, wife, spouse, and from Latin dominus ("lord"), from domus ("house"), "head of household" Dona (i.e. *Donald*) is Dana in Yiddish meaning "*The Calf*" and in Rev 4:7 'Calf' means G3448: bull, ox, offspring, or tree, cattle, young bullock, fatted calf-a sacrifice;

JOHN-grace, Elijah, also was John the Baptist; John G2491: "Jehovah is a gracious giver," the chief (priest), traditionally author of the Apocalypse (revelation), H3110 a returning exile, one of King David's mighty warriors, H3076 a Ephramite (American), a post-exilic, prince of the line of David, one of the doorkeepers to the tabernacle in the time of David plus;

JOHN H3068: LORD, GOD, Jehovah "*the existing one*", the proper name of the one true God, unpronounced except with the vowel pointings of YHWH; H0136 (tetragramaton YHWH), yeh-ho-vaw'; from H1961; (the) self-Existent or Eternal; Jeho-vah, Jewish national name of God:—Jehovah, the Lord. Compare H3050, H3069...the supreme God among the Hebrews, Jehovah the God of the Heavenly Host;

Hence name of one eBook of two covers: Donald 'MESSIAH' Trump

Root H1961 hayah: was, come to pass, came, has been, become, pertained, better for thee, to arise, appear, come, to accompany, be with, to be done, finished, gone, to exist, i.e. to be possessed, "be thou to me for a valiant man", to see him, to be made, to become anything, 1 Kings 1:27 "is this thing done by my lord the King?" H1933-to live, H183-to bend, to dwell;

TRUMP-G4536: a trumpet which sounds at Gods command, at the last day. Trump G4535 the tossing or swelling of the sea/nations...Trump G4525 root to agitate, disturb, trouble, to wag the tail of dogs/evil spirits...to move (the mind of one) Trump G4579 to shake, agitate, cause to tremble-of men, to be thrown into a tremor, to quake for fear...JUBILEE, Rams Horn, sound, voice, roar (i.e. like a Lion?), battle cry, call people to the temple, a signal/sign/alarm. Jubilee Lev 25:9-Trump H8643 shout, alarm, joy, Trump H7321-alarm of battle, signal for war, liberty, freedom, and setting prisoners/captives FREE. To shout for joy over a conquered enemy, a signal for the encampment to move (12 tribes) Trumpet-to be pleasing, a goodly heritage.

Is Donald John Trump the Messiah? Is he just a chosen anointed one like Cyrus? Will Jesus come in the literal clouds, or/and in a multitude of people right here on earth? Will every eye that sees him those who are watching on TV, or is it we look up and there he is, and could it be a combo of all the above in different sequences, or different manifestations.

Rabbi Berger says the Hebrew Gematria and or Torah codes reveal that Donald J. Trumps number 424 equals “Messiah for the House of David”

Rabbi Glazerson believes that the Messiah comes in the Jewish year 5776 which is 2015-2016. When did D. Trump announce is running for President of the United States?

He might be! Natan and Rabbi Kaduri both said that he is here, he is a person, and he does not know who he is until either the Messiah indwells him, or that his soul knows and somehow he will come to know who he is at some future date?

Donald John Trump seems to fit some of the description, but will he fulfill the rest? Donald Trump’s mothers name is ‘Mary’ Anne Macleod, and his father I understands name is Fred ‘Christ’ (which also means Messiah or anointed one) Trump and they Immigrated to Brooklyn NY in 1942.

Frederick Trump grandfather became a citizen in the State of Washington in KING county! Is this a sign? I believe so. DJ Trumps grandmothers name was Elizabeth Christ Trump, and remember in scripture Elizabeth was married to Zachariah and her son (i.e. John the Baptist) came before the Messiah Jesus Christ. Is this a sign, a pattern? I believe so!

Is that a coincidence because the mother of the Jesus was ‘Mary’, and once again in symbolism while literally Donald Trump’s mother also is named Mary? Donald Trump’s father Fred’s middle name is Christ; which means Messiah, anointed, sanctified, set apart, called, and thought to be the Lion from the tribe of Judah and King.

I’d like to mention that even though Donald Trump fits in many ways he may only be one anointed and therefore will not destroy his enemies, and will not usher in his kingdom on earth in Justice and Righteousness.

If he is the Messiah; then he will remain as the President, and ultimately become the ruler of the world, or move into another form of governing the nations that will be made to come and worship him in some way, at a future date.

If he is not the Messiah he could be assassinated, rejected, and not perform all the things we expect of the King of Kings, and Lord of Lords who is to usher in his kingdom throughout the whole world. We will just have to watch, discern, and pray for understanding.

If he is the Messiah and assassinated, that could be the first stage, and the second stage is when he comes back dressed in a white robe with blood stains?

Let’s watch and see the Lord move on Donald John Trump! If He is this person, and Messiah those of us looking on will come to know it. Those who are not deceived by the Devil and Satan whose name is Azazel, Allah, Zeus, Buddha, and all the others like Osiris, Diana, Apollo, and many classes of demons, devils and their children; will be given the opportunity for salvation as well.

In ancient times these mythological gods and creature were real, but was the fallen angel host, and worshipped as Gods. Now in our times we have the Aliens-thieves in the night (i.e. Grays, Nordics, and Reptilians') to name a few who will be the pretenders, anti-christ's, and replacement Christ's bringing a different history and gospel then that of the Bible. Do not be deceived! Like I said he may just be an anointed man, voice of God, the last voice to sound before judgment. Stay tuned!

## **CLOSING THOUGHTS, SYNOPSIS, AND ABSTRACT**

When Jesus came of age at thirty years old too begin his ministry in full; he was baptized by John the Baptist, and the Holy Spirit abode with Jesus from there on out. Jesus had performed miracles, and at the age of twelve had spoken in the Temple.

Jesus showed maturity beyond his years and understood the scriptures without the formal teaching of the religious leaders. He was probably homeschooled by his parents and God. There were in addition around eighteen years of Jesus life that were not recorded in the biblically inspired and accepted scriptures.

Jesus himself would ask them if you do not believe me; believe me for the works that he did and continued to do. By our works all will know who we are and who we are not. This is evidence that God is with us or not!

Peter said to Jesus: "You are the Christ, the Son of the living God." Some thought him to be John the Baptist. Jesus contradicted the Torah, went against the laws literally healing on the Sabbath (Sat/Sunday), the disciples were condemned by the religious leaders because they did not wash their hands and many other ritual things.

Jesus did not announce himself as their king, or savior, but went about healing or delivering people. He spoke great words of wisdom based on the Torah and bible books of their day. Jesus sat with sinners and ate meals with the politically incorrect, or those who did not like him, and most likely even hated him.

Donald Trump is bringing all sides into meetings to be vetted, and given an opportunity to speak, and work with him. Leaders that most of us would not give the time of day! Why?

Jesus said that the father (God) sent him, and Jesus said that His testimony (*evidence, indication, demonstration, protest, appearance, and outward show*) is true. When Jesus stands trial for His life, they (leaders) employ false witnesses who give conflicting testimony, and yet no objection is raised (Matthew 26:60). Think CNN, Hillary and others (Rigged elections, emails, etc)!

Many men or women of our day are having visions, dreams and words from the Lord that Trump is chosen by God. The false witnesses of today are being brought forward through the leaders, media, you name it, bringing in women and other false witnesses against D. Trump of which many are reproved, criticized, and cautioned for their deceptions.



They actually put words into Jesus mouth, and said he said things that he did not, but twisted what he did say. Do you see any parallel here with Trump? I do!

John 6:14 So when the people saw the miraculous sign that Jesus performed, they began to say to one another, this is certainly the Prophet who is to come into the world.” 15 Then Jesus, because he knew they were going to come and seize him by force to make him king, withdrew again up the mountainside alone.

The people thought him a prophet and wanted to make him King, but Jesus to be called the Son of man would be king at another coming. The people just thought Jesus was a prophet. Donald Trump has forecast many things about the wars, economy, and other political dealings by previous leaders which Trump now says: “Wasn’t I right?” I said this, and I was right!

Matt 11:27 the experts in the law and the elders came to him 28 and said, “By what authority are you doing these things? Or who gave you this authority to do these things?”

The same is happening today with Trump as in “should you be twittering?” and when he said they were bad people they would say he was nasty. But Jesus called them vipers, sinners, fools, hypocrites, white sepulchers (*tombs*)...full of dead men’s bones, synagogue of Satan, and of all uncleanness (*dirt, pollution, smut, rudeness, insolence, impoliteness, disrespect, immorality, gossip, scandal, filth and lewdness*) and blind (*gloominess, shadow, double, conceal, cover up, and disguise*) guides.

Donald Trump is exposing their corruption, shadow, and concealed dealings behind closed doors. Wikileaks is evidence to their cover up!

Many like Nicodemus a Pharisee and member of the Sanhedrin believed and said “we know that you are a teacher” (i.e. Rabbi) who has come from God. Some said “He is out of his mind” Jesus spoke in parables because the leaders of the day were trying to force him to admit he was breaking the laws like not paying taxes.

Many thought he was basically crazy, and D. Trump is said to be “out of his mind” as well.

They confronted Jesus and said that He was telling people not to pay their taxes (false witnesses), but Jesus knew the trap and spoke in a way/parable that they could not arrest him.

John 1:10...He (Jesus) was in the world, and the world was created by him (i.e. Jesus is God), but the world did not recognize him. The majority of the Jews, leaders, rulers, and people did not know who he was. There were rumors, and misinformation about him through every channel offered in his day.

Just as today the same is taking place. All we know is that if he is going to be the King a person called the anointed one (i.e. Christ/Messiah/Nazarite) indwelt by the Holy Spirit, the abode of God, and if he is the King who has made his appearance in our day to spread his kingdom to all the nations, while protecting Israel, and others.

A Nazarite vowed to drink no wine, strong drink (i.e. drugs or hard liquor), and have no vices. When we scrutinize Donald John Trump he is known as someone who has never drank, smoked or used drugs his whole life. Once again one more witness to the symbolism surrounding Donald J. Trump, and worth looking at more closely.

Nazarite is one who is set apart unto holiness from a week to a lifetime. They abstain from wine and strong drink (meaning drugs as well) like Sampson, John the Baptist and Jesus, and what is interesting is that D. J. Trump also is not a drinker by choice since birth like John the Baptist, Sampson and Jesus. When he is indwelt with the Holy Spirit without measure any grey areas will now become black and white.

We need only to look at his works, and not the rumors, false truths or witnesses that come in every form over the News, Internet and News papers to bear false witness, slander reports, half truths to the things he is doing, saying, and going to do.

If there is a two stage coming as previously stated, and his 'appearance' in the political arena progresses into a indwelling of the Holy Spirit further leading to an awareness or even proclamation of who he is now become. This might be the first stage a physical king.

All we have to do is watch to see the works he does if they are righteous, judicious, upright, and do we judge by what we are being told, or by actions? Only believe true evidence, not second hand twisting propaganda of the media, commentators and the rest.

Donald J. Trump is being persecuted just as Jesus was a type of sacrifice in our place; because the church was silent while evil took over America and the Nations of the world. The biblical preachers, leaders of our day were politically correct, and did not stop the progressive agenda of the World Government called the New World Order and other names.

Donald Trump before the election said: "I (DJT) take all these slings and arrows for you, I take them so we can have our country back-I knew this day would arrive-only question is when?" "I didn't need to do this, believe me. The horror show!"

He is saying that he is our sacrifice even now, once again, so he can give us our freedom and country back. Somewhere in scripture it speaks of this that the Son of Man and King to come will lay down his life for us. Once again he gives up his life for us, and yet it is in a different way.

The pulpits were silent while the sheep were busy! Donald Trump says (probably in code) and did not want to, but says somebody had to do what he is doing "make America great again," to stop giving in and over to a corrupt system. D. Trump said he was tired of seeing what was happening to America.

God is tired of giving his heritage to be trampled by his enemy, and because Gods remnant has been repenting and crying out for help, help is here and being poured out!

Trump wants to say “Merry Christmas” to respect the flag that represents freedom, Gods colors, and the establishment of Gods anointed land just like Israel.

We are the Sister to Israel, and called by the Muslims “The Great Satan” and the Jews in the Land of Israel (i.e. Judea) are called “The Little Satan.” That sure is a twist in the truth! By their works we should know them right?

Many thought John the Baptist was the promised Messiah/Christ. Yet he said no, and that Messiah was coming. John baptized with water and the one coming was to baptize with his spirit. Is that a twofold message about the future as well, about now?

No matter whom D. Trump truly is and if he is only an anointed man, Elijah, or Cyrus. God has chosen Trump to lead America into prosperity for the latter day harvest of souls then this will become evident as his two terms unfold.

If Trump is only the warning, voice of god (the last trump) to the people before the decree is sealed then judgment and not the King ushering in the Messianic kingdom we will come to know by observation.

If you recall above about being pierced by his enemies, in this case it does not have anything to do with another episode on the cross, but a different kind of piercing. Remember, pierced can mean (*stab-wound-blow-injure-wrong-harm, cut, penetrate-infiltrate-breach-access (news), attack, assault, onslaught, blitz, prick-means/channel, break, tear, destroy, damage (reputation), trash, and try to do away with*).

Hasn't the election opposition been doing just that ‘piercing’ D. Trump? Yes! Have they tried to destroy and trash him? Yes! Have they injured, wronged him and his family? I believe so!

Piercing in thesaurus: stabbing, intense, knife-like, sharp, cold, biting, cut, slice open, puncture, and part, share, and divide.

This book is prophetic while it watches just how it may or will unfold. We have seven years of plenty, and seven coming that are famine (i.e. physical or spiritual) and the Great Tribulation the last three and a half years. Signs are everywhere, and through every medium, vehicle and instrument.

God is beginning to pour out his spirit and his miracles are now, and many are forthcoming like no other time in history. Donald J. Trump is one of those miracles against all odds and every attack, the unbelievable has become reality. He is the president of America, but we are at war on all levels, and I do not believe that we are to put up our weapons of warfare.

## CH13-D ALEX JONES OF INFOWARS NEWS IS PROPHECYING?

He is someone that has been trumpeting for years about the New World Order, corruption, and the bringing down of America, he is real news, and fake news is mainstream media, and has been for decades, but one thing interesting is Alex has been prophesying in my opinion speaking words about Trump without knowing how spot on he is and I will include a few below all prophetic-read them carefully:

1. “He/Trump is bringing back the age of Chivalry” (Note: this was a word in my information about Trump as the Game Changer who brings back chivalry)
2. “He/Trump is like the ‘Son of David’”
3. “Trump He’s like the King David of our time”
4. “He’s like a huge lighthouse”
5. “Trump, He’s working with the ‘Heart of a Lion’”
6. “He/Trump is like the ‘Deliverer’”
7. “Trump since a boy-planned to do what he has done...He understood the New World Order then.”
8. Dec 4, 2017: “Trump is on a Messianic Mission”
9. Jan 16, 2018 speaking of Trump: “This is Messianic”
10. Jan 2018: Alex Jones says of Trump after DAVOS: “It’s like the stars aligned-it’s Biblical!” Malchut about DAVOS (World Leader Forum) said of Trump: “Trump is like the 7 days of creation (metaphorically)”

Alex Jones has spoken more words or phrases, but I am sure there are many more to follow! End  
FOX NEWS with Cavuto “Your World” interviewed Dr. Keith Ablow a Psychiatrist said of D.  
Trump:

“We got a genius in the oval office” “He is a Fox” so to speak (Fox-outwit, perplex and confuses his enemies, and in my opinion is ten steps or more ahead of every device, deception and plan of the Media, Illuminati, and the Establishment)

Recently I documented two quotes that President Trump spoke in one of his speeches and I will note them here, because when I read them I do not gloss over them quickly, but observe some of the unusual choice of words:

Journal entry May 15, 2017:

“You are living witness to the gospel TRUTH—of hope, faith and love.”

Journal entry June 15, 2017: Trump pointed in a circular motion to the audience, and then said

“The TRUTH has called you to action”

Donald Trump is referring to himself and he is calling us to action, through prayer, donations, never giving up and so forth. The gospel truth is Jesus, the gospel is Jesus and him crucified. However, Trump is referring to himself and we are living witnesses! Whoa!

RELATED SCRIPTURES to THE TRUTH spoken by Trump:

“O send out thy light and thy TRUTH (*i.e. Trump/Holy Spirit of God/Jesus Messiah*): let them lead me; let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles.”(Psa 43:3) (See Jn 1:17)

“And ye shall know the TRUTH (*Jesus/God-Trump*), and the TRUTH shall make you free.” (John 8:32)

“Jesus saith unto him (*Thomas*), I am the way, the TRUTH, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me (*Jesus Christ/Messiah*).”(John 14:6)

“And I (Jesus) will pray the Father, and he shall give you another Comforter (*Holy Spirit who is God, Jesus, and Spirit*), that he (*Comforter*) may abide with you forever; Even the Spirit of TRUTH; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he (*Gods/Jesus Holy Spirit*) dwelleth with you, and shall be in you.”(John 14:16-17)

TRUTH in Greek G 1, and 230: Alpha, unconcealed, not hidden, Christ is the Alpha, in a sense of union. TRUTH root part G2990 to be hidden from one, secretly, unaware, and be ignorant of.

I am going to summarize what I believe Trump might be saying, but first before I do; I want to explain what the scriptures above are saying in my estimation. We should already understand that God is spirit according to scripture and that we must worship him in spirit, and in truth!

You cannot have God the father unless you have the Son, and the Comforter is the Holy Spirit who is both, and sent to us after Jesus left via the cross. Since Jesus is the TRUTH, then the TRUTH is an actual name or title of Jesus Christ/Messiah who is God (Tri-Une/or Trinity as many call them).

What Jesus is saying is that he is the Truth, and what Trump is saying is that we the audience in person and on TV/Internet are living witnesses to the Truth, and that this Truth who is TRUMP is calling us to action!

If you are not interested who Trump might represent in the flesh, which is referring to himself as the TRUTH than you will find alternative meanings for the quotes above. However, too many witnesses point to Trump as this king who is also called the Holy One, anointed one, who is the right hand or arm of God. I pray Gods discernment and insight into your heart and mind to grasp this awesome understanding! In Jesus name, Amen!

August 18, 2017 update; Owen Shroyer from INFOWARS said in a news cast: ‘Whether Trump, or God we know who is fake, who is transparent or not.’ just a partial quote, but when he said this the news crew at INFOWARS started freaking out according to Owen because of what he said about Trump, so he tried to explain it, and then Owen just laughed and moved on with the news. I am not sure exactly what he meant, but the way he worded it seemed like he was comparing Trump with God, or who knows? End update.

Regardless, God is waking up his people through D. J. Trump, raising us up from the dead, challenging our thinking and way of living. It was all a heavenly plan, and is unfolding decisive, powerfully, and unquestionably!

This world is soon to change, and what you once thought important will become obsolete. God wants to give us back all that the locust has eaten, but do not get complacent because time is at its end.

Like Joseph (*Jacobs/Israel's Son*) I hope we here in America will fare well as he and his family managed well during the seven years of famine. We in America may get on well too. How can we know for sure? In practice we will gain more understanding as the future unfolds and prophecy with it. The most important things we can do are to plan, prepare, and be ready in spirit and physically just in case, but remember we are subject to Gods will either way.

There are elements that will factor in like now and in the future. CERN, the Vatican, and New World Order, Muslims, UN, Gog (Obama), and the fallen Angelic host (i.e. Alien creature-beings) still awaiting their opportunity to war on the house of God/people/church are looming in the future.

In chapter 6 of Revelation it talks of the stars (fallen angels) falling to earth at about the time of the Great Tribulation. This is covered in my other eBook in more detail as to the potential future happenings.

I do not know how long each of us has to live under any circumstance, but if we have 14 plus, to 21-22 years we will take part in the Rapture, or be left behind to experience the wrath of God, and Jacobs Troubles during the feast of Sukkot. The bride of Christ will be in heaven or with the Lord wherever he is, and at some point God will fully usher in his kingdom.

We are the most fortunate of all people to witness the coming of the Lord however he chooses, the ushering in of his kingdom, the final stages of prophecy coming to a consummation, the end of wickedness, corruption, and sin.

The fulfillment of the final three fall feasts of the Lord, are underway. Which in my opinion and understanding began Oct 3-4, 2016 “The Countdown has begun” “It has begun” we have approximately 21-24 years for all to be fulfilled and then the millennium. Wow!

Nobody wants to be deceived and led astray by false doctrine, or false religion. I am not presenting a false religion, and you are not reading something that will keep you from salvation. I am promoting the gospel, and the gospel is about that salvation Jesus offers us and we receive the free gift.

Salvation is Jesus crucified for our sins and atonement by his blood on the cross which is enough. That is our salvation and God looks on the heart of man to determine the motives. We are the temple of God and where you go he goes, not a church made of wood and brick. That is why when we accept his sacrifice for our sins, he comes into our temple/body, and never leaves us. By this act we are sealed with the Comforter/Holy Spirit until our bodies are redeemed.

Right now I believe that God is awakening the individual believer called the church, and redeeming the lost for the last 14-21 years into the future. Jesus is the only way to God the father because of his sacrifice. Without this you can never be saved, because we are separated by our sin from a holy God; until Jesus gives us his garment/robe that is white/holy. Our Salvation!

## CH13-E CONERSTONE Southwell Minster in Nottinghamshire England

Something interesting was found recently and in the alternative media which is a carving on a church that is about 700 years old and is receiving allot of attention—many believe that the carving on this old church is Donald J. Trump, and the hair in the photo is exactly like that of Trumps hair today?



*700 Year Old Stone Carving of Donald J. Trump, (i.e. Corner Stone?)Donald J. Trump predominately wears blue and red ties.*

It served the archbishop as a place of worship and was a collegiate body of theological learning, Southwell Minster was served by prebendaries (*Senior members of clergy*) from the early days of its foundation...With the decline of Rome, Roman building methods survived to an extent in Western Europe, where successive Merovingian (*In America the oldest church of Christian religion was in Pennsylvania and Merovingian*), 751 A.D. architects continued to build large stone buildings such as monastery churches and palaces.



*Southwell Minster Church*

Reverend Canon Nigel Coates, who is based at the cathedral, told Nottingham Post: “We knew the head well, but none of us had spotted the Donald Trump hairstyle before. It’s really the hairstyle that is similar.

“He’s among the ‘lower level’ of heads, not among the kings and queens and merchants.

“So Donald Trump might be flattered that he features in 14th century Mansfield stone – but not that he’s not among the kings and queens.” Trump like Jesus who said he would be first must be last? Yes Trump was first, but since he has been filled with the Holy Spirit he is now leading as a King, but not behaving like he is better than others.





*Donald John Trump has been depicted, and carved in stone as a CORNER STONE/Simple Stone; upon a 700 year old church corner—this is prophetic. (Eph 2:20, 1 Pet 2:6) Wow!*

*“I will praise thee: for you have heard me, and are become my salvation (Yehoshua/Jesus, etc). 22 The stone which the builders (H1129—the foundation of a house—“and he built the stones into an altar”, Jer 24:6 of persons to give him a stable abode) refused is become the head (top, chief, of man, city, or nation, highest, supreme, the high priest, or prince of the people, a mountain, the commencement) stone of the corner.” (Psa 118:21)*

Kim Clement said of America that we were ZION, and 1 Peter speaks of God laying in Zion a chief CORNER STONE (simple stone), and in Ephesians it alludes to Jesus the Christ as the chief Corner Stone himself, so we have many parallels to examine.

Remember Donald J. Trump. Trump was born June 14, 1946, and will be 70 years, 7 months, and 7 days, i.e. 777 on January 20-21, 2017 (Jewish year 5777). The Inauguration day of the president is the 20<sup>th</sup>, but remember the Jewish days starts in the evening of the 20<sup>th</sup>, and straddles into the next day the 21<sup>st</sup> (one day).

So, in the evening of D. Trumps Presidential inauguration into the next day the 21<sup>st</sup> his first day in office; Trump will be ‘777’ numerically and symbolically in the Jewish year 5777.

TRUMP TIE COLORS Blue-God, royalty, and means riches, wealth and/or corruption, it is a heavenly color, spirit, people and multitude. Blue was used in the Temple and Tabernacle, holy incense (i.e. prayers & supplication) also lion of Jehovah, to roar, and fierce (Psalm 91:13)

Red-H119-adam, ruddy of “Nazarite” which are called, chosen ones, like Jesus, John the Baptist, and Sampson, to make oneself red, to sparkle, to make self red (i.e. face?), fiery passion, death, sin that must be cleansed, blood, sacrifice, redemption, (feast of Trumpets), the new covenant and also war. Feast of trumpets last for ten days, and on the timeline it lasts for 10 years, it is a wedding of the messiah, the bride is now betrothed to the kinsman redeemer, and the marriage will take place soon?

Is Trump potentially the Messiah, will the world end tomorrow, or we live on into the future awaiting some future coming? We will have to be the watchmen and women that God said that we are.

All prophecy does not add up to your salvation; we must have the Jesus of the Bible who saves us, but everything else is argument, opinion, and does not truly affect your salvation. God looks on the heart and knows what our intentions are, but as far as believing in post Trib, mid Trib or pre Trib God does not care about those things in regards to individual salvation.

He says he will warn us before he does something; a heads up! Even if we miss what he is doing if you love the Lord, and are saved by Jesus sacrifices on the cross for your sins than you have been given that free gift of salvation. Works follow but only reflect the change in the heart and love for the lord to please him.

Do not disallow this eBook to collect dust or be discarded just because your pastor or father said it was not possible or true, because they just might be wrong. If there are any false assumptions in regard to any conjecture or thought; I am ok with that, Jesus still loves me, and I am going to be with him wherever that is, whenever that will be.

Like I said it is all about the work on the cross and Jesus Gospel. Everything else is icing on the cake. We must watch, seek the truth, be diligent, turn from sin, do not backslide into complacency and materialism for we are just passing through.

Pray, pray in power, and proclaim his name Jesus. It is getting really exciting!

## CH13-F Jeremiah 33:14-15 Interpretation, DJT Messiah the Branch

There are more scripture opening up to me, and others as to who the Messiah or King to come is, and how to recognize him. I am going to try presenting some of that research here for you to glean from.

It appears that he (i.e. DJT) is the BRANCH, right arm, Holy One, Messiah, Son of David, Son of Man, etc., and his works characterize how who he is in the scriptures, so pay attention to the works, and scripture as to Trumps words, the things that he does, and not what they say he is doing, and his desire for justice and righteousness, etc. Isaiah 11:1-4 is known as the prophecy of the Messiah/King to come.

According to the Jews the BRANCH is Yeshuah the Messiah, and his name is the BRANCH!

*“And speak unto him (the High Priest), saying, Thus speaks the LORD of hosts, saying, Behold the man (flesh) whose name is The BRANCH; and he/the Branch shall grow up out of his place, and he shall build the temple (Land of Israel or Gods people, and house) of the LORD:13Even he/Branch shall build the temple of the LORD; and he shall bear the glory, and shall sit and rule*

*upon his throne; and he shall be a priest upon his throne: and the counsel of peace shall be between them both.”(Zech 6:12-13)*

Branch H6780-a sprout, to sprout forth, produce, fruit of the earth, offspring of God to be the Messiah, which may refer to his Godhead from H6779-to spring up, grow up, of plants, of hair, of speech, to bring forth, “the wood sprouting forth,” i.e. producing trees/men/people/leaders, etc., to shine, to cause deliverance, to exist, spring up, that which grew.

The name of the man who the Lord of hosts says will build the temple, sit and rule, with the counsel of peace is the BRANCH. This is his name, and not the name of Jesus which in Hebrew and Greek is the same as the ‘I AM’, or Lord, but in his surname Donald John Trump, of which all are prophetic and speak of David the King and Messiah. You see how it can be the same.

*“Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious CORNER STONE, a sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make haste.17 Judgment also will I lay to the line, and righteousness to the plummet: and the hail (judgment, the cold, distant, indifferent and unfeeling, hailstones, stones/you and I of Silver and Gold, hard hearts) shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding place.” (Isa 28:16)*



*According to the Jews the stone (simple) is the Messiah!*

Wikipedia: In Abrahamic religions, the Messianic Age is the future period of time on earth in which the messiah will reign and bring universal peace and brotherhood, without crime, war and poverty. Many believe that there will be such an age; some refer to it as the consummate "kingdom of God" or the "world to come".

Donald Trump has a mission to promote ‘One’ God, prosperity, release of oppression through regulation and unlawful laws, and while the media is distorting what he is doing another thing he is doing is trying to unite all people, Americans whether white, black, democrat or republican, he is trying to say ‘Hey we are just Americans who love our country’ He praises people, and give credit to all.

There may be war, but it was prophesied, and it is the end time battle against the enemy of God, those ungodly nations attacking God's people Israel like (*i.e. Iraq, Iran, Syria, and Muslims, ISIS, etc.*). Those nations that turn from their wicked ways, will join in protecting Israel/Judah. Those who do not and continue to provoke wars will be met with according to DJT fire, fury, and power. This is from God, and not random.

In his Mishneh Torah, Maimonides (*great Jewish philosopher of medieval times*) describes the Messianic Era: "And at that time there will be no hunger or war, no jealousy or rivalry. For the good will be plentiful, and all delicacies available as dust.

Maimonides conjectured based on his understanding of scriptures that what the Messianic Era was is where we are right now, and it is the initial first stages of setting up the kingdom of God on earth. The entire occupation of the world will be only to know God... the people Israel will be of great wisdom; they will perceive the esoteric truths and comprehend their Creator's wisdom as is the capacity of man.

As it is written (Isaiah 11:9): "*For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of God, as the waters cover the sea.*"

The Lord's prayer tells us that the kingdom of the Messiah is on earth: "Thy kingdom come, your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven!"

This is not the Millennium that we have just entered into, but integrates into it. The Messiah kingdom is a period of three sets of 7 year periods according to the book of Enoch. We just began the first week of years, and at the end of the third 7 year period is the Great Day of the Lord, the Great Judgment of the Angels. The Millennium begins sometime during, or after the third seven year period.

The Midrash comments: "Six eons (*divisions of time-indefinitely long, six thousand year*) for going in and coming out, for war and peace. The seventh eon (*and in the seventh eon or 7<sup>th</sup> thousand year*) is entirely Shabbat and rest for life everlasting."

The Midrash says that IN the seventh eon is the Shabbat and rest. That is what I believe just began Oct 3, 2016/17/777—We are now in the temporal Messianic Kingdom under Donald Trump, and it is a temporal kingdom of three sets of seven years, i.e. 777, but will ultimately journey into and be eternal during and after the judgment of wicked with the fallen host of heaven in sequence.

"*Hear now, O Joshua (Yeshuah/Jesus) the high priest, thou, and thy fellows that sit before thee: for they are men wondered at: for, behold, I will bring forth my servant the BRANCH (Seed of David the Messiah).<sup>9</sup> For behold the stone (Corner Stone, Rock of offense-Trump) that I have laid before (*previous to, prior to*) Joshua (Jesus); upon one stone shall be seven eyes: behold, I will engrave the graving thereof, saith the LORD of hosts, and I will remove the iniquity of that*

land (America[?], a builder (Trump Tower, etc.), to rebuild, i.e. establish a family! Gods!) *in one day.*”(Zech 3:8)

Note: engrave, (*cut in, carve*) the graving—(*intense longing, desire, and yearning to carve, sculpt*). In the photo above 700 years ago someone engraved a graving of Donald Trump in a Monrovia church located in a corner, the hair, eyes, made of carved stone in the a corner of a Ecclesiastic Church! This was found after he became, or ran for President by a journalist (*I am not sure who originally found it*). This is not random it is a sign, and it points to the Messiah, branch, and son of man, etc.

*“And there shall come forth a rod (of correction, rectification, change, and alteration) out of the stem (shoot, stalk, branch) of Jesse (Son of David), and a Branch shall grow out of his roots (lineage): 2 And the spirit(Holy/Messiah) of the LORD shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the LORD; 3 And God shall make him/Branch of quick understanding in the fear of the LORD: and he/Trump shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of his ears:*

*4 “But with righteousness shall he/Trump judge the poor, and reprove (scold, tell off, admonish, chide, and take to task the wicked and corrupt) with equity(evenhandedness, impartiality, justice and fairness) for the meek (humble, submissive, modest, lowly, unprivileged, who complain, the respectful, but degraded, debased, in decay, broke down) of the earth: and he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he/Trump slay the wicked.”* (Isa 11:1-4)

These speak to the future (*fulfilled*) and coming King who is the Messiah/Christ, and anointed one, a Nazarite, and Donald Trump is fulfilling all the signs, and is a perfect candidate for the coming one, no not the Anti-Christ, because the Anti-Christ is opposite of those things holy from above, and the Anti-Christ is the father of lies, deceptions and corruption. Like Hillary, Obama, and Soros, and all the rest!

*“In his days Judah (Jews in Land of Israel) shall be saved, and Israel (America, etc) shall dwell safely: and this is his name whereby he shall be called, THE LORD OUR RIGHTEOUSNESS”* (Jer 23:6)

The Lord says: *“I will cause the branch, the Messiah, to sprout forth, grow and shine, to exist—Messiah Son of David, son of Jesse friend of the family of God—to work, be busy to work in silver and gold (works) to keep a festival day (Feast of Trumpets) to appoint him to office, to do the laws, commandments of God, to practice justice (right), He ‘Trump’ will prosper and effect (what is proposed); to perform vows/promises, in the earth, tribal territory, Heaven and Earth “his native land” America/Israel, of the land of the Gentiles.”* (H6780, 6779, 1730, 6213, 776)

Branch, Stone, and Root points to Jesus and Jesse father of David, in the line/seed/branch of David, but also to the coming one so it is a multi-dual prophetic utterance of the last days and even further into the future/Millennium. Remember in Amos 3:7 that what has been will be once

again, and that there is nothing new and yet it is new, and we must discover just what God is doing! Not new but repackaged for the twentieth century and represented in those trappings, trimmings, accessories, and added extras.

*“Who hath believed our report (account, story, statement, article, and narrative)? And to whom is the arm (H2220-a companion, strength, mighty power, help, threatening power, human power/DJT, military or army) of the LORD revealed? 2 For he/Messiah/Trump shall grow up before him as a tender plant, and as a root (lineage of Jesse/David) out of a dry ground: he hath no form or comeliness; and when we shall see him, there is no beauty that we should desire him.”(Isa 53:1)*

For he; Jesus Christ who is the coming Messiah has no form, outward appearance, or influence that we should desire him, no comeliness, good looks, charm, or magnetism, or charisma, when WE SEE him we do not desire, yearn, want, require, influence, authority, control, control, covet, lobby, implore, beg, impact, stimulus, have some bearing, win over, or that we should appeal to him/Trump.

The above scriptures of the Branch, and Messiah who is the servant, stone, root, and right arm of the Lord is a human who is flesh. In Isaiah 53:11 he is called the SERVANT. Jesus carried the branch to die on; known as the cross, and was servant to all, but is coming as the Branch God says that I have surnamed thee/you (family name, maternal name, married name, or first name) like Cyrus Isa 45.

*O sing unto the LORD a new song; for he/the Lord has done marvelous things: his right hand, and his holy arm, has gotten him the victory (2017-5777). 2 The LORD hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly showed in the sight of the heathen. 3 He has remembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel (Gods people, also America): all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.4 Make a joyful noise unto the LORD, all the earth: make a loud noise (trumpet, voice, roar of God), and rejoice, and sing praise.6 With trumpets (you and my voice) and sound of cornet make a joyful noise before the LORD, the King. 9 Before the LORD; for he (the Lord) cometh to judge the earth: with righteousness shall he judge the world, and the people with equity (fairness, justice, impartiality, honesty, integrity, legality, and authenticity). (Psa 98:1 [A Psalm. Of David])*

If you do not listen to the mainstream media, and many world leaders on the left or right then you have a chance of not being deceived. You must get your information at alternative sources, watch speeches of Donald Trump and his interaction between the masses, CEO's, and world leaders. Do not get second hand recounts of what he said, or portions of what he said because they are twisting them, omitting them, and trying to deceive you.

If you watch him speak directly you will see all the above taking place fairness, justice, rebuke, righteousness, and openly showing the heathen a better way. Also, stay open to Trump, because until he was filled with the Holy Spirit or Messiah spirit (i.e. indwelt) he was in the flesh like you

and I, and yet he was a Nazarite from birth which means he drank no wine, did not drugs, and this was like Jesus, Sampson, and John the Baptist, etc.

Previous chapters and the research is there to tie them together in discernment and wisdom of God. That is what it will take to come to an understanding of who he 'Trump' might be? I think I know, but it is for you to discover as well. If it is another than we still know Trump was one who was chosen, a miracle took place on November 8, 2016 election day, and continues to unfold as a work of the Lord God for these last days, and "such a time as this."

From the Bible Codes that I listed above previously something interesting came forth, and it is this: Donald Trump and Benjamin Netanyahu are shot and killed, but rise up in three days/yrs, and that these two major leaders of Gods people, the two olive trees, two witnesses, and two candlesticks/branches. One represents the Northern Kingdom (*America Joseph Ephraim*), and the other the Southern Kingdom (*Judea, Jew in Land of Israel*).

This is a huge interpretation waiting to happen, but I have only done a small bit of research relating to this in regards to if this potentially happening. It makes sense in a logical way because Trump and Benjamin Netanyahu the Prime Minister of the Land of Israel are fighting together against the UN, 70 Nations, Obama and the other small hostile countries/nations, ISIS and the spiritual realm behind them.

It makes sense that the (*specifically*) Muslim world including the Vatican is against Trump and Israel (i.e. BN), but it appears that these two witnesses are thorns in the side of the New World Order, Obama, and the Illuminati, and they are trying to stop Trump but cannot and that is because it is not time, or according to the Book of Enoch, and the Bible that his the Christ/Messiahs kingdom will last forever!

I do not think an actual successful assassination of the two witnesses Trump and Netanyahu will happen within these 7 years, because Trump is suppose to have two terms unless God has shortened his timeline, but it seems that we still will have the world war called Gog and Magog or Armageddon/Harmageddon. (*God works differently than we do*)

The whole Sequence we know it has begun "The Countdown has begun" The final three feasts have commenced starting Oct 3, 2016 (5777), and the Messianic Kingdom, the wedding supper of the Lamb when he comes/came back to take or select each bride and to set up his kingdom. This may be now!

There is a kabalistic tradition that maintains that each of the seven days of the week, which are based upon the seven days (1,000 yrs) of creation, correspond to the seven millennia of creation. The tradition teaches that the seventh day of the week (7th thousand year), the Sabbath day of rest, corresponds to the seventh millennium, the age of universal 'rest' - the Messianic Era.

Based on research and divine impartation from heaven I believe we have entered the kingdom age, the countdown has begun Oct 2016/17. This 21 yr period is the three week of years

Messianic Kingdom which is temporal based on the words of Enoch—We are in a transition from the world, Egypt, and Babylon overthrowing the kingdoms of man, and the enemy. The kings and priests (You and I) are awakening into this kingdom, forerunners, and teachers waking up the troops, the body of Christ.

The Messianic kingdom has just begun, and will ultimately enter into the Millennium period, and from there into eternity with a new Heaven, and New Earth that follows. We are in a blessed, amazing, and complicated time, so be watchful, in prayer, and seek the Lord Jesus our Savior who is God, in God and the Holy Spirit all ‘ONE’.



## CH13-G 700 Year Old Messiah (Zohar) Prophecy

ZOHAR 700 prophecy of the Messiah was discovered by me on April 6, 2017: How I ended up at this 700 year messiah prophecy (online) is a small journey that begun months ago with the numbers, and specifically 66 which I have been seeing almost every day. The number 66 has many meanings; one is the “Star of David” which is considered by the Rabbi’s as the Messiah/Christ star (*i.e. Jesus first appearance*).

I wondered what other meaning does the number #66 have? And somehow through a YouTube video I heard about a 700 year old messiah prophecy, so I typed it in bing or Google, and I will share part of it below beginning at #203...as I read I came across the 66 again where Messiah comes on the scene, and if you read you will see where.

This is related to the 700 year old church that has the corner stone carving of what now is believed to be Donald J. Trump by those who see it. (*i.e. the hair giveaway*)

One last observance of the number 66 is that it has multiple meanings, but in regards to the Messiah he shows up at the 66<sup>th</sup> year of some prophetic timeline point spoke of in the Zohar, and his reign lasts from 66<sup>th</sup> year to the 73 years (*i.e. 7 year span*), and then it appears it ends. Donald J. Trump has potentially two 4 year terms (44), but some of those years are not reigning and ruling, but most likely transitions, etc.

VA ERA (*And then I Appeared*)

204) And the children of Ishmael (*i.e. Mohammad/Islam/Muslim*) are destined to evoke great wars in the world. And the children of Edom (*Esau-Jacobs brother, in land of Seir, the Horites/JORDAN etc.*) will gather against them and will wage war on them—one at sea, one on land, and one near Jerusalem. And they will rule over each other but the holy land will not be given to the children of Edom.

205) At that time, a nation (*America*) will awaken against evil Rome (*i.e. Vatican/Catholicism/Mary the woman who rides the beast, World Religion/Rome, politics*) from the end of the world and will wage war against it for three months. Nations will gather there and will fall into their hands until all the children of Edom gather to it from all corners of the world.

Then the Creator will awaken upon them, as it is written, “For the Lord has a sacrifice in Bozrah (*i.e. Jordan, Capital of Edom, Moab, and Gilead, with Petra all east of the Jordan River, and East of Israel*).” And what does it say afterwards? “That it might take hold of the ends of the earth,” and obliterate the children of Ishmael (*Moslems*) from the land and break all the forces above (*in 2<sup>nd</sup> heaven, and atmosphere*), and no force will remain above over the nations of the world, which is Israel, except the force of Israel (*12 Tribes-of Gods people-America included*), as it is written, “The Lord is your shade (*protection/covering*) upon your right hand.”

206) Because the Holy Name is in the right (*in America, etc.*), and the Torah (*Law-Ten Commandments*) is in the right, everything depends on the right (*Republican believers*), and we must raise the right above the left (*Democrat unbelievers*), as it is written, “At His right hand was a fiery law (*i.e. hot, flaming, furious, fury glowing, angry*).” And in the future, “Save with Your right hand and answer me,” “For then will I turn to the peoples a pure language (*i.e. Bible code/hidden truth found in the Bible/Scriptures, speaking fluently Gods word*), that they may all call upon the name of the Lord, to serve Him with one consent,” and it is written, “In that day shall the Lord be One, and His name One (*i.e. Jew & Gentile believers, Democrat & Republican on right*).”

## THE COMING OF THE MESSIAH

### Shemot [Exodus]

96) Rabbi Shimon (*Tannaitic Mishnaic sage*) raised his hands and wept. He said, “Woe unto he who will be at that time, and happy is he who will be and can be present at that time.” “Woe unto he who will be at that time” because when the Creator comes to visit the deer (*i.e. roebuck, reddish in color, serrated horns, fallow deer, troubled, foul, ferment, foam up, cover up or spear with asphalt, to glow, to be red, slime[pit], subterranean fountains of oil/spirit-near the Dead Sea-Fallen Host is imprisoned*), meaning Divinity, He will look to see who are the ones that are standing with her, He will observe all the deeds of each and every one of those who are with her, and no righteous shall be found. It is written about that, “And I looked, and there was none to help.” At that time, many troubles will come over Israel.

97) “Happy is he who will be and will be present at that time.” This is because one who is in faith at that time will be rewarded with that light of the King’s (*Trump*) joy. It is written about that time, “And [I] will refine them as silver is refined, and will try them as gold is tried.”

98) After these troubles awaken upon Israel (*i.e. Ephraim=10-12 Tribes in America-House of Joseph-Northern Kingdom – and ROYAL HOUSE*), all the nations and their kings will seek counsel together against them (*America/Judah*). They will awaken several evil sentences (*i.e. verdicts, outcome, condemnation, ruling, decree, punishment*), unite against them, and trouble after trouble will come, and the last makes the first forgotten. Then the pillar (*Person/Body*) of fire (*Ex 13:21 the Lord was in the pillar-manifestation of presence of God*) that stands from above downwards will be seen for forty days (*yrs?*) and all the nations in the world will see it.

99) At that time, the Messiah King (*i.e. Jesus in spirit/Holy Spirit/Also God—to become Earthly ruler/King/D.Trump*) will awaken to come out of the Garden of Eden, from the place called “the bird’s nest,” and will appear in the land of the Galilee (*i.e. Ephraim Northern Kingdom of the Gentiles, trip-route-way-itinerary, District, a circle, rolling, turning, folding, ring, seek occasion, wallow, to transfer what is rolled [rotate, spin, orbit, encircle-besiege, border, mantle, covering, layer] from one onto another i.e. God himself, a heap of stones, rolled in blood*). And on the day when the Messiah goes out there, the whole world will be angered and all the people

in the world will hide in caves (*i.e. Obama's holdout? The Rich, and Illuminati*) and in crevices (*i.e. gap-cleft-snap-break*) in stones and they will not know how to be saved. It is written about that time, "And men shall go into the caves of the rocks, and into the holes of the earth (*i.e. underground bunkers, bases, survival homes, even military type*), from before the terror (*i.e. Democrats/Illuminati/Hollywood/Rich their shock, fear, panic, and alarm*) of the Lord (*i.e. Emmanuel/Messiah/Trump*), and from the glory of His majesty, when He arises (*begins, starts, appears, emerges, comes out, comes forward, becomes apparent or known*) to shake mightily the earth."

100) "Before the terror of the Lord" is the angering (*i.e. rage, resentment, infuriate, aggravate, make blood boil*) of the whole world (*above in 99*). "And from the glory of His majesty" is the Messiah. "When He arises (*i.e. to stand up, be confirmed, come on the scene, endure, to be proven, steadfast, ratify, impose, investigate, CONSTITUTE-i.e. constitutions, arise against anyone, to rise as a WITNESS against anyone [our leaders] to exist, go forth, used of the LIGHT—Job 11:17 of the birth of a KING, or a PROPHET i.e. D.Trump, to fulfill to perform an OATH—to cause to come forth, to exist (Rev 12 heavenly sign Sept 23, 2017-feast of Trumpets and New Year) like Jesus, to increase with riches, to flourish, [to confirm the prediction by the EVENT-result, aftermath, outcome-election?]*) to shake mightily the earth" is when the Messiah rises and will appear in the land of the Galilee (*i.e. Northern Israel/Kingdom a company of nations=Ephraim in America—(See chapter CH7-A)*), since this is the first place that was ruined in the Holy Land by Assyria. For this reason, he will appear there before all other places, and from there he will evoke wars upon the entire world.

CONSTITUTE—legal-dictionary...That which is duly constituted is properly made up and formally correct, valid, to bring about by legislation, legalize, invest, license, incorporate, formulate by law, and put into force, executive order (*Trump is!*)

101) After forty days (40 Yrs?), when the pillar (*i.e. image, body, stump [of a tree], personal memorial, a statue of Baal?, image of an idol-stand, be set over, appointed, deputy, to make a stand, a monument-of fire the Lord*) rises from earth to heaven in the eyes of the whole world and the Messiah has appeared, a star will rise up on the east, blazing in all colors, and seven other stars will surround that star. And they will wage war on it (the pillar of Messiah?) from all sides, three times a day for seventy days (70 days/yrs), and all the people in the world will see (*TV/Internet*).

Pillar of Fire: the Lord is in the pillar, smoke, column, fiery, burning, fig. Gods Anger, offshoots of ancient stock, often used of lightnings, to be destroyed in war, to kindle, brightness, fiery splendor, we too become pillars in the temple of the living God.

102) And that star (*H3556l-of Messiah, brothers, youth, numerous progeny, personification, Gods Omniscience—as a round or shining thing, a Prince, sense of rolling, to sparkle like a star, a globe, a ball of light, to heap up, hilly, Cabbon-Eglon Josh 15:40, "bond", cake—to burn, scorch, to burn in brand i.e. Mark? A window, to pierce, to prick or penetrate-near JUDAH-to*

*heap up, hilly Palestine*) will make war with them with torches (*i.e. Nahum 2:3 fire, burning, hot, fiery, lightnings of God, to be destroyed in war, splendor, brightness, of arms*) of blazing fire, sparkling in every direction, and it will strike them until it swallows them every single night. And at daytime, it lets them out again. They will make the war before the whole world repeatedly for seventy days. After seventy days, that star will be hidden and the Messiah will be hidden for twelve months (1yr), the pillar of fire will return as before, the Messiah will be hidden in it, and that pillar will not be seen.

103) After twelve months (*12-1yr*), the Messiah will be raised inside that pillar (*i.e. headquarters, center, body*) into the firmament, where he will receive strength and the crown of kingship (*i.e. Revelation 12 sign?-inauguration*). And when he descends to the earth, that pillar of fire will be seen again as before, in the eyes of the whole world. Afterwards, the Messiah will appear and many nations will gather unto him, and he will make wars throughout the world. At that time, the Creator will awaken all the peoples of the world with His might, the Messiah King (*D.Trump*) will be known throughout the world, and all the kings in the world will awaken and unite to wage war against him. (*Note: this might be after he is shot and raised from the dead in the Rapture coming back with the armies of heaven, or it may be in this next 10 years period—hard to know*)

104) Several rulers in Israel (*i.e. leaders/rulers within America or Judah land of Jews*) will revert and return to the gentiles and will come with them to wage war against the Messiah King (*Trump*). Then, the whole world will darken for fifteen days (*15 years?*) and many from the people of Israel will die in that darkness (*i.e. gloom, distress, dimness, weakness, faintness, pessimism, despondency, despair, negativity, doubt, pain, sorrow, BIRTH PAINS, have misgivings, disbelieve, indecision, pause, and distrust*). This is why it is written, “For, behold, darkness shall cover the earth.”

Note: This darkness is exactly what has happened with the church, and political leaders in America, and around the world in regards to Donald Trump. Exactly!

187) Then will the reign of the Creator appear, as it is written, “And the Lord shall be King (*D. Trump*) over all the earth.” And then the nations will volunteer to bring Israel to the Creator, as it is written, “And they shall bring all your brothers.” Then the patriarchs (*i.e. Orthodox Church-fathers of the human race, male head of family or tribal line=lineage*) will be revived (invigorated, rejuvenated, recharged, and re-energized—who were worn-out, weary, sleepy, exhausted, disillusioned, disappointed, fed up, jaded, worn out, and drained) in joy to see the redemption (*i.e. Feast of Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah/Yom Teruah for 10 yrs starting Oct 3, 2016*) of their sons as in the beginning, as it is written, “As in the days when you came out from the land of Egypt (*i.e. the world, flesh, and Idol Worship*), I will show you miracles.”

478) In sixty-six years (*66yrs*) will (*H7235 rabah-to be or grow GREAT, become numerous, multiply (people, animals or things) be in authority, numerous, plenteous [calve with 7 years black & white for plenty], to be mighty, to increase one’s substance,*) the Messiah King be

revealed(*galah-H1540* by taking away the veil, to reveal a secret, to manifest, to be declared of things concealed, to uncover anyone's eyes(said of God), i.e. to open them, to show to him things hidden from mortals—of anyone's heart, to uncover himself, to reveal himself, to disclose, lay bare—*thesaurus: discovered, exposed, open, simple, unadorned, basic, uncomplicated, straightforward, down-to-earth, crude, and plain*) in the land of the Galilee, and it is the Messiah Son of Joseph (*Adopted Sons/grafted branches-Ephraim*).

Hence, the place of his revelation is the Galilee (*i.e. of the Gentiles, Circuit, District, a circle, rolling, turning, folding, ring, roll, seek occasion, wallow, to transfer what is rolled from one onto another i.e. God, a heap of stones, rolled in blood*), the lot of Joseph. And when a star on the east will swallow seven stars on the north, and a blaze of black fire will be hanging in the firmament for sixty days (*60 days/yrs*), wars will awaken in the world on the north side, and two kings will fall in these wars. And all the peoples will come together over the daughter (*i.e. America, UK/Manasseh?*) of Jacob, to repel her from the world.

It is written about that time, “it is a time of trouble unto Jacob (*i.e. Wrath of God/Sukkot/Jacobs Troubles?*), but he will be saved from it.” At that time, all the souls will perish from the body and will need to return and be renewed. And your sign is, “All the souls belonging to *Jacob (i.e. Israel 12 tribes)* that came into Egypt,” all sixty six (66) souls.

He said that on the 66th, the Messiah King will appear in the land of the Galilee (*i.e. Northern Kingdom-Ephraim-America*), and it is the Messiah, Son of Joseph, who appears in his domain (*i.e. sphere of influence, province, area, field, realm—region, district, state, status, position, rank, hill, accomplish, carry out, finish, complete, implement, perform*), and his time is seven years (7 yrs) through seventy-three years.

This is so because he comes to correct with the light of remembering, the half of Malchut (*i.e. kingdom*) Shekinah (*i.e. dwelling-presence of God on earth, symbol, or manifestation of His presence*) that is still missing in the light of counting, whose time is six and a half years (6.5), since it is light of VAK.

And now that the light of remembering—which is GAR—has arrived, the Messiah, Son of Joseph, appeared first, to correct the whole of the left line—seven years. This indicates that the Malchut “kingdom” Shekhinah, has been completely corrected, even from the Chazeh (*i.e. breast of animals-see, behold with intelligence, prophecy, look, to have a vision-to see god or divine presence*) down, since in the previous redemptions, her left line was corrected only by the force of her ascension to, which received the left line of Ima (*i.e. breath, clouds of glory, and the rising of MAN-an awakening from above, “clouds of glory”*). But now, her own left line will be corrected in her place below, and she no longer needs the left line of Ima (*Yah-breath, clouds of glory, and the rising of MAN-an awakening from above, “clouds of glory”*).

It was said, “And one star from the east will swallow seven stars from the north.” This is so because of the four winds —HB TM—Bina (*understanding-social change-Jewish*) is on the

north and Tifferet (*Adornment, beautiful, glory, and kindness*) are on the east. Remembering is the light of the Vav (*thy hand*), Tifferet, and the star on the east, which will correct the Malchut in the left line herself.

Thus, by that it revokes the left side of Ima, the north side, which was in the structure of Malchut thus far. It is perceived as swallowing the seven stars of Bina within it, and the seven stars are the seven Sefirot (*i.e. life force, Holy Spirit*), HGT NYHM (*i.e. lock and key of the Zohar*), that are included in the left line.

It was said, “And a blaze of black fire will be hanging in the firmament for sixty days.” Dinim (*i.e. Islam-Imam Leader-Shiites divinely appointed*) that come to the world by the illumination of the left are called, “a blaze of fire.” Thus far, the blaze was a red-color fire, from Bina (*computing?*) and not from Malchut. This is because the four colors—white, red, green, and black—is HB TM, and where red is Bina (*India*).

But now that the Malchut (*i.e. Kingdom-within, exaltedness, or Shekhinah 10<sup>th</sup>/Messiah Presence*) has obtained lights and Kelim from her own self, and the left line extends to her in her own Kelim (*i.e. to spread roughly-prayer rugs-Islam*), which is the color black, the blaze of fire that comes by the illumination of the left is of the color black.

This is why he says that a black fire will be hanging in the firmament. And the number sixty days (*60 days*) is sixty heroes, for it is called, “illumination of the left,” where even though it is the light of GAR, it is still only GAR in VAK, where each tip consists of ten, and they are sixty. Also, days are Sefirot.

It was said, “And wars will awaken in the world on the north side, and two kings will fall in these wars.” By the force of the Dinim (*i.e. Islam-Imam Leader-Shiites divinely appointed*) in the illumination of the left, wars will be extended to the world. And because the east will then swallow the north, the Dinim (*i.e. Islam-Imam Leader-Shiites divinely appointed*) will stretch from the east to the north, as well.

“And two kings will fall in these wars,” one from the nations of the world and one from Israel, which is the Messiah Son of Joseph.

It is written, “And all the peoples will come together, over the daughter (*Believers/Israel/America*) of Jacob, to repel her from the world.” This is because after the fall of the Messiah Son of Joseph, the nations will greatly intensify and will want to repel Israel from the world, as it is written, “It is a time of trouble unto Jacob (*After Rapture*), but he will be saved from it.”

This means that those Dinim (*Islam-Imam Leader-Shiites divinely appointed*) and troubles will not come as punishments, but so as to afterwards become Kelim (*Hebrew “Vessels” [clay, metal, earth], to spread - Persian, Turkey, Mongolian*) for the complete salvation. This is the meaning of, “He will be saved from it.”

It is written, “At that time, all the souls will perish from the body,” where by the Dinim (*i.e. Islam-Imam Leader-Shiites divinely appointed—Islam-Turkey*), and the troubles that they will suffer at that time, the power of the souls that were once in a body will be emptied, and not only the souls from that generation, but the souls from all the generations that were once in a body since the day of the creation of the world.

All of them will weaken and their force will run out, until, “And will need to return and be renewed,” meaning that they will need to (and must) be renewed.

480) In seventy-three years-73 yrs, seven years (7yrs) after the disclosure of the Messiah Son of Joseph (*Adopted sons Ephraim/Manasseh*), all the kings of the world will gather in the big city (*NYC, Washington DC?, Japan, Brazil, Korea, Chicago, Florida?*), Rome (*Vatican*), and the Creator will awaken upon them fire and hail and crystal stones, and they will perish from the world.

And only those kings that did not come to Rome (*Vatican-Pope-False Prophet who rides the beast?*) will remain in the world and will later return to wage other wars. At that time, the Messiah King will awaken throughout the world and several nations and several armies will gather to him from the world over, and all the children of Israel will gather in their places.

Interpretation (*not mine/a Rabbi*): Here is where the middle line is established, which is about the subjugation of the left so as to be included in the right line, as well as the right in the left. Then the degree is completed on all sides. This is the meaning of, “In seventy-three years... all the kings of the world,” all those whose strength is from the left will gather in the big city, Rome, which is the head of all the forces of the left. “And the Creator will awaken upon them... and they will perish from the world.” This is so because through the illumination of the middle line, all the Dinim [*judgments*] will be cancelled and the forces of the left will perish from the world. “And only those kings that did not come to Rome,” those who extend from the Klipot (*cohorts-guards and their power over us*) of the right, who did not come to Rome, which is left, “Will later return to wage other wars,” since during the fourth correction, there will be a time for the forces of the right to fight Israel, as is written below.

“At that time, the Messiah King will awaken,”—the Messiah Son of David—who extends from the middle line, and hence his time to appear has come, along with his correction. “And all the children of Israel will gather in their places,” to go to Jerusalem, for then begins the ingathering of the exiles and they will gather in their places to go to Jerusalem. But they will not go before the arrival of the fourth correction, which is the correction of the Malchut that will receive the illumination of the three lines within her. And then all of Israel will gather and come to Jerusalem.

481) Until the years were completed and came to 100 years in the sixth millennium. Then the Vav will bond with the Hey, bestowing the corrections of the three lines upon the Hey, Malchut, meaning the fourth correction. “Then they shall bring all your brothers from all the nations as an

offering to the Lord,” and then will be the ingathering of the exiles. And the children of Ishmael—the head of all the forces of the Klipot from the right (as is Rome with the forces of the left)—will awaken at that time along with all the peoples of the world who did not come to Rome, to come to Jerusalem for war, as it is written, “For I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle.” And it is also written, “The kings of the earth stand up,” and also, “He who sits in the heavens will laugh.”

482) After all the forces of the Sitra Achra on the right and on the left are gone, the small Vav will awaken, Yesod de ZA, to unite with the Hey and to renew the old souls, meaning all those who were in a body since the time of the creation of the world until then, so as to renew the world, Malchut, as it is written, “Let the Lord rejoice in His works.” It is also written, “May the glory of the Lord endure forever,” so the Hey will properly bond with the Vav, as it should be. “Let the Lord rejoice in His works,” to bring down His deeds, which are the renewed souls to the world, so they will all be new creations and all the worlds will unite as one.

483) Happy are all those who will remain in the world at the end of the sixth millennium, to enter the Sabbath, which is the seventh millennium. This is because then it is one day, for the Lord alone, to properly mate with the Hey and to assemble new souls to bestow upon the world, meaning souls that have never been to the world. They will be in the world along with the old souls that remained from the beginning and were renewed, as it is written, “And it shall come to pass that he that is left in Zion, and he that remains in Jerusalem shall be called ‘holy,’ even every one that is written unto life in Jerusalem.”

The Zohar is mostly written in what has been described as a cryptic, obscure style of Aramaic. Aramaic, the day-to-day language of Israel in the Second Temple period (539 BCE – 70 CE), was the original language of large sections of the biblical books of Daniel and Ezra, and is the main language of the Talmud.

The Zohar is also a commentary by many sages, rabbis and scripture throughout history, and in this particular excerpt I believe that it is very revealing as to who, what, and where is the Messiah, I felt it very prophetic of the Messiah and where he was to be found in the latter days, and it is worth entering it in this book.

The view of some Orthodox Jews and Orthodox groups, as well as non-Orthodox Jewish denominations, most groups have long viewed the Zohar as pseudepigraphy and apocrypha (like Enoch), non-Orthodox Jews may for that reason contain excerpts from the Zohar and other kabalistic works, even if they do not literally believe that the Zohar and its works are oral traditions from the time of Moses.

THE FOLLOWING IS AN ESTIMATED SEQUENCE OF THE FINAL DAYS ONE MORE TIME:

Oct 3, 2016 begins 3x7 years sequence fulfilling the final Fall Feasts of the Lord, and the first feast is a 10 years Feast of Trumpets/Rosh Hashanah



In 10 years then begins the Feast of Atonement/Yom Kippur

In 14-15 years is the RAPTURE and begins Feast of Sukkot with Jacobs Troubles which lasts for 7 years

21-22 years is the Great Day of the Lord.

No matter how this all plays out, and who the key players are I do believe that as these years unfold it will become clearer, clearer and irrefutable. We are all given pieces to this great puzzle of Gods timeframe, and all must be watchmen, flexible, and humble to accept God's will, and to recognize his players in the arena of the Heavens and the Earth.

Blessings on your journey of discovery, and as this awesome period unfolds may we too play the parts that God himself has ordained for his hidden, chosen, saints, kings and priests. If I challenge you to search, research, and try all things, to prove all things I pray that God gives you and us all discernment, wisdom and his understanding for these incredible days before us. In Jesus mighty name! Amen!

### **WARNING AND ADMONITION FOR YOU TO REMEMBER THE FOLLOWING AS WE GO INTO THE FUTURE!**

There is a parallel and cycle of nations in the book of Judges—CYCLE OF NATIONS:

America and other nations follow a pattern in history. Nations and the people will go from Bondage—to spiritual faith—from spiritual faith to courage—from courage to freedom—from freedom to abundance—from abundance to complacency—from complacency to apathy—from apathy to dependency—from dependency back into bondage. (By Alexander Tyler)

We, Americans and Gods people were in bondage to the left, New World Order, our enemies, ourselves, Satan, and wickedness—we are now exiting into spiritual faith and awakening—from this faith and awakening—into courage to stand up and be heard; lifting our voice in opposition against the oppressors—we are taking back our country America to receive freedom—we will have abundance which will lead us to be complacent about seeking God, teaching our children, standing up and being politically incorrect to being politically correct, because we are too busy enjoying our prosperity—from this complacency we will become apathetic not concerned what illegal things are taking place, not caring about the poor and needy, not teaching diligently the scriptures to our children, and not reading our bibles—as the new generation grows up we become dependent on social services, food stamps, hand outs, and what we think we deserve? – From dependency on anything other than God and his law – we go back into bondage, slavery, oppression and fear, etc. Let's not!

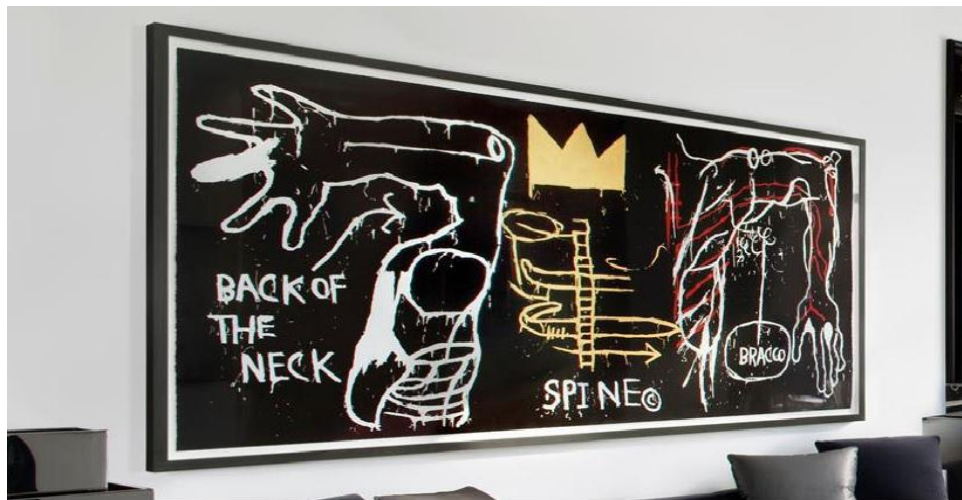
Let us be alert to this cycle, and choose no matter what focus on the Lord Jesus alone for he was the sacrifice, and not prosperity, but on helping those who need help; to not be silent about

injustice, but stand up for those who have no voice, and so on. Choose not to fall into this cycle, and this will take great caution and holiness, seeking the lord no matter what!

I have made many updates that are taking place since the election and as we move forward through Donald Trump's two term presidency into the future, and at some point through the next years to come I may write another book if necessary to document them. However, for now just keep in mind the signs and miracles will continue so pay attention!

God is now revealing the KINGS and PRIESTS that will reign spiritually and physically in this world. We are in a new time, a time of prosperity in the midst of war and uncertainty, but we know this all ends so be encouraged, and become the King in heavenly realms and on earth.

## **TRUMP Tower PENTHOUSE Modern Floor #66-68 MESSIAH Artwork**



*Crazy Artwork is not random but a bold visual statement and symbol of who Trump is—Even if he did not know/does not know originally when this was purchased. Because Natan and Kaduri said Messiah does/did not know who he was until he was indwelt by the HOLY SPIRIT-THE MESSIAH SPIRIT.*

“Star of Messiah” connected to the number 66 among others.

ARTWORK:

RIGHT ARM/HAND: white center finger (?),

Next is the Gold Staff/Spine/DNA of the Messiah-King with Gold Crown. Staff = DNA  
bloodline of David.

The last is the back and right arm; under the arm hanging down is BRACCO, looks like hair, but is a symbol in Hebrew is branch or vines hanging down, bent down, and lowered himself.

BRA H1808—Branch-Olive tree (fig) or Vine! I am the vine you/I are the branches...Branch stands for Messiah, hanging down, to deliver, to set FREE a people the oppressed.

ACCO G8285 “His Straightness” Sand made warm by the heat of the Sun...a maritime city (Asher) North of Carmel or Tyre (a coastal city)—Jdg1:31 abundance, fulfill, consecrate, arise, visitation—office to embrace, line, chain, hook bracelet, pressing, enemies going in a circle (Eccl 1) what has been will be again-Jesus is back! umbilical cord Ps 27:11, Isa 3:20, the LORD go out before you Trump.

Straightness – G2117 level, upright, true, sincere, used of true religion as a rule of life leading to its goal, salvation, to be well off, prosper,

*John 3:14 “And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up (H5312 exalted, to raise to the very summit of opulence and prosperity— to raise to dignity, honour and happiness—that Jesus spoke of the heavenly exaltation which he was to attain by the crucifixion—glorification, G5311 rank, high station, dignity, altitude, sky i.e. Trump Tower etc. very chiefest, to favor and further ones cause, be on ones side): 15 That whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have eternal life.”*

*Num 21:8 And the LORD said unto Moses, Make thee a fiery serpent (Seraphim with 6 wings, flying dragon, reptile, shinning angels, burn, kindle, to swallow down, to be burned—reduce to ashes, damage, injury, grievance, hurt, and wrong), and set it upon a pole (H5264 a sign, ensign, standard, to be warned, banner, to gleam from afar, a beacon): 9 And Moses made a serpent (H5175 used of the constellation of the serpent/dragon, king of the Amorites, hiss, enchanter, divination, signs/omens, soothsayer, enchantment, practice fortunetelling) of brass (H5178, for weapons, impure, a fetter or bond of brass from H5154 brazen gates, brazen channels, to shine, ringing, red color,) and put it upon a pole, and it came to pass, that if a serpent had bitten (H5391 lend, upon usury, to strike/sting with interest, to oppress with interest on a unethical or immoral loan-to vex, oppress—lending money, unfairly enrich the lender) any man, when he beheld the serpent of brass, he lived.*

There are signs everywhere as to DJT being the vessel vehicle of God on earth. Even Trumps hands point to who Trump is channeling so to speak, indwelt by God, the Holy Spirit taking his abode with, in and alongside Donald J. Trump. He is the Messiah King a Lion from the tribe of Judah, the branch, and right arm of God who is setting up his temporal Kingdom on earth that is eternal in fullness and in its Glory!

Recently by accident I discovered that the Trump Tower and personal Penthouse of the Trumps starts on the 66<sup>th</sup> floor, and Trump said that it has a total of 33,000 sq feet. The number 33 points to Jesus who is the comforter, and also represents the Holy Spirit of God. The 66<sup>th</sup> points to the Star of David. The artwork above with, or without DJT knowing also points to the bloodline of David, the Branch, and right arm of God.

## Donald Trump the Star of David on the 66<sup>th</sup> Floor-the LION



Trumps body forms the top half of the 'Star of David' Father-Son-Holy spirit (#66 related #33)

His hands form the bottom half which is pointing to Man (Body, Soul, Spirit)

The LION symbolic of the Branch of David, from the Tribe of JUDAH. Sitting on a throne? God to Man!!!



The above symbolism was found by me on the last day of the feast of Yom Kippur, and into the Feast of Sukkot/Tabernacle Oct 2017. Trump always holds his hands between his knee area, in an upside triangle, or better yet the bottom half of the Star of David which stands for Man (Body, Soul and Spirit). Examine Trumps body language.

The upper part is also a triangle from his knees to his head forming the upper part of the "Star of David" God (Father, Son and Holy Spirit/Messiah Spirit) which is associated with the number #66. The photo above was taken on the 66<sup>th</sup> floor of the Trump Tower in one of the Penthouse suites. (No not 666)

Sixty six also stands for the ‘Star of David’, the Revelation 12 sign—Jupiter the King planet, but also it shows up all over in my personal life a sign for me to research, because as you know God commissioned me to write this book, and as a pioneer of God, I am going where many will not go.

In the Zohar the 66 represents when the Messiah comes on the scene in some fashion and He has 7 years to the 73<sup>rd</sup> either year, who knows? Still searching this out, so maybe you know, and you can share with me your findings at the link in the end of this eBook.

### RECENT ‘CODE FINDER’ DISCOVERIES—MESSIAH RELATED PUBLISHED SEPT 25, 2017-AFTER ELECTION

When you read the biblical code words keep in mind the gentleman that finds these codes in scripture has no knowledge of my findings, and may not even be aware of the exact gist of what many of the code words are saying specifically of Trump. However, God has shown me that Donald Trump infiltrates the codes and is the root cause of all that is taking place.

Many of Matthew 24-7’s codes verify as a witness to my findings the reality of who DJT is! You will not be able to come to any clear understanding of what is going on if you do not take the time to study and research this. I have given you many sources, and information for you to begin that search, so you must make the time. You cannot place value on this information or the time you invest into knowing what is going on. It is for your benefit and those around you that you become informed.

God always continues to reveal and unveil meaning day after day, and so there is never a end to revelation that unfolds, but we must make time to see and understand. If I were you I would take this eBook down to the printing shop and print it out from CD or Flash/thumb drive. Let it be an instrument in your library that you keep close at hand. It will be invaluable.

You will see all the revelations in the codes; in single or multiple word expressions that God, Jesus is back, in the House, on Earth, Elijah who is Yah, or Yahweh to some, revealing that Trump is the Key to all of these words. Trump is the I AM, simple stone, Child Born (Church too), etc. may the Lord grant you eyes to see, ears to hear, and a mind to understand what you are witnessing right now in the Messianic Kingdom age (Now) on Earth.

CODE CHART: \_Israel Judah Twin (*join, dual and link, clone, identical, double mirror image*) / Elijah/ Warn the wicked from his wicked way to save / The House / First Fruits / The Children of Israel is Oct / Lassen / Isaiah – Donald – Key / The city of David – built / The simple stone – USA / Calif. Earthquake / Biggest Earthquake in Calif. History / I AM an instrument of peace (Trump) / The Holy Spirit in PERSON / Bride of the End of Days / Saith I the Holy God / [The Trumpet Art](#) / Divine Decree / Raptured in Christ / He planned all this from the beginning / The Holy God in a child born (*note: Rev 12 sign*)/ Highest Angel of all that is designed – Chickens come home to roost / The secret word (*i.e. Jesus*) / Rise to Power / Your mission on earth / And take also of The Tree of Life / The First Born – Israel He built – Stone – Wisdom – the

Righteous / HRC A Jezebel (*Hillary R. Clinton*) / She judged Israel (*America/Judea*) / The land was polluted with blood / The children – are cursed / An abomination to the Lord / Wake you drunkards weep and howl / The Rock (*God & Jesus/Trump*) / Baal Falls / But I will send Fire / He strengthened with a great army thy people / Reveal...

CODES CONTINUED: Open third eye / Figure it out / Built like an OX / Fire point is Lassen / Bibi Netanyahu / Sept is the month (*Rev 12 sign*) / That one special person / Carpenters House / Yeshua / enter the Stars / You and I / The Future / 5<sup>th</sup> Trumpet – Total Solar Eclipse / Bible Prophecy / Awaken / Fire Point is Simple Stone / The gift of Prophecy / Secret key point / Make America Great Again / Hurricane / Nature / The cross – Angels in sight – Excited / Cross on Big E (*Madrid Fault Earthquake?*) King of Israel – The End of Days / God with us – Important – [Lamb of God a Lion](#) / The knowing / Christ Sign (*Rev 12 sign*) / Speed of light / Made in God's Image / The White Man / Saved by the Cross / In the wink of an eye – And the poor of His shall trust in Him / Do you see this – Resurrection (*return, rebirth, reappearance, restoration, and resurgence*) – Grace of God Seal of God – Christ Trump – The God of the Earth – Yellowstone (Goldstone) – Last Trumpet – Behold Jesus is back – First Fruits – Marriage bride heaven – Love never fails – hear sound of Angels – Tree of Knowledge / heart mind body spirit – Channeling of Almighty God – Think outside the box – trust your heart / Trump the simple stone – JEHU the Trumpet – Babylon is falling.

JEHU (YHWH) Jehovah (Num 13:16, 7:45, Heb 4:8)

CODES CONTINUED: Lord Jesus Christ – Rise to power – fair weather friends – Lord Jesus Christ – Almighty God of the utterances – Between a rock and a hard place – Anger of God's wrath / Python tutorial – The Sword of Horus (*Sword is weapon/words of the Egyptians deity-falcon head red/white crown-the God of Pharaoh=Obama*) – Obama is the Anti-Christ – Reveals a hidden truth – blessed forever amen – The sword (*Word of God*) of the Son – The power of prayers – Rocked man is scared – The Truth – Broken promises – The Lord is rising – Confucius – Freeze (?) – Terror alert.

CODES OTHER CHARTS: NFL NOW / Israel – Judah / Under the wings is The White House / Obama is the little horn / Mark of the Serpent – Jeep / Exterminating Reptilians / Voice of Bridegroom – The one sitting on the right hand of God / Go Jeremiah / Of Treasures / That name summon you other – Eleven Eleven Eleven (33?) – Blood Moon – The word / Eleventh Dimension / Michael Archangel Trump – 711 – Christs second coming – First begotten of God – The manifestation of God – Behold Jesus is back – Revelation 12 sign – King Born / change at the UN – Reform the UN assembly – to address the people of the world.

LITTLE HORN: Dan 7 he (Obama) 'speaks great things' and 'speaks great words against the Most High' "All must be subject to him (*the Obama/pope, did, and still does*) who has had all things put under him (Obama-the pope), He 'makes war with the saints, and wears them out for a time, times and dividing of time' (*last 3.5 years*) The Pope and Obama met for the first time in

America during 6 day tour, they met in the Oval Office in Sept 23 2015 in Washington D.C.. The Pope is a false Religious leader, i.e. false Prophet.

Obama is the Beast (1<sup>st</sup>), Gog, the Anti-Christ, and little horn, that rises first (past tense)? Then the next is the He-Goat who comes out of the Abyss.

As you might of noticed above in the codes many of these codes echo what I am saying, and there is no connection between the code finder Matthew and I, only that I found them on YouTube and transcribed them here. Wow!!!

God continues to reveal the manifestation of the Kings and Priests, and His Messiah, but we are going to have to uncover what is hidden, we have to search it out as the scriptures tell us to do, and try to remember that we do not have the interpretation of scriptures, but God does. It will all be revealed in its time. Amen!

## Temple Coin, Cyrus a parallel Trump



Feb 26, 2018 I was watching a YouTube video by Steve Cioccolanti who revealed that on Feb 15, 2018 the Sanhedrin & Mikdash (temple) educational Center in Israel issued a silver half shekel with the images of Donald J. Trump and Cyrus.

Steve said after 2,000 years the Temple Institute once again began the Sanhedrin. Also it is the 70<sup>th</sup> year Anniversary of the founding of Israel as a nation from 1948 to 2018.

BREAKING ISRAEL NEWS: “In gratitude to US President Donald Trump for recognizing Jerusalem as the capital of Jerusalem, the nascent (*being created, developed, and born*) Sanhedrin and the Mikdash (Temple) Educational Center are minting a replica of the silver half-shekel Biblically mandated to be donated by every Jewish male to the Temple...”

“In gratitude to US President Donald Trump for recognizing Jerusalem as the capital of Jerusalem, the nascent Sanhedrin and the Mikdash (Temple) Educational Center are minting a replica of the silver half-shekel Biblically mandated to be donated by every Jewish male to the Temple.” Cyrus like Trump ended the Babylonian exile, the coin represents Trump as a positive part of the rebuilding of the Temple.

“The Lord, thy Redeemer speaking: “That saith of Cyrus, He is my shepherd, and shall perform all my pleasure: even saying to Jerusalem, Thou shalt be built; and to the temple, Thy foundation shall be laid.” (Isa 44:28)

At the time Isaiah 44:28 there was no Cyrus at that time and it was in 700 B.C. remember that the image of Trump as the cornerstone was in a 700 year old church, and the Zohar prophecy was a 700 year old prophecy as that is how I found it by typing in 700 years about Messiah and came up with the Zohar which I have inserted as a part in this book.

Isa 45:1 Summarized: “Thus saith the LORD to his anointed, to Cyrus, whose right hand I have holden, to subdue nations before him; and I will loosen the loins (pee pants) of kings, to open before him the two leaved and the gates shall not be shut; 2 I will go before thee, and make the crooked places straight...3 And I will give thee the treasures of darkness, and hidden riches of secret places, that thou may know that I, the LORD, which call thee by thy name, am the God of



Israel. 4 For Jacob my servant's sake, and Israel mine elect, I have even called thee by thy name: I have surnamed thee, though thou hast not known me.”

*Gates doors, used of branches, BRACCO see Trump Art (CH13), to hang down, dangle, used of men in a feeble condition-a man like Jesus-the BRANCH of David.(H1817)*

## The Messiah Artwork on the 66<sup>th</sup> floor of Trump Tower



*The artwork represents the DNA of the King wearing a GOLD crown, the spine support of the body of Christ. The Bracco dangling down are the branches and Trump is the King, but also it represents the possible ring finger as the Bridegroom selecting his Bride. The hand represents the right hand and arm of the Lord who is the seed of David and Messiah King.*

The Trump tower could stand for the Pillar that is fire by night, and in the clouds by day?

Num 9:16 “So it was always: the cloud covered it by day, and the appearance of fire by night.”

Exo 40:38 “For the cloud of the LORD was upon the tabernacle by day, and fire was on it by night, in the sight of all the house of Israel (*America*), throughout all their journeys.”

The Pillar that he is in could also be the White House, but much of this is conjecture because I was only given certain information by the Angels of the Lords host. I am sure more will come in the future to clarify the unknown.

Num 14:14 “And they will tell it to the inhabitants of this land: for they have heard that thou LORD art among this people, that thou LORD art seen face to face, and that thy cloud stands over them, and that you Lord goes before them, by day time in a pillar of a cloud, and in a pillar of fire by night.”

The first part about God speaking to the Lords ‘anointed’, to Cyrus a type of Christ/Messiah is a double reference, and the treasures of darkness and hidden riches that Trump will give to the people, Trumps name or surname is a second reference and applies to Anointed, Chosen, and called by God. Remember anointed means Christ and Messiah.

According to other research I believe that Trumps Sons because of Trump build the temple. This will be sometime during the beginning of the 7 years of famine with the peace treaty, possibly after Donald Trump's two terms. Trump like Jesus is a 'CARPENTER.'

Bing search of Carpentry in Wikipedia: Says carpentry is a skilled trade in which construction is made of wood or other materials—work performed in cutting, shaping and installation of building materials during the construction of buildings.

One last observation on March 3 or 4, 2018 Netanyahu visited Trump at the WH in America and says of DJT that he will be remembered like the Cyrus who freed Israel and helped them build the temple. In those approximate words.

This is not random information, but a intricate prophetic unveiling of the King the Messiah of Gods people who is a man, and his name is Donald J. Trump. All the pieces are coming together, and as they do one day he will reveal himself to the world, but who will believe? I do! I worship God the Father, Jesus and the Holy Spirit. All spirit and light that take on the form of man however they want to perform Gods will here on earth as it is in heaven—we are now in the Kingdom Age!!!

Rabbi Yehudah Glick about Trump: <https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/103780/rabbi-yehudah-glick-reads-trump-bible/#jGQxoI9iDQ7UvKxl.97> And <https://www.breakingisraelnews.com/>

## CHAPTER 14

CH14-A QAnon Phenomenon-TRUMP Ties

## CHAPTER 15

CH15-A Alpha and Omega-Aaron Osborne

## Dedication and More

For every believer there is always the naysayer and slanderer. I am not worried about those who disagree with the above information. Remember much is conjecture along with actual revelation given. The crazier the attacks the more likely I am getting close to the truth. All prophecy belongs to God and only he knows what his words mean.

The only information that can lead astray is the one that says Jesus Christ did not come in the flesh, or that he did not die and rise again. That is the information that can lead to hell, because if you do not have Jesus the key to the door that gets us into heaven we ain't going!

This book is committed, devoted, and given to my Lord Jesus the Messiah, the I AM of the Bible, and it is He who spoke to me in that small voice on Aug. 1, 2016. While sitting outside in the woods drinking coffee, reading or writing in my brown journal. I was hit with what I believe the Lord was saying to me which was that "I need to write, and get out there "The Last TRUMP" (Donald) by Oct.-Nov. 2016 before the election which is November 8, 2016 about two and a half months away. Yikes!

I will be obedient to what I believe the Lord wants from me and knowing that this is prophetic in many viewpoints also leaves me vulnerable and naked, but no matter what the outcome I will be obedient. I am His servant and worker in the Harvest.

I believe this eBook is a prophetic holy work that is part of God's unveiling of the books like Revelation, Isaiah, and Daniel...and I am privileged to be the one CHOSEN by Him to make public His work through me. I humbly say this with fear and humility to my Lord and Savior...God's will be done!

I accomplished the goal to have the book out before the election, and it was, but also new information began unfolding and has been added as updates, etc. There will be no more updates in this eBook, but there is enough here to keep you busy searching the more of what is here. Bless that journey, and it will be worth your effort. God Bless!

LAST WORD THAT I HAVE FOR YOU—Much of the Old Testament is unfolding now so read with new eyes, and understand with the 'now' in mind. Substitute words and names so the prophetic picture will become clearer as it unfolds and pieces together.

I believe that the future is going to be bright, and we are in the beginning of the transition from world government to kingdom government, and it's ugly. Some will not understand what God is doing and will not have peace in all the hype of the enemy, but ignore the hype.

Pray for Trump, and Gods will to take place in America and the nations. Repent, reach out in charity to others, be the light in this world and shine bright. We are in WW3, and this may not only be world war, but civil war which is taking place right now just not full out.

My hope is that good things will continue to take place even in the midst of war, and ultimately we have the victory? That is my prayer, but revival usually takes place in calamity, trials which also means sorrows. So, Amen to whatever God is doing for his will must be done!

Since we are in the Kingdom Age and overthrowing of the kingdoms of this world No matter what happens God is in control, and he is here as a man the Messiah. He is calling home those who will come, and giving all another chance to choose him and his goodness. Whose report will you believe, who do you worship, and where will that take you when time is up, and it is! There is only one truth and that is 'Jesus' the name of God is the word, light, and love. He is the father, holy spirit and ONE GOD. Amen!



## OTHER LINKS

I need a professional editor that is willing to upgrade these books to a better standard. Thanks my email is below to contact me.

Look for my next book commissioned through my husband in a dream from God called “What to expect in Heaven-By those who have been there.”

If you have any comments, questions, and further interest please email me through the website, or [carlenecook007@gmail.com](mailto:carlenecook007@gmail.com). Blessings!

1. WEBSITE: [www.myracookauthor.weebly.com](http://www.myracookauthor.weebly.com) (All communication can go through the website and you can share the link with other so they can also get the **FREE PDF** of this book.
2. New Books Coming-one in print and on Amazon: “What to Expect in Heaven by those who have been there” and “Kings and Priests.”
3. Woman "Gods Secret Weapon": Mans "Help Meet"  
<https://www.amazon.com/dp/B01JXZ43WS>  
(Same Book Different Titles-1 and 2)
4. WARRIOR WOMAN OF GOD: Arise O' Deborah!  
<https://www.amazon.com/dp/B01JXZG808>
5. Alien DECEPTION - FALLEN ANGELS - The Walking DEAD: The HYBRID Nephilim SEED - <https://www.amazon.com/dp/B00VDMKEV4>  
(Same Book Different Titles-2 and 3)
6. BIBLE and the "DAYS OF NOAH": Fallen Angels - UFO's and Aliens - What is next?  
<https://www.amazon.com/dp/B00VWFZDHM>



**The End is just the BEGINNING!**